



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B

788,685





GENERAL LIBRARY  
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

THE  
**Hagerman Collection**

OF BOOKS RELATING TO  
HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

BOUGHT WITH MONEY PLACED BY  
JAMES J. HAGERMAN OF CLASS OF '61

IN THE HANDS OF  
Professor Charles Kendall Adams

IN THE YEAR  
1883.





1



**A**  
**CATALOGUE**  
**OF**  
**THE PRINTED BOOKS**  
**IN THE LIBRARY**

**OF**  
**THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.**



**LONDON:**

**PRINTED BY BENSLEY AND SON, BOLT COURT, FLEET STREET.**

**1816.**





At a COUNCIL holden on Friday, the 24th of November, 1815.

SAMUEL LYSONS, Esq., V. P.,  
in The Chair.

ORDERED,

That the CATALOGUE of THE PRINTED BOOKS in  
The Library of THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, prepared by  
NICHOLAS CARLISLE, Secretary, be printed for the use of The  
Members.





A  
C A T A L O G U E  
OF  
THE PRINTED BOOKS  
IN THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

---

A C T

ABBIES, *vide* CATHEDRALS.

ABYSSINUM ALPHABETUM, *v.* ALPHABETUM.

ACADEMIE ROYALE *des* INSCRIPTIONS *et* BELLES LETTRES, *v.* ACTA ACADEMI-  
ARUM *et* SOCIETATUM.

ACTA ACADEMIARUM ET SOCIETATUM.

THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

Vetusta Monumenta, quæ ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam,  
Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit; cum expli-  
cationibus necessariis. 4 vols. Fol. Londini, 1747-1816.

An Index to the First Three volumes of Vetusta Monumenta; by Nicholas  
Carlisle. Fol. London, 1810.

A copy of The Royal Charter, and Statutes of The Society of Antiquaries of  
London. Printed, by Order of The Society, for the use of the Members.  
8vo. London, 1752.

## ACTA ACADEMIARUM ET SOCIETATUM.

## THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

The same; with the Orders and Regulations, established by The Council of The Society. 4to. London, 1800.

Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins: First published by Martin Folkes, and now Re-printed, with plates and explanations, by The Society, 1763. 4to.

A short account of some particulars concerning Domesday-Book, with a view to promote it's being published; by Philip Carteret Webb. 4to. London, 1756.

A short account of Danegeld; with some further particulars relating to William the Conqueror's survey; by Philip Carteret Webb. 4to. London, 1756.

An account of a Copper Table; containing two Inscriptions, in the Greek and Latin Tongues; discovered in the year 1732, near Heraclea, in the Bay of Tarentum, in Magna Græcia; by Philip Carteret Webb. 4to. London, 1760.

The Latin Inscription, on the Copper table, discovered in 1732, near Heraclea, and published by Mazochius at Naples in 1758; more particularly considered, and illustrated; by John Pettingal, D. D. 4to. London, 1760.

A dissertation upon the Tascia, or Legend, on the British Coins of Cunobelin, and others; by John Pettingal, D. D. 4to. London, 1763.

Archæologia; or, Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to Antiquity; with plates. 17 Vols. and Part I. of Vol. 18. 4to. London, 1779-1815.

An Index to the First Fifteen Volumes of Archæologia; by Nicholas Carlisle. 4to. London, 1809.

A Speech, delivered to The Society, on Thursday, January the 11th, 1781, upon their removal into The Apartments assigned to them in Somerset-House; by Jeremiah Milles, Dean of Exeter, President. 4to.

A Speech, delivered by Edward King, Esq., President, at Somerset Place, on the 23d of April, 1784, The Anniversary of The Society, upon his quitting the Chair, in order to introduce The Right Honourable George Lord de Ferrars, as their future President. 4to. London, 1784.

Three Chronological Tables; exhibiting a State of The Society, from it's first rise in 1572, to 1784: by Sir John Fenn, Knt. 4to. London, 1784.

Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobæ, anno regni regis Edwardi Primi vicesimo octavo, A. D. 1299 et 1300. 4to. Londini, 1787.

A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of The Royal Household, made in divers reigns; from King Edward the Third, to King

## ACTA ACADEMIARUM ET SOCIETATUM.

## THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

- William and Queen Mary. Also, Receipts in Ancient Cookery. 4to. London, 1790.
- The Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain; by the late William Roy, Major General of His Majesty's Forces; accompanied with Maps, Plans of Camps, and Stations, &c. Fol. London, 1793.
- Some Account of The Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, erected by Edward the Third; with plans, elevations, sections, and specimens of the Architecture and Ornaments of such parts of it as are now remaining; by John Topham. Fol. London, 1795.
- Description of the Additional Plates of St. Stephen's Chapel; by Sir Henry Charles Englefield, Bart., President. Fol., 1811.
- Some Account of the Cathedral Church at Exeter; with plan, elevations, sections, and specimens of the Architecture and Ornaments of that Edifice; by Charles Lyttelton, LL. D., Bishop of Carlisle. Fol. London, 1797.
- Some Account of the Abbey Church at Bath; illustrative of the plan, elevations, sections, and specimens of the Architecture of that Edifice. Fol. London, 1798.
- Some Account of the Cathedral Church at Durham; illustrative of the plans, elevations, sections, and specimens of the Architecture and Ornaments of that Edifice. Fol. London, 1801.
- Some Account of the Cathedral Church at Gloucester; illustrative of the plans, elevations, sections, and specimens of the Architecture of that Edifice. Fol. London, 1807.
- Some Account of the Abbey Church at St. Alban's; illustrative of the plans, elevations, sections, and specimens of the Architecture and Ornaments of that Edifice; by Richard Gough. Fol. London, 1813.

## P R I N T S.

- Le Champ de Drap d'Or*, or, The Royal Interview of Henry the Eighth and Francis the First, between *Guînes* and *Ardres*, in the year 1520.
- The attempt of Francis the First to invade England, in 1545; from an historical Painting at Cowdray, in Sussex.
- The Embarkation of King Henry the Eighth at Dover, on the 31st of May,



## ACTA ACADEMIARUM ET SOCIETATUM.

## THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

1520, preparatory to his Interview with the French King, Francis the First;  
 from the original picture, now in The Meeting-Room of The Society.  
 The Procession of King Edward the Sixth, from the Tower of London to  
 Westminster; from an ancient Painting at Cowdray.  
 The Departure of King Henry the Eighth from Calais, on the 25th of July,  
 1544.  
 The Encampment of King Henry the Eighth at Marquison, in July, 1544.  
 The Siege of Boulogne by King Henry the Eighth, in 1544.  
 N. B. To the above-mentioned Prints belong Five Historical Dissertations.

Portrait of Sir John Hawkwood.

Four Views of the Ruins at Stanton Harcourt, in Oxfordshire; drawn and  
 etched by Earl Harcourt.

PRINTS engraved by the late Mr. GEORGE VERTUE, and now the property  
 of THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

A Plan of London in the time of Queen Elizabeth, copied by Mr. Vertue, in  
 1748, in 8 plates.

View of St. Thomas's Chapel on London Bridge, in 2 plates.

Survey of the Streets of London after the Fire, 2 plates.

Two Views of old St. Martin's Church in the Strand, with the Ground Plot.

Roman Pavement at Stunsfield, in Oxfordshire.

Two Views of Mr. Lethieullier's Mummy.

The FIRST Set of Mr. VERTUE's Historical Prints, consisting of Four Plates;  
 with descriptions.

Henry the Seventh and His Queen; Henry the Eighth and Lady Jane Sey-  
 mour.

Procession of Queen Elizabeth to Hunsdon House.

The Cenotaph of Lord Darnley; with James the First when a Child, and The  
 Earl and Countess of Lennox, praying by it.

The Battle of Carberry Hill at large.

## ACTA ACADEMIARUM ET SOCIETATUM.

## THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

The SECOND Set, consisting of the Five following Prints:

Three Children of Henry the Seventh.  
 Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, and Mary Queen of France.  
 Frances Duchess of Suffolk, and Adrian Stoke her second Husband.  
 Lady Jane Grey.  
 King Edward the Sixth granting the Palace of Bridewell for an Hospital.

King Charles the First and his Queen.  
 Plan and elevation of the Minor Canons' Houses at Windsor.  
 Lincoln's Inn Chapel, with the Ambulatory.  
 Plan of Whitehall.  
 Chichester Cross.  
 The View of the Charity Children in the Strand, upon the 7th of July, 1713,  
 being the day appointed by Queen Anne for a Public Thanksgiving for  
 the Peace; when both Houses of Parliament made a solemn Procession to  
 the Cathedral of St. Paul: Two Sheets.

## THE AMICABLE SOCIETY.

The Charters of the Corporation of The Amicable Society, for a Perpetual  
 Assurance-Office; together with the By-Laws thereunto belonging. 8vo.  
 London, 1774.

## THE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.

Statutes of The Antiquarian Society of Newcastle upon Tyne. Instituted,  
 January, 1813. Folio.  
 Chorographia: or, a Survey of Newcastle upon Tyne, in 1649: by William  
 Grey. Re-printed, by The Antiquarian Society of Newcastle upon Tyne.  
 Fol. Newcastle, 1813.  
 First annual Report of The Antiquarian Society of Newcastle upon Tyne.  
 4to. Newcastle, 1814.

## THE LONDON ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

Essays of The London Architectural Society. Parts I. and II. 8vo. London,  
 1808—1810.

## ACTA ACADEMIARUM ET SOCIETATUM.

## THE LONDON ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

An Essay on the Doric Order of Architecture: with figures: by Edmund Aikin. Published by The London Architectural Society. Fol. Max. London, 1810.

## THE SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, &amp;c.

Transactions of The Society, instituted at London, for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 32 Vols. 8vo. London, 1783—1814.

## ASIATICK SOCIETY.

Asiatick Researches; or, Transactions of The Society, instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature, of Asia. Vols. XI. 4to. Calcutta, 1788—1810.

## THE SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI.

Ionian Antiquities, published by order of The Society of Dilettanti. Fol. London, 1769.

Ionian Antiquities, published, with permission of The Society of Dilettanti, by R. Chandler, N. Revett, and W. Pars. (Part the First). Fol. London, 1769.

Antiquities of Ionia, published by The Society of Dilettanti. Part the Second. Fol. London, 1797.

## THE SOCIETY OF ENGRAVERS.

The Rules, Orders, and Regulations, of The Society of Engravers, instituted at London, 1802. 8vo. London, 1804.

## THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL.

An historical account of The Incorporated Society for The Propagation of The Gospel in Foreign Parts; containing their Foundation, Proceedings, and the Success of their Missionaries in The British Colonies, to the year 1728; by David Humphreys, D. D. 8vo. London, 1730.

## THE ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY.

Transactions of The Royal Humane Society, from 1774 to 1784; with an



## ACTA ACADEMIARUM ET SOCIETATUM.

## THE ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY.

Appendix of Miscellaneous Observations on Suspended Animation, to the year 1794: with engravings. 8vo. Vol. I. London.

Annual Reports, from the year 1800 to 1812. 13 Vols. 8vo. London, 1800--1812.

## THE LONDON INSTITUTION.

Charter of The London Institution, dated 21st of January, 1807. 8vo.

## THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Prospectus of The Royal Institution of Great Britain, incorporated by Charter, 1800. Patron, The King: with a Copy of the Charter, and a List of the Subscribers. 8vo. London.

A Catalogue of the Library of The Royal Institution of Great Britain: by William Harris. 8vo. London, 1809.

## THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY.

The Transactions of The Royal Irish Academy. Vols. 11. 4to. Dublin, 1787--1810.

An Index to the Transactions of The Royal Irish Academy, from it's Incorporation in 1786, to the present time; by Nicholas Carlisle. 4to. London, 1813.

## THE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER.

Memoirs of The Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. 5 Vols. 8vo. London and Manchester, 1789--1802.

The same. *Second Series*. Vols. I. and II. 8vo. Manchester, 1805--1813.

## THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Memoirs of The Medical Society of London, instituted in the year 1773. 5 Vols. 8vo. London, 1787--1799.

A Catalogue of Books, contained in their Library. 8vo. London, 1803.

Transactions of The Medical Society of London (*the New Series*). Vol. I. Part I. 8vo. London, 1810.

## THE SOCIETY FOR BETTERING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR.

The Reports of The Society for bettering the condition and increasing the comforts of the Poor. 2 Vols. 12mo. London, 1798--1800.

## ACTA ACADEMIARUM ET SOCIETATUM.

## THE SOCIETY FOR BETTERING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR.

Reports 13, 14, 15, 16, of Vol. III. 12mo. London, 1801.

## THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Philosophical Transactions, giving some account of the present undertakings, studies, and labours, of the Ingenious, in many considerable parts of the World; Nos. 439, 441, 445, 461, 472, 475, 476, 481, and 483. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1735—47.

The same; from Vol. XLVII. in 1751 *and* 1752, to Vol. LXV. in 1775. 23 Vols. 4to. London, 1753—75.

Philosophical Transactions, of The Royal Society of London, from the year 1776 to the year 1815. 41 Vols. 4to. London, 1776—1815.

A general Index to The Philosophical Transactions, from the First to the end of the Seventieth Volume; by Paul Henry Maty. 4to. London, 1787.

Diplomata et Statuta Regalis Societatis Londini, pro Scientiâ Naturali promovendâ; jussu Præsidis et Concilii edita. 4to., 1776.

## THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.

The Charter, and Bye-Laws, of The Royal College of Surgeons in London, 1802. 8vo.

## ACADEMIE ROYALE DES INSCRIPTIONS ET BELLES LETTRES.

Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, depuis son établissement jusqu'à présent: avec les Mémoires de Littérature tirés des Registres de cette Académie, depuis son Renouveau jusqu'en 1710; avec 3 tables des matières. 43 Vols. 4to. Paris, 1736—86.

## L'INSTITUT ROYAL DE FRANCE.

Histoire et Mémoires de l'Institut Royal de France, Classe d'Histoire et de Littérature Ancienne. 4to. Tome I. *et* Tome II., Paris, 1815.

## ACADEMIE IMPERIALE ET ROYALE DES SCIENCES DE BRUXELLES.

Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale et Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles. 5 Vols. 4to. Bruxelles, 1777—88.

## ACTA ACADEMIARUM ET SOCIETATUM.

## ACADEMIE IMPERIALE ET ROYALE DES SCIENCES DE BRUXELLES.

Mémoires sur les Questions proposées par l'Académie Impériale et Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles, qui ont remporté les prix en 1778 et 1779. 2 Vols. 4to. Bruxelles, 1779—80.

## THE AMERICAN ACADEMY.

Memoirs of The American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. I. *and* Vol. II. Part I. 4to. Boston, 1785, 1793.

## THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.

Transactions of The American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge. 4to. Vols. VI. Philadelphia, 1789—1809.

## GOTTINGENSIS.

Novi commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis; cum figuris. 8 Vols. 4to. Gottingæ, 1771—1778.  
 Commentationes Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis; cum figuris. 15 Vols. 4to. Gottingæ, 1779—1804.

## ACCADEMIA PALERMITANA.

Saggi di dissertazioni dell' Accademia Palermitana del Buon Gusto; con figure. Vol. I. 4to. Palermo, 1755.

## ACADEMIA ELECTORALIS THEODORO-PALATINÆ.

Historia et commentationes Academia Electoralis Scientiarum et elegantiorum literarum Theodoro-Palatinæ: cum figuris. 3 Vols. 4to. Mannhemii, 1766—75.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT, *v.* STATUTA.

ADAMS, JOHN, of The Inner Temple.

*Index Villaris*; or, a Geographical table of all the Cities, Market Towns, Parishes, Villages, and Private Seats, in England and Wales. Fol. London, 1700.

**ADLER, JACOBUS GEORGIUS CHRISTIANUS, *Altonanus*, Theol. et Ling. Orient. C.**  
Museum Cuficum Borgianum Velitris illustravit; cum figuris. 4to. Romæ,  
1782.

Descriptio codicum quorundam Cuficorum partes Corani exhibentium in  
Bibliotheca regia Hafniensi, et ex iisdem de scriptura Cufica Arabum ob-  
servationes novæ; præmittitur disquisitio generalis de arte scribendi apud  
Arabes ex ipsis auctoribus Arabicis iisque adhuc ineditis sumta. 4to.  
Altonæ, 1780.

Judæorum codicis Sacri rite scribendi leges, ad recte æstimandos codices ma-  
nuscriptos antiquos perutiles; e libello Thalmudico מסכת סופרים in  
Latinum conversas, et adnotationibus necessariis explicatas, eruditis exa-  
minandas, tradit. 4to Hamburgi, 1779.

**ADOLPHUS, JOHN.**

The history of England, from the Accession of King George the Third, to the  
conclusion of Peace in the year 1783. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1802.

**ÆGYPTIACUM ALPHABETUM, v. ALPHABETUM.**

**ÆGYPTIUS, MATTHÆUS.**

Senatusconsulti de Baschanalibus, sive æneæ vetustæ tabulæ Musei Cæsarei  
Vindobonensis, explicatio; cum figuris. Fol. Neapoli, 1729.

**ÆGYPTUS.**

Frid. Sam. de Schmidt opuscula quibus res antiquæ, præcipue Ægyptiacæ,  
explanantur. 8vo. Carolruhæ, 1765.

Frid. Sam. de Schmidt dissertatio de Sacerdotibus et Sacrificiis Ægyptiorum.  
8vo. Tubingæ, 1768.

The History of Ancient Egypt, as extant in the Greek Historians, Poets, and  
others; by George Laughton. 8vo. London, 1774.

**ÆLFREDUS *Magnus*, Anglo-Saxonus Rex, v. WISE, FRANCISCUS, et HEARNE,  
THOMAS.**

**ÆLFRICUS, Dorobernensis Archiepiscopus, v. THORKELIN, GRIMUS JO-  
HANNES.**

**ÆSCHYLUS.**

ΑΙΣΧΥΛΟΥ ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΥΣ ΔΕΣΜΟΤΗΣ; cum Stanleiana versione, scholiis α, β,  
(et γ ineditis), amplissimisque variorum notis; quibus suas adjecit, necnon  
scholia de metro, ac Anglicanam interpretationem T. Morell. 4to. Lon-  
dini, 1773.

**ÆTHIOPICUM ALPHABETUM, v. ALPHABETUM.**

**AGHABOE, PARISH, v. HIBERNIA.**

## AGRICULTURA.

The Boke of Husbandry; by Sir Anthony Fitzherbert. 8vo., Thomas Berthelet, London, 1548.

Certain ancient Tracts, concerning the management of Landed Property, reprinted (by Robert Vansittart). 8vo. London, 1767.

## AICHER, OTTO.

Theatrum Funebre, exhibens per varias scenas Epitaphia nova, antiqua, seria, jocosa, &c. 4to. Salisburgi, 1675.

## AIKIN, EDMUND, Architect.

An Essay on the Doric Order of Architecture; with figures. Fol. Max. London, 1810.

## AINSLIE, il Signor Cavaliere ROBERTO, v. SESTINI, l'Abate DOMENICO.

## AINSWORTH, ROBERTUS.

De clypeo CAMILLI antiquo, operis elegantissimi, dissertatio: præmittitur ejusdem monumenti argumentique limbo insculpti descriptio. 4to. Londini, 1734.

Dictionary, English and Latin, v. Morell, Thomas.

## AIROLDUS, ALPHONSUS, Archiepiscopus Heracleensis.

Codex Diplomaticus Siciliæ sub Saracenorum imperio, ab anno 827. ad 1072: nunc primum ex MSS. Mauro-Occidentalibus depromptus. Folio. Tomus Primus, Panormi, 1788.

## AKERBLAD, J. D.

Lettre sur l'inscription Egyptienne de Rosette. 8vo. Paris, 1802.

Inscriptionis Phœnicicæ Oxoniensis nova interpretatio. 8vo. Parisiis, 1802.

## ALBAN'S, ST., The Abbey Church at, v. HERTFORD, COUNTY of.

## ALESA, v. SICILIA.

## ALEXANDER, WILLIAM.

The Costume of China, illustrated in Forty-eight coloured engravings; with descriptions. 4to. London, 1805.

ALFRED, The Great, v. ÆLFREDUS *Magnus*.

## ALLAN, GEORGE.

Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital, in the County Palatine of Durham. 4to. (Darlington), 1771.

## ALMANACK.

An English, Hindoo, and Mahomedan Almanack, for the year 1784; by Reuben Burrow. 12mo. Calcutta, 1783.

## ALPHABETUM.

Alphabetum Ibericum, sive Georgianum, cum oratione Dominicali Salutatione Angelica, symbolo Fidei, præceptis Decalogi, ecclesiæ Sacramentis, et

**ALPHABETUM.**

operibus Misericordiæ; Latina et Iberica lingua compositis, et caractere Georgiano impressis: accesserunt Litanie B. V. eisdem lingua, et caracteribus Ibericis. 8vo. Romæ, 1629.

Alphabetum Coptum, sive Ægyptiacum. 8vo.

Alphabetum Æthiopicum, sive Abyssinum. 8vo. Romæ, 1631.

Alphabetum Armenum. 8vo. Romæ, 1673.

Alphabetum veterum Etruscorum et nonnulla eorundem monumenta; per Johannem Christophorum Amadutium. 8vo. Romæ, 1771.

**ALSATIA.**

Alsatia illustrata, Celtica, Romana, Francica; auctor Jo. Daniel Schoepflinus. 2 vols. Fol. Colmarie, 1751—61.

**ALSTON-MOOR, v. CUMBERLAND, COUNTY of.****ALUREDUS, *Beverlacensis*.**

Annales, v. Hearne, Thomas.

**AMADUTIUS, JOHANNES CHRISTOPHORUS, Præses Typographiæ Sacræ Congregationis de Propaganda Fide.**

Alphabetum veterum Etruscorum et nonnulla eorumdem monumenta. 8vo. Romæ, 1771.

**AMERICA, NORTH.**

Travels into North America, by Peter Kalm; translated from the Swedish language into English, by John Reinhold Forster. 3 Vols. 8vo. Warrington, 1770—71.

A Catalogue of the Animals of North America; by John Reinhold Forster. 8vo. London, 1771.

A Topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) Map of the middle British Colonies, &c., in North America; by T. Pownall. Fol. London, 1776.

New views of the origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. By Benjamin Smith Barton. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.

Observations on some parts of Natural History; to which is prefixed, an Account of several remarkable vestiges of an ancient date, which have been discovered in different parts of North America. Part I.: by B. S. Barton. 8vo. London.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS and SCIENCES, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.****AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.****AMES, JOSEPH, formerly Secretary to THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.**  
**Typographical Antiquities; being an historical account of Printing in Eng-**



## AMES, JOSEPH.

land: with some Memoirs of our antient Printers, and a Register of the Books printed by them, from the year 1471 to the year 1600; with an Appendix concerning Printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time. 4to. London, 1749.

An Index to the Pembrokian Coins and Medals. 4to.

A Catalogue of English Heads, *v.* Tracts. Vol. II. in 8vo.

Proposals for printing by Subscription, The Typographical Antiquities of England, *v.* Tracts. Vol. II. in 8vo.

AMICABLE SOCIETY, *v.* ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM.

AMICO *et* STATELLA, VITUS MARIA, Ord. S. Benedict., Reg. Siciliæ Historiographus.

Lexicon Topographicum Siculum. 3 Vols. 4to. Panormi, 1757—60.

AMORBACENSIS, *v.* GROPP, IGNATIUS.

## ANACREON.

Odaria, ad textus Barnesiani fidem emendata; accedunt variæ lectiones, curâ Edvardi Forster. 8vo. Londini, 1802.

ANATOMIA, *v.* MEDICINA.

## ANDERSON, Major GEORGE.

Plan and Views of The Abbey Royal of *St. Denys*, the ancient Mausoleum of the Kings of France; engraved on six plates by B. Howlett, from drawings made by him; with an historical account. 4to. London, 1812.

## ANDERSON, J.

A Genealogical history of The House of Yvery; in it's different branches of Yvery, Luvel, Perceval, and Gournay. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1742.

## ANDERSON, JAMES, D.D.

Proposals for printing by subscription the translation of the Genealogical tables of all Emperors, Kings, and Sovereign Princes, in every part of the World, from Adam to these times; together with Genealogical Questions belonging to each Princely family; collected by The Rev. John Hubner; translated from the High Dutch, carefully collated and much improved with many necessary additions. Fol. oblong.

Royal Genealogies; or, The Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings, and Princes, from Adam to these times; in two parts. The Second edition; with new addenda, and corrigenda. 2 Vols. Folio, London, 1736.

## ANDERSON, JAMES.

Collections, relating to the history of Mary, Queen of Scotland. 4 Vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1727, London, 1728.

Diplomata et numismata Scotiæ, de mandato Parliamenti in lucem edidit. Fol.

## ANDREWS, JAMES PETTIT.

Anecdotes, &c., antient and modern ; with observations. 8vo. London, 1789.

The history of Great Britain, connected with the Chronology of Europe ; with notes, &c., containing anecdotes of the times, lives of the learned, and specimens of their works. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1794—95.

History of Great Britain, from the death of Henry VIII., to the accession of James VI. of Scotland to the Crown of England ; being a continuation of Dr. Henry's history of Great Britain, and written on the same plan. Vol. I. 4to. London, 1796.

## ANDROW, of Wyntown, Priowr of Sainct Serfis Ynche in Loch Levyn.

His Cronykil of Scotland, v. Macpherson, David.

## ANECDOTES.

Anecdotes of some distinguished Persons, v. Seward, William.

## ANGLESEA, COUNTY of.

*Mona Antiqua Restaurata.* An Archæological discourse on the Antiquities, natural and historical, of The Isle of Anglesey : by The Rev. Henry Rowlands. 4to. Dublin, 1723.

## ANGLIA.

Henrici de Bracton de legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, libri quinque. Fol. Londini, 1569.

Rerum Anglicarum scriptores post Bedam præcipui, ex vetustissimis codicibus Manuscriptis nunc primùm in lucem editi ; per Henricum Savile. Fol. Francofurti, 1601.

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores decem ; ex vetustis manuscriptis nunc primùm in lucem editi ; operâ Rog. Twysden .2 Vols. Fol. Londini, 1652.

Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum veterum Tom. I. Fol. Oxoniæ, 1684.

Anglia Sacra ; sive Collectio historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum, de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, à prima fidei Christianæ susceptione ad annum 1540, nunc primùm in lucem editarum ; ab Henrico Wharton. 2 Vols. Fol. Londini, 1691.

Historiæ Britannicæ et Anglicanæ Scriptores XX., ex vetustis codd. MSS. editi ; operâ Thomæ Gale. 2 Vols. Fol. Oxoniæ, 1691, 1687.

Historiæ Anglicanæ scriptores varii, e codicibus manuscriptis nunc primùm editi ; per Josephum Sparke. Fol. Londini, 1723.

The critical History of England, Ecclesiastical and Civil. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1726.

Historiæ Anglicanæ circa tempus Conquestûs Angliæ à Gulielmo Notho, Normannorum Duce, Selecta Monumenta ; cum notis plurimis, Anglico Ser-

## ANGLIA.

- mone, ad illustrandum textum, conscriptis, à Francisco Maseres. 4to. London, 1807.
- The general History of England, both Ecclesiastical and Civil; from the earliest accounts of time, to the reign of King William III.: by James Tyrrell. 2 Vols. Folio, London, 1697—1700.
- Bibliotheca Politica*: or, an enquiry into the antient Constitution of the English Government, with respect to the just extent of the Regal Power, and the Rights and Liberties of the Subject: in Fourteen Dialogues. By James Tyrrell. Fol. L. P., London, 1718.
- A new Survey of England; wherein the defects of Camden are supplied, and the errors of his followers remarked; the opinions of our Antiquaries are compared; the Roman Military Ways traced; and, The Stations settled according to the Itinerary, without altering the figures: with some Natural History of each County: by N. Salmon. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1730—31.
- The History of England, written in French by Mr. Rapin de Thoyras; translated into English, with additional notes; by Nicholas Tindal. The Second edition. 5 Vols. Fol. London, 1732—47.
- A general History of England: by Thomas Carte. 4 Vols. Fol. London, 1747—55.
- An enquiry into the Foundation of the English Constitution; or, an historical essay upon the Anglo-Saxon Government, both in Germany and England: with an appendix. A new edition, with additions: by Samuel Squire. 8vo. London, 1753.
- The Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England; from the earliest times, to the Restoration of King Charles the Second (by James Drake). The Second edition; with a general Index. 24 Vols. 8vo. London, 1762, 1761.
- An Account of all the manors, messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments, in the different Counties of England and Wales, holden by lease from the Crown; with an appendix. Fol. obl., London, 1787.
- Monastic Remains, and Ancient Castles, in England and Wales; drawn on the spot by James Moore; finished and etched by J. Schnebbelie; aquatinted by G. J. Parkyns. Ten Numbers. 8vo. Vol. 1. London, 1791—92.
- Acta historica Reginarum Angliæ*: Twelve original Drawings, formed on the history of the Queens of England, executed by J. G. Huck, and engraved by Valentine Green; with an historical account, illustrating each subject, in English and French. 4to. London, 1792.
- Anecdotes of the Arts in England; or, Comparative observations on Architec-

## ANGLIA.

ture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford :  
By James Dallaway. 8vo. London, 1800.

The History of England, from the Accession of King George the Third, to  
the Conclusion of Peace in the year 1783; by John Adolphus. 3 Vols.  
8vo. London, 1802.

An essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland. By  
Charles Vallancey. 8vo. Dublin, 1807.

An essay on the Study of the History of England: by Lieutenant Colonel  
Samuel Dales. 8vo. London, 1809.

Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escosse, composé par Estienne  
Perlin, Paris, 1558. Histoire de l'entrée de la Reine Mere dans la Grande  
Bretagne, par P. de la Serre, Paris, 1639: illustrated with cuts, and Eng-  
lish notes, by Richard Gough. 4to. London, 1775.

## ANQUETIL-DUPERRON, ABRAHAM-HYACINTHE.

Catalogue de ses livres, v. Catalogus.

## ANSTIS, JOHN, Garter King at Arms.

The Register of The Most Noble Order of The Garter, from its Cover in  
Black Velvet, usually called *The Black Book*; with notes, and an intro-  
duction, by the Editor. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1724.

## ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY of NEWCASTLE upon TYNE, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.

## ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, THE SOCIETY OF, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.

## ANTIQUARIES MUSEUM, v. SCHNEBBELIE, JACOB.

## ANTIQUITATES.

Antigüedades Arabes en España. Fol. Max.

Osservazioni estemporanee sopra di un antico Marmo Greco che esiste nel  
Museo Livornese del Sig. Antonio le Froy. 4to.

Korte beschryvinge van eenige Vergétene en Verborgene Antiquiteten der  
Provintien en Landen gelegen tusschen de Noord-Zee, de Yssel, Emse en  
Lippe, &c.; door Johan Picardt. Tweede Druk. 8vo. Groningen, 1731.

Ectypa varia ad historiam Britannicam illustrandam ære olim insculpta, studio  
et curâ Thomæ Hearne. Fol., 1737.

Explication de divers monumens singuliers, qui ont rapport a la Religion des  
plus anciens peuples; avec l'examen de la dernière édition des ouvrages de  
S. Jérôme, et un traité sur l'Astrologie Judiciaire; avec figures: par le  
R. P. Dom. xxx. 4to. Paris, 1739.

## ANTIQUITATES.

Jo. Alberti Fabricii Bibliographia antiquaria, sive introductio in notitiam scriptorum, qui antiquitates Hebraicas, Græcas, Romanas, et Christianas scriptis illustrarunt. Editio tertia, aucta studio et operâ Pauli Schaffshausen. 4to. Hamburgi, 1760.

Joh. Erixi observationum ad antiquitates Septentrionales pertinentium specimen. 12mo. Hafniæ, 1769.

Dell' arco Trajano in Benevento inciso, e posto in luce da Carlo Nolli nell' anno 1770. in Napoli. Fol.

Tractatus varii Latini à Crevier, Brotier, Auger, aliisque clarissimis viris conscripti; et ad rem, cum criticam, tum antiquariam, pertinentes. 8vo. Londini, 1788.

The Antiquities of England and Wales; with the Supplement: by Francis Grose. 6 Vols. 4to. London, 1773—87.

The Antiquarian Repertory: a Miscellany, intended to preserve and illustrate several valuable remains of Old Times; adorned with elegant sculptures. 4 Vols. 4to. London, 1775—84.

A treatise on the study of Antiquities, as the commentary to Historical learning, sketching out a general line of research; by Thomas Pownall. 8vo. London, 1782.

Recueil d'antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques, Romaines, et Gauloises: par Anne Claude Philippe de Thubières, Comte de Caylus. 7 Vols. 4to. Paris, 1752—67.

Collection of engravings from ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek workmanship, discovered in Sepulchres in the Kingdom of The Two Sicilies, but chiefly in the neighbourhood of Naples, during the course of the years 1789 and 1790; with remarks on each vase by the collector, Sir William Hamilton. Published by W. Tischbein. 3 Vols. Fol. Naples, 1791—95.

*Museum Worsleyanum*: or, a Collection of antique Basso Relievos, Bustos, Statues, and Gems, with views of places in the Levant, taken on the spot, in the years 1785, 1786, and 1787: with descriptions, in English and Italian. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1794.

Recueil de quelques antiquités trouvées sur les bords de la Mer Noire appartenans à l'Empire de Russie; dessinées d'après les originaux en 1797 et 1798, avec une carte géographique; par Leon de Waxel. 4to. Berlin, 1803.

Engravings and etchings of the principal Statues, Busts, Bass-Reliefs, Se-

## ANTIQUITATES.

pulchral Monuments, Cinerary Urns, &c., in the Collection of Henry Blundell, Esq., at Ince. 2 Vols. Fol. Max., 1809. *Not printed for sale.*

## ANTONINUS, PIUS AUGUSTUS.

*Iter Britanniarum*, v. Gale, Thomas.

A Commentary on his Itinerary, v. Burton, William, *and* Reynolds, Thomas.

## ANVILLE, JEAN BAPTISTE BOURGUIGNON d', de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres.

*Notice de l'ancienne Gaule, tirée des Monumens Romains.* 4to. Paris, 1760.

*Index ad Specimen Geographicum*, v. Raper, Matthew.

## APATISTI, ACCADEMIA degli, v. COLLESCI, FRANCESCO.

## ARABES.

*Disquisitio generalis de arte scribendi apud Arabes*, v. Adler, J. G. C.

## ARCANA.

*Arcana*; or, Museum of Nature; containing delineations of the most recent discoveries, on the subject of Natural History: with classical and descriptive explanations: by George Perry. 8vo., Nos. I. *and* II., London, 1810.

ARCHÆOLOGIA, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM, *art.* The Society of Antiquaries of London.

## ARCHDALL, MERVYN, A. M.

*Monasticon Hibernicum*; or, an History of the Abbies, Priories, and other Religious Houses, in Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1786.

## ARCHERY.

*Archerie revived*; or, The Bow-man's excellence: an Heroick Poem; written by Robert Shotterel, and Thomas Durfey. 4to. London, 1676.

## ARCHITECTURA.

*Lettres sur l'Architecture*; par M. Viel de Saint-Maux. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1779.

A proposition for a new Order in Architecture, with rules for drawing the several parts; on thirty-one copper-plates: by Henry Emlyn. The third edition. Fol. London, 1797.

*Essays on Gothic Architecture*; by John Milner. 8vo. London, 1800.

*Essays on Gothic Architecture*, by The Rev. T. Warton, Rev. J. Bentham, Captain Grose, and The Rev. John Milner. The Second edition. 8vo. London, 1802.

*Observations on English Architecture, Military, Ecclesiastical, and Civil, compared with similar buildings on the Continent.* By James Dallaway. 8vo. London, 1806.

## ARCHITECTURA.

Essays of The London Architectural Society. Parts I. and II. 8vo. London, 1808—1810.

An essay on the Doric Order of Architecture; with figures: by Edmund Aikin. Fol. Max. London, 1810.

A treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, during the Middle Ages; by John Milner. 8vo. London, 1811.

Lettres sur l'Architecture, par M. Viel de Saint-Maux. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1779.

ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, THE LONDON, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.

ARDEN, THOMAS, of Feversham, v. JACOB, EDWARD.

## ARGENTORATUM.

Miscella Litteraria maximam partem Argentoratensia; auctor Jer. Jac. Oberlinus. 4to. Argentorati, 1770.

ARIGONI, HONORIUS, *Venetus*.

Numismata quædam cujuscunque formæ, et metalli ex ejus Museo, ad usum juventutis rei nummarie studiosæ. 3 Vols. Fol. Tarvisii, 1741—45.

ARMENUM ALPHABETUM, v. ALPHABETUM.

ARNA-MAGNÆANUS, Legatus, v. JONÆUS, JONAS.

ARNOT, HUGO, Advocate.

The history of Edinburgh. 4to. Edinburgh, 1779.

ARROWSMITH, AARON.

Memoir, relative to the construction of the Map of Scotland, published by him, in the year 1807. 4to. London, 1809.

ARTAUD, F., Directeur du Conservatoire des Arts.

Description d'une Mosaïque représentant des Jeux du Cirque, découverte à Lyon le 18 Février, 1806. Fol. Lyon, 1806.

Notice des Antiquités et des Tableaux du Musée de Lyon. 8vo. Lyon, 1808.

## ARTES.

Anecdotes of the Arts in England; or, Comparative observations on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford: by James Dallaway. 8vo. London, 1800.

## ARTICLES of WAR.

Rules and Articles for the better government of His Majesty's Horse and Foot Guards, and all other His Forces in Great Britain and Ireland, &c. 8vo. London, 1761.

## ARTICULI.

An exposition of the **xxxix**. Articles of the Church of England: written by GILBERT (Burnet) Bishop of Sarum. The Fourth edition, corrected. Fol. London, 1737.

ARTS, MANUFACTURES, and COMMERCE, THE SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF, *v.* ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM.

ARVILLE, NICHOLAS *d'*, Chief Cosmographer to The French King.

The Navigation of King James the Fifth, round Scotland. 12mo. Perth, 1785.

ASAPH, ST.

A survey of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph; and the edifices belonging to it; by Browne Willis. 8vo. London, 1720.

ASCHAM, ROGERUS, *Anglus*.

Familiarium epistolarum libri tres; cum aliquot poematis. 8vo. Londini, 1581.

ASH, JOHN, L L D.

The new and complete Dictionary of the English language: to which is prefixed, a comprehensive Grammar. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1775.

ASHMOLE, ELIAS, of The Middle Temple, Windsor Herald at Arms.

The Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of The Most Noble Order of the Garter. Fol. London, 1672.

The antiquities of Berkshire: with a large Appendix of many valuable original papers. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1723.

Memoirs of his life, *v.* Burman, Charles.

ASIATICK RESEARCHES, *v.* ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM.

ASSERIUS, *seu* ASSERUS, *sive* ASSER, Episcopus Menevensis.

Annales rerum gestarum Ælfredi Magni, *v.* Wise, Franciscus.

ASTLE, THOMAS.

The origin and progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary, illustrated by engravings taken from marbles, manuscripts, and charters, ancient and modern: also, some account of the origin and progress of Printing. 4to. London, 1784.

## ASTRONOMIA.

Tables of the apparent places of the Comet of 1661., whose return is expected in 1789; to which is added, a new method of using the *Reticule Rhomboïde*: by Sir Henry Charles Englefield; with figures. 4to. London, 1788.

The Autumnal Equinox ascertained, without the use of Astronomical Tables. 8vo. London, 1770.



## ASTRONOMIA.

A compendious way of finding the Autumnal Equinox, by common Arithmetic. 8vo.

## ATCHESON, NATHANIEL, Solicitor.

Report of a Case, recently argued and determined in His Majesty's Court of King's Bench, on the validity of a sentence of condemnation by an enemy's Consul in a Neutral Port. 8vo. London, 1800.

A Letter, on the present state of the carrying part of The Coal Trade. 8vo. London, 1802.

## ATHENIAN LETTERS, v. EPISTOLÆ.

## ATHENS.

The Antiquities of Athens, measured and delineated by James Stuart, and Nicholas Revett. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1762.

## ATKYNs, Sir ROBERT, Knt.

The ancient and present State of Glostershire. Fol. London, 1712.

## AUBREY, JOHN.

The Natural history and Antiquities of the County of Surrey. 5 Vols. 8vo. London, 1719.

## AUGUSTINUS, B. AURELIUS, Hipponensis Episcopus.

B. Augustini et veterum ejusdem discipulorum opuscula insigniora adversus Pelagianos et eorum reliquias; juxta editionem Plantinianam. 2 Vols. 4to. *ex officinâ Bernardini Masii*, Lovanii, 1647—48.

## AUTUMNAL EQUINOX, v. ASTRONOMIA.

## AVENCHES, la Ville d', v. SCHMIDT, M. de.

## AVENDAÑO, ALFONSUS de, Dominic. Ord.

Commentaria in Evangelium Divi Matthæi: Tomi duo. Fol. Madriti, 1593, 1592.

## AVESBURY, ROBERTUS de.

Historia de mirabilibus gestis Edvardi III., v. Hearne, Thomas.

## AYSCOUGH, SAMUEL, Clerk.

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in The British Museum, hitherto undescribed; consisting of Five Thousand volumes: with two indexes. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1782.

## B.

- BABER, HENRICUS HERVEIUS, A. M.,** Musei Britannici Bibliothecarius.  
 Psalterium Græcum, e codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca  
 Musei Britannici asservatur, typis ad similitudinem ipsius codicis Scrip-  
 turæ fideliter descriptum. Fol. Londini, 1812.
- BABYLONIAN INSCRIPTIONS, v. HAGER, JOSEPH.**
- BACON, Sir FRANCIS, Baron of Verulam.**  
 His Letters, written during the reign of King James the First, v. Stephens,  
 Robert.
- BACON, JOHN.**  
 Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum; with an Appendix. 4to.  
 London, 1786.
- BACTRIANI, Populi.**  
 Historia regni Græcorum Bactriani, v. Bayerus, Theophilus Sigefridus.
- BADENWEILER, in The Margraviate of Baden.**  
 A description of the Roman Baths and Thermæ, discovered there, in 1784, v.  
 Provincia Romana, of Gaul.
- BADO AUREO, JOHANNES de.**  
 Tractatus de armis, v. Bissæus, Edoardus.
- BAGGESEN, JENS.**  
 Niels Klims Underjordiske reise ved Ludvig Holberg; oversat efter den La-  
 tinske original. 4to. Kiöbenhavn, 1789.
- BAKEE, DAVID ERSKINE.**  
 Biographia Dramatica, v. Jones, Stephen.
- BAKER, The Rev. THOMAS, B. D.**  
 Memoirs of his life and writings, v. Masters, Robert.
- BALBEC.**  
 The Ruins of Balbec, *otherwise* Heliopolis in Coelosyria; by Robert Wood;  
 with plates. Fol. London, 1757.
- BALDUINUS, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus, v. HOARE, Sir RICHARD COLT.**

BALL, JOHN.

The Antiquities of Constantinople; translated into English from the Latin of PETRUS GYLLIUS; with PANCIROLUS's notes thereupon. 8vo. London, 1729.

BALLARD, GEORGE.

Memoirs of several Ladies of Great Britain, who have been celebrated for their writings, or skill in the Learned languages, arts, and sciences. 4to. Oxford, 1752.

BALTIMORE, F. Lord.

A Tour to the East, in the years 1763 and 1764; with remarks on the City of Constantinople, and the Turks; also select pieces of Oriental Wit, Poetry, and Wisdom. 8vo. London, 1767.

BANDINIUS, ANGELUS MARIA, J. U. D., Sacrosanctæ Basilicæ Laurentianæ Canonici, &c.

De Obelisco Cæsaris Augusti e Campi Martii rudibus nuper eruto, commentarius; accedunt clar. virorum epistolæ atque opuscula; Lat. et Ital. Fol. Romæ, 1750.

Catalogus codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Medicæ Laurentianæ, varia continens opera Græcorum Patrum. Fol. Florentiæ, 1764.

BANGOR.

A Survey of the Cathedral Church of Bangor; and the Edifices belonging to it; by Browne Willis. 8vo. London, 1721.

BAPTISMS.

Proposed form of Register for Baptisms: by John Nichols. 4to. London, 1781.

BARA, HIEROME *de, Parisien.*

Le Blason des armoiries, auquel est monstree la maniere de laquelle les anciens et modernes ont usé en icelles. Reveu, corrigé, et amplifié par l'auteur. Fol., 1581.

BARBARO, DANIEL.

Relazione, fatta nel Serenissimo Senato dopo la sua legazione d'Inghilterra, ove fu Ambasciatore per la Setenissima Republica, in tempo del Re Odoardo VI., nel 1551. 4to., Londra.

BARCLAIUS, JOANNES.

Argenis. Editio novissima; cum clave. 12mo. *ex off. Elzevir.*, Lugd. Bat., 1630.

BARDES de la BRETAGNE ARMORICAINE, v. RUE, GERV. de la.

**BARKER, CHARLES, B. D.**, Canon Residentiary of Wells.

A Sermon, preached in the Chapel at Lambeth, on the 1st of February, 1807, at the Consecration of The Right Rev. CHARLES MOSS, Lord Bishop of Oxford. 4to. London, 1807.

**BARKER, JOHN, M. D.**

Essai sur la conformité de la Medecine des anciens et des modernes, v. Schomberg, Ralph.

**BARNES, JOSHUA, B. D.**

The history of Edward III.; together with that of his Son Edward, surnamed *The Black Prince*. Fol. Cambridge, 1688.

**BARNES, JULIANA, v. BERNES, or, BERNERS, JULIANA.**

**BARONAGE, and BARONIES, v. PEERS.**

**BARONETS.**

The English Baronetage; containing a Genealogical and Historical account of all the English Baronets, now existing; &c.; with plates. 4 Vols. 8vo. London, 1741.

**BARRETT, WILLIAM.**

The history and antiquities of the City of Bristol. 4to. Bristol, 1789.

**BARRINGTON, The Hon. DAINES.**

The Anglo-Saxon Version, from the historian Orosius; by Ælfred the Great; together with an English translation from the Anglo-Saxon. 8vo. London, 1773.

Observations on the more ancient Statutes, from *Magna Charta* to the 21st Jac. I. cap. 27; with an appendix, being a proposal for new modelling the Statutes. The Fourth edition. 4to. London, 1775.

The probability of reaching *The North Pole*, discussed; with a Supplement. 4to. London, 1775.

A Second Supplement to the probability of reaching *The North Pole*. 4to. London, 1776.

Miscellanies. 4to. London, 1781.

**BARROW, The Rev. WILLIAM, L L. D.**

A Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of St. James, Westminster, on Wednesday, the 7th of March, 1798, being the day appointed for a Public Fast. 4to. London, 1798.

**BARROWS, ANCIENT, v. STACKHOUSE, THOMAS.**

**BARRUEL, l'Abbé.**

His memoirs, illustrating the history of Jacobinism, v. Clifford, The Hon. Robert.

**BARRY, The Rev. EDWARD, M. D.**

A Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of Allhallow's, Barking, for The National Institution of The Royal Humane Society, on the 13th of November, 1803. 8vo. London, 1804.

**BARTHELEMY, M. l'Abbé, Garde des Médailles du Roi.**

Lettre à Mons. le Marquis Olivieri, au sujet de quelques monuments Phéniciens; pour servir de réponse à deux lettres insérées dans le 54<sup>e</sup> Volume des Transactions Philosophiques. 4to. Paris, 1766.

**BARTHOLINUS, THOMAS.**

Antiquitatum Danicarum de causis contemptæ a Danis adhuc gentilibus mortis libri tres, ex vetustis codicibus et monumentis hactenus ineditis congesti. 4to. Hafniæ, 1689.

**BARTOLI, v. SANTI-BARTOLI, PIETRO.**

**BARTOLI, GIUSEPPE, Antiquario S. M.**

Lettere, sopra il marmo effigiato et iscritto ch'è collocato nel Regio Museo, e diede occasione ad un libretto del Signor Needham. 4to.

**BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH, M. D.**

New views of the origin of the tribes and nations of America. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.

Observations on some parts of Natural History; to which is prefixed, an account of several remarkable vestiges of an ancient date, which have been discovered in different parts of North America. Part I. 8vo. London.

**BATEMAN, CHRISTOPHER, v. NORDEN, JOHN.**

**BATH, CITY.**

An essay towards a description of Bath: in four parts. The Second edition, corrected and enlarged: by John Wood. 8vo. London, 1749.

Descriptions and explanations of some remains of Roman antiquities, dug up in the City of Bath, in the year 1790; with an engraving from drawings made on the spot; by Governor Pownall. 4to. Bath, 1795.

An illustration of the Roman antiquities, discovered at Bath; by The Rev. Richard Warner. 4to. Bath, 1797.

Some account of the Abbey Church at Bath. Published by The Society of Antiquaries of London. Fol. London, 1798.

Remains of two Temples and other Roman Antiquities, discovered at Bath; by Samuel Lysons. Fol. Max. London, 1802.

**BATHS.**

A description of the Roman Baths and Thermæ, discovered in 1784, at Badenweiler, v. Pownall, Thomas.

BATHURST, RALPH, M. D., Dean of Wells.

His life, and literary remains, v. Warton, Thomas, M. A.

BATTELY, JOANNES, S. T. P.

Opera Posthuma; viz., Antiquitates Rutupinæ; et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad annum 1272 perductæ. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1745.

BATTELY, NICOLAS, M. A., v. SOMNER, WILLIAM.

BAXTER, WILLIELMUS, Cornavius.

Reliquiæ Baxterianæ, sive Willielmi Baxteri opera Posthuma: præmittitur eruditi auctoris vitæ à seipso conscriptæ fragmentum. 8vo. Londini, 1726.

BAYARDI, OTTAVIO ANTONIO, *Cittadino Romano*, Protonotario Apostolico.

Prodromo delle antichità d'Ercolano. 2 Vols. 4to. Napoli, 1752.

Catalogo de gli Antichi monumenti dissotterrati dalla scoperta città di Ercolano. Fol. Napoli, 1754.

BAYER, FRANCISCUS PEREZIUS, Archidiaconus Valentin.

De numis Hebræo-Samaritanis dissertatio; cum figuris, et indice. 4to. Valentiniæ Edetanorum, 1781.

Del alfabeto y lengua de los Fenices, y de sus Colonias. Fol.

BAYERUS, THEOPHILUS SIGEFRIIDUS, *Regiomontanus*.

Museum Sinicum; in quo Sinicæ linguæ et litteraturæ ratio explicatur. 2 Vols. 8vo. Petropoli, 1730.

Historia Osrhoena et Edessena ex numis illustrata. 4to. Petropoli, 1734.

De Horis Sinicis et Cyclo Horario commentationes; accedit ejusdem auctoris Parergon Sinicum de Calendariis Sinicis ubi etiam quædam in doctrina temporum Sinica emendantur; cum figuris. 4to. Petropoli, 1735.

Historia regni Græcorum Bactriani; in qua simul Græcarum in India Coloniarum vetus memoria explicatur: accedit Christophori Theodosii Waltheri doctrina temporum Indica; cum Paralipomenis. 4to. Petropoli, 1738.

BAYLY, ANSELM, LL. B.

An introduction to languages, literary and philosophical; especially to the English, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew; in Three parts. 8vo. London, 1758.

BEAUMONT, ALBANIS.

Travels from France to Italy, through the Lepontine Alps; with plates. Fol. London, 1806.

BEC, The Royal Abbey of, v. BOURGET, Dom. JOHN.

BECKWITH, HERCULES MALEBYSSE.

Fragmenta Antiquitatis, v. Beckwith, Josiah.

BECKWITH, JOSIAH.

*Fragmenta Antiquitatis*; or, Antient Tenures of Land, and Jocular Customs

**BECKWITH, JOSIAH.**

of some Manors; by Thomas Blount. A new edition; with alterations, and large additions; and with explanatory notes. 8vo. York, 1784.

*Fragmenta Antiquitatis.* A new edition, with considerable additions from authentic sources, by Hercules Malebysse Beckwith. 4to. London, 1815.

**BEDA, Venerabilis, Presbyter Anglo-Sax.**

Opera omnia, v. Smith, Johannes.

**BEDFORD, COUNTY of.**

Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple, v. Hearne, Thomas.

A concise Topographical account of this County, v. Magna Britannia.

Symeonis Monachi Dunhelmensis libellus de exordio atque procursu Dunhelmensis ecclesiæ: cui præmittitur Thomæ Rud erudita disquisitio, in qua probatur non Turgotum, sed Symeonem fuisse verum hujus libelli auctorem, &c. 8vo. Londini, 1732.

**BELLORI, GIO. PIETRO.**

Colonna Traiana, v. Rossi, Gio. Giacomo de'

**BENEDICTUS, Abbas Petroburgensis.**

De vita et gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I., v. Hearne, Thomas.

**BENTHAM, JAMES, M. A.**

The history and antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely: from the Foundation of the Monastery, in 673, to the year 1771: with an appendix. 2 Vols. in 1. 4to. Cambridge, 1771.

**BENZELIUS, ERICUS, Archiepiscopus Upsalensis, v. LYE, EDWARDUS.****BERAULT, JOSIAS, Advocat au Parlement de Normandie.**

La Coustume reformée du Pays et Duché de Normandie, anciens ressorts et enclaves d'iceluy. Troisième édition, corrigée, et augmentée par l'auteur. Fol. Rouen, 1620.

**BEREBLOCUS, JOANNES.**

Commentarii de rebus gestis Oxoniæ, ibidem commorante Elizabetha Regina, v. Hearne, Thomas.

**BERGANO, DIEGO, de el Orden de los Hermitaños de Nuestro Padre San Augustin de Philipinas, &c.**

Bocabulario de Pampango en Romance, y Diccionario de Romance en Pampango. Fol. Manila, 1732.

**BERKS, COUNTY of.**

The antiquities of Berkshire; by Elias Ashmole. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1723.

A Letter to Dr. Mead, concerning some antiquities in Berkshire; with plates: by Francis Wise, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 4to.

## BERKS, COUNTY of.

An answer, to the impertinence and imposture of modern antiquaries : by The Rev. G. North. London, 1741., v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 4to.

Further observations upon *The White Horse*, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 4to.

The history and antiquities of Windsor Castle, and The Royal College, and Chapel of St. George; with the institution, laws, and ceremonies of The Most Noble Order of the Garter: by Joseph Pote. 4to. Eton, 1749.

The history and antiquities of Reading; by The Rev. Charles Coates. 4to. London, 1802.

A supplement to the history and antiquities of Reading; with corrections, and additions by the Author. 4to. Reading, 1810.

A concise Topographical account of this County, v. *Magna Britannia*.

## BERNERS, The Barony of, v. KNYVET, CATHARINE.

BERNES, or BERNERS, JULIANA, Abbess of The Nunnery of Sopwell, near St. Alban's.

The Gentleman's Academie, or, The Book of St. Alban's. Fol. *Seynt Albons*, 1486.

## BERTRAMUS, CAROLUS.

Britannicarum gentium historiarum antiquarum Scriptores tres; RICARDUS *Corinensis*, GILDAS *Badonicus*, NENNIUS *Banchorensis*; recensuit, notisque et indice auxit. 8vo. Hauniae, 1757.

## BETHLEM HOSPITAL.

An historical account of the origin, progress, and present state of Bethlem Hospital, founded by Henry the Eighth, for the cure of Lunatics; with a plate. 4to. London, 1783.

## BEVERIDGE, WILLIAM, D. D., Bishop of St. Asaph.

His Works; containing all his Sermons, as well those published by himself, as those since his death. The Second edition; with a preface, giving some account of the author, and his writings. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1729.

## BEVY, l'Abbé C. J. de, Bénédict. de la Congrég. de St. Maur.

Histoire de la Noblesse Héritaire et successive des Gaulois, des François, et des autres peuples de l'Europe. Tome premier. 4to. Liege, 1791.

BEZA, THEODORUS, *Vezelius*, v. KIPLING, THOMAS.

## BIBLIA SACRA.

Biblia Sacra ita exactè translata ut statim videatur quid refert unaquæque vox textûs; quod nullus antea præstitit interpres, per A. D. T. (l'Abbé Devay). Part I. and II. 8vo. Londini, (1813)

A list of various editions of The Bible, and Parts thereof, in English; from the year 1526, to 1776. 8vo. London, 1778.



## BIBLIOTHECA, v. CATALOGUS.

Bibliotheca BRITANNICO-HIBERNICA; auctore Thoma Tannero. Fol. Londini, 1748.

A report from The Committee, appointed to view THE COTTONIAN LIBRARY, and such of the Publick Records of this Kingdom, as they think proper, and to report to The House the condition thereof, together with what they shall judge fit to be done for the better reception, preservation, and more convenient use of the same. Published by Order of The House of Commons. Fol: London, 1732.

Bibliotheca SMITHIANA, seu Catalogus librorum Josephi Smithii per cognomina authorum dispositus. 4to. Venetiis, 1755.

## BIGNOR, v. SUSSEX, COUNTY of.

BINGHAM, JOSEPH, M. A., Rector of Havant.

His works. 2 Vols. Folio. London, 1726.

## BIOGRAPHIA.

The lives and characters of the most eminent Writers of the Scots Nation: by George Mackenzie. 3 Vols. Fol. Edinburgh, 1708—22.

*Biographia Britannica*: or, The lives of the most eminent persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages, down to the present times. Fol. Vols. 3., London, 1747—50.

*Biographia Britannica*. The Second edition, with corrections, enlargements, and the addition of new lives; by Andrew Kippis. Fol. Vols. 5., London, 1778—93.

A few anecdotes and observations, relating to Oliver Cromwell and his Family: (by James Burrow). 4to. London, 1763.

Questa e un Opera sulla quale si sta tuttavia faticando; ed in ogni mese esce uno di questi elogi, col corrispondente ritratto: da Garofalo Panormitano. Fol. Palermo, 1766.

Some account of the late PETER COLLINSON; with his Portrait. 4to. London, 1770.

The lives of those eminent Antiquaries John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1772.

A Biographical history of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution; with a Supplement, consisting of corrections, and large additions to the same; by James Granger. 5 Vols. 4to. London, 1769, 1774.

Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skald-Rafni; sive, Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis Poetæ vita; ex MSS. Legati Magnæani, cum interpretatione

## BIOGRAPHIA.

Latina, notis, chrenologia, tabulis genealogicis, et indicibus. 4to. Hafniæ, 1775.

A compilation of various authentick evidences, and historical authorities, tending to illustrate the life and character of Thomas Egerton, Lord Ellesmere, Viscount Brackley, Lord Chancellor of England, &c.: by Francis Henry Egerton. Fol. London, 1801.

Memoirs of Thomas Brand Hollis; by John Disney. 4to. London, 1809.

A sketch of the life of the late JOSEPH WINDHAM; by Sir Henry Charles Englefield. 4to., 1810.

The General Biographical Dictionary. A new edition, revised and enlarged by Alexander Chalmers. Vols. XXIII. 8vo. London, 1812—1815.

Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Biographical and Historical memoirs of their lives and actions. By Edmund Lodge. Part I. Fol. London, 1814.

BjÖRNONIS, STEPHANUS, *Islandus*.

Historia Hervörs et regis Hpidreki, quam ex manuscriptis Legati Arna-Magnani versione Latina, lectionibus variantibus, indicibus vocabulorum rariorum, nominum propriorum et rerum illustravit: Additus est brevis commentarius de situ geographico regionum, marium, insularum et montium, in hac historia occurrentium ex mente Pet. Frid. Suhm, ex ejus operibus transcriptus, et Latine redditus. 4to. Hafniæ, 1785.

## BIRCH, THOMAS, D. D., Secretary of The Royal Society.

Miscellaneous works of Mr. John Greaves: with an historical and critical account of his life and writings. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1737.

## BIRCKENSTOCK, J. M., Aulic Counsellor of His Imperial Majesty.

Two inscriptions, in the ancient Roman Lapidary style; one of them being in memory of FREDERICK the Second, late King of Prussia; and the other, in memory of ALEXANDER LEOPOLD, late Archduke of Austria, who perished by an accidental explosion of Gunpowder, in 1795. 4to.

Ad Hungaros Hungarus, 1796. 4to.

## BIRMINGHAM, Town.

An history thereof, v. Warwick, County of.

## BISCARI, Principe di.

Discorso Accademico sopra un' antica iscrizione, trovata nel teatro della città di Catania, recitato nell' Adunanza de' Pastori Etnei. 4to. Catania, 1771.

**BISHOP, ROBERT.**

A brief account of some choice and famous Medicines. 4to. Oxford, 1676.

**BISSEUS, EDOARDUS.**

Nicolai Uptoni de studio militari, libri quatuor; Johan. de Bado Aureo, tractatus de armis; cum Francisco de Foveis; et Henrici Spelmanni Aspilogia; cum figuris. Fol. Londini, 1654.

**BLACKSTONE, Sir WILLIAM, Knt.,** One of The Justices of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas.

The Great Charter and Charter of the Forest, with other authentic Instruments; to which is prefixed, an Introductory Discourse, containing the History of the Charters. 4to. L. P., Oxford, 1759.

**BLAIR, The Rev. JOHN, LL. D.**

The Chronology and history of the World, from the Creation to the year of Christ, 1768, illustrated in 56 tables. Fol. London, 1768.

**BLAKMAN, JOHANNES,** Baccalaureus Theologiæ, et post Cartus. Monach. Londin.

Liber de vita et miraculis Henrici VI<sup>a</sup>, v. Hearne, Thomas.

**BLAND, ROBERT, M. D.**

Observations on Human and on Comparative Parturition. 8vo. London, 1794.

Proverbs, chiefly taken from the *Adagia* of ERASMUS, with explanations; and further illustrated by corresponding examples from the Spanish, Italian, French, and English languages. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

**BLANEFORDE, HENRICUS de**

Chronica, v. Hearne, Thomas.

**BLIZARD, Sir WILLIAM, Knt.**

A Lecture on the situation of the large Blood-Vessels of the Extremities, &c. 12mo. London, 1783.

Suggestions for the improvement of Hospitals, and other Charitable Institutions. 8vo. London, 1796.

**The HUNTERIAN Oration;** delivered in the Theatre of The Royal College of Surgeons, on the 14th of Feb., 1815. 4to. London, 1815.

**BLOCKADE, THE CONTINENTAL.**

Its effects, v. D'Ivernois, Sir Francis.

**BLOMEFIELD, The Rev. FRANCIS,** Rector of Fersfield.

The history of the ancient City and Burgh of Thetford, in the Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. 4to Fersfield, 1739.

An essay towards a Topographical history of the County of Norfolk; and con-

BLOMEFIELD, The Rev. FRANCIS.

tinued, from page 678, of Vol. III., by The late Rev. Charles Parkin: with plates. 5 Vols. Fol. Fersfield, and Lynn, 1739—1775.

*Collectanea Cantabrigiensia*; or, Collections relating to Cambridge, University, Town, and County. 4to. Norwich, 1750.

BLOUNT, THOMAS, of The Inner Temple.

*Fragmenta Antiquitatis*; Antient Tenures of Land, and Jocular Customs of some Mannors. 8vo. London, 1679.

*Fragmenta Antiquitatis*, v. Beckwith, Josiah.

BLUNDELL, HENRY, of Ince.

Engravings and etchings of the principal Statues, Busts, Bass-Reliefs, Sepulchral Monuments, Cinerary Urns, &c., in his Collection at Ince. 2 Vols. Fol. Max., 1809. *Not printed for Sale.*

BOATE, GERARD, M.D.

Ireland's Naturall History; published by Samuel Hartlib. 8vo. London, 1652.

BOCCACCIO, GIOVANNI, cognominato PRINCIPE GALEOTTO.

Decamerone; con osservazioni istoriche, e critiche; per Vincenzio Martinelli. 4to. Londra, 1762.

BOCLANDE, v. FOLCLANDE.

BODLEY, Sir THOMAS.

*Reliquiæ Bodleianæ*; or, some genuine remains of Sir Thomas Bodley. 8vo. London, 1703.

BOLLES, The Family of.

Anecdotes thereof, v. Illingworth, Cayley.

BOLTON, EDWARD.

The Elements of Armories. 4to. London, 1610.

BOOTHROYD, B.

The history of the ancient Borough of Pontefract, containing an interesting account of its Castle, and the three different sieges it sustained, during the Civil War, with notes and pedigrees, of some of the most distinguished Royalists and Parliamentarians, chiefly drawn from Manuscripts never before published. 8vo. Pontefract, 1807.

BORDER-HISTORY.

The Border-History of England and Scotland, v. Ridpath, The Rev. Philip.

BORDER-LAWS.

*Leges Marchiarum*, or, Border-Laws; containing several original Articles and Treaties; from the reign of Henry III. to the Union of the two Crowns in

## BORDER-LAWS.

King James I.; with a preface, and an Appendix: by WILLIAM (Nicolson) Lord Bishop of Carlisle. 8vo. London, 1705.

## BORGIA, Cardinal.

Letters from The Cardinal Borgia, and The Cardinal of York; 1799—1800. To Sir John Cox Hippisley, Bart. 4to.

## BORLASE, EDWARD.

The reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England: with the Governours since the Conquest by King Henry II., *anno* 1172: with some passages in their government: a brief account of the Rebellion, *anno* 1641; also, the Original of the Universitie of Dublin, and the Colledge of Physicians. 8vo. London, 1675.

## BORLASE, WILLIAM, M. A.

Observations on the antiquities, historical and monumental, of the County of Cornwall; with plates. Fol. Oxford, 1754.

Observations on the Ancient and Present state of The Islands of Scilly, and their importance to the trade of Great Britain. 4to. Oxford, 1756.

The Natural history of Cornwall; with plates. Fol. Oxford, 1758.

## BOSTON.

A short account of the late Inundation, in that neighbourhood, *v.* Lincoln, County of.

BOTANICA, *v.* NATURAL HISTORY.BOTONER, WILLELMUS, dict. *de Worcestre*.

Itinerarium, *v.* Nasmith, Jacobus.

Annales rerum Anglicarum, *v.* Hearne, Thomas.

BOUGHTON *under* Blean, Parish.

The history and antiquities thereof, *v.* Kent, County of.

BOUQUET, MARTIN, Prêtre *et* Religieux Bénédictin de la Congrégation de Saint Maur.

Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. 13 Vols. Fol. Paris, 1738—86.

## BOURGET, Dom. JOHN.

The history of the Royal Abbey of *Bec*, near Rouen in Normandy: translated from the French, by John Nichols. 8vo. London, 1779.

## BOURNE, The Rev. HENRY, M. A.

*Antiquitates Vulgares*; or, The Antiquities of the Common People. 8vo. Newcastle, 1725.

**BOWLE**, el Reverendo D. Juan, A.M.

Historia del famoso Cavallero, Don Quixote de la Mancha; con anotaciones, y indices. 6 Vols. 4to. Londres, y Salisbury, 1781.

**BOWYER**, WILLIAM.

Biographical and Literary anecdotes of him, v. Nichols, John.

**BOXHORNIUS**, MARCUS ZUERIUS, *Bergobzomanus*.

Monumenta illustrium virorum, et elogia. Fol. Amstelodami, 1638.

**BOYD**, HUGH M<sup>c</sup>AULEY, v. CHALMERS, GEORGE.

**BOYLE**, The Hon. ROBERT.

General heads for the Natural History of a Country, great or small: drawn out for the use of Travellers and Navigators. 24mo. London, 1692.

**BOYS**, WILLIAM.

Collections for an history of Sandwich, in Kent: with notices of the other Cinque Ports and Members, and of Richborough. Two Parts. 4to. Canterbury, 1792.

**BRABANTIA**.

Antonii Sanderi chorographia Sacra Brabantiae, sive celebrium aliquot in ea Provincia Ecclesiarum et Coenobiorum descriptio; imaginibus æneis illustrata. Fol. Bruxellæ, 1659.

Le Grand Theatre Sacré du Duché de Brabant; avec figures. 2 Vols. Fol. a la Haye, 1729.

**BRACON**, HENRICUS de

De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ, libri quinque. Fol. Londini, 1569.

**BRADY**, ROBERT, M.D.

An introduction to the old English History, comprehended in three several tracts. Fol. London, 1684.

A complete history of England, from the first entrance of the Romans under the conduct of Julius Cæsar, unto the end of the reign of King Henry III. Fol., in the Savoy, 1685.

A continuation of the complete history of England; containing the lives and reigns of Edward I., II., and III., and Richard II. Fol., in the Savoy, 1700.

**BRAND**, The Rev. John, M. A., formerly Secretary of THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

Observations on Popular Antiquities; including the whole of Mr. BOURNE's *Antiquitates Vulgares*, with Addenda to every chapter of that work; as also, an Appendix. 8vo. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1777.

The history and antiquities of the Town and County of the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne, including an account of the Coal Trade of that place. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1789.

Bibliotheca Brandiana, v. Catalogus.



BRAY, WILLIAM, Treasurer of THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire, and Yorkshire, including part of Buckinghamshire, Warwickshire, &c. The Second edition: with plates. 8vo. London, 1783.

Collections relating to HENRY SMITH, Esq., some time Alderman of London; the estates by him given to Charitable uses; and the Trustees appointed by him. 8vo. London, 1800.

The history and antiquities of The County of Surrey; compiled from the best and most authentic historians, valuable records, and manuscripts in the Public Offices and Libraries, and in private hands; with a Fac-Simile copy of *Domesday*, engraved on thirteen plates: begun by the late Rev. OWEN MANNING; enlarged, and continued to the year 1814; with plates, and an index to each volume. 3 Vols. Fol. London, 1804—1814.

BRAYLEY, EDWARD WEDLAKE.

The Works of the late EDWARD DAYES: containing an excursion through the principal parts of Derbyshire and Yorkshire, with illustrative notes: Essays on Painting; Instructions for drawing and coloring Landscapes; and professional sketches of modern Artists. 4to. London, 1805.

A concise account of Lambeth Palace, v. Lambeth Palace.

BREAD and BULLS, v. INQUISITION.

BREMETONACÆ, of ANTONINUS.

Antiquitates Bremetonacenses, v. Rauthmell, Richard.

BRETONS.

Nouvelles Recherches sur la langue, l'origine et les antiquités des Bretons, pour servir à l'histoire de ce peuple: par Mr. L. T. D. C. 8vo. Bayonne, 1792.

A critical history of the establishment of the Bretons among the Gauls, and of their dependence upon the Kings of France, and Dukes of Normandy, v. Henley, John.

BREVIA, v. WRITS.

BREWSTER, The Rev. JOHN, M. A.

The Parochial history and Antiquities of Stockton upon Tees; in a series of Letters. 4to. Stockton, 1796.

BREWSTER, SAMUEL.

*Collectanea Ecclesiastica*; being a collection of very curious treatises in manuscript, relating to the rights of the Clergy of the Church of England, and especially of those who are beneficed in London: to which is subjoined, a large Appendix. 4to. London, 1752.

**BRICE, GERMAIN.**

*Nouvelle description de la ville de Paris, et de tout ce quelle contient de plus remarquable; avec figures. Huitieme edition, revûe et augmentée de nouveau. Tome premier. 12mo. Paris, 1725.*

**BRIDGES.**

A short historical account of *London Bridge*; with a proposition, for a new stone Bridge at *Westminster*: by Nicholas Hawksmoor. 4to. London, 1736.

**BRIDGES, JOHN.**

The history and antiquities of the County of Northampton; published by The Rev. PETER WHALLEY. 2 Vols. in 1. Fol. Oxford, 1762, 1791.

**BRISTOL, CITY.**

The City Charters; as also of a Common Council, and the Ancient Laws and Customs of the City; to which are added, The Bounds of the City, by land. 4to. Bristol, 1736.

The history and antiquities of the City of Bristol; by William Barrett. 4to. Bristol, 1789.

**BRITANNIA.**

*Historia Majoris Britanniae, tam Angliæ quam Scotiæ, per Joannem Majorem. 4to. Paris, 1521.*

*Gildas de calamitate, excidio, et conquestu Britanniae. Editio Prima. 8vo. Londini, 1525.*

*Rerum Britannicarum, id est, Angliæ, Scotiæ, vicinarumque Insularum ac Regionum, scriptores vetustiores. Fol. Heidelbergæ, 1587.*

*Britannia; sive florentissimorum regnorum, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularum adjacentium ex intima antiquitate chorographica descriptio; auctore Guilielmo Camdeno; nunc tertio recognita, et magna accessione adaucta. 8vo. Londini, 1590.*

*Flores historiarum per Matthæum Westmonasteriensem collecti; præcipuè de rebus Britannicis; ab exordio mundi usque ad annum 1307, &c. Fol. Francofurti, 1601.*

*Antonini iter Britanniarum commentariis illustratum Thomæ Gale. Opus Posthumum revisit, auxit, edidit R. Gale. Accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniae chorographia. 4to. Londini, 1709.*

*Britannicarum gentium historiæ antiquæ Scriptores tres; RICARDUS Corinensis, GILDAS Badonicus, NENNIUS Banchorensis; recensuit, notisque et indice auxit, CAROLUS BERTRAMUS. 8vo. Hauniæ, 1757.*

*Remaines, concerning Britaine; but especially England, and the Inhabitants thereof: reviewed, corrected, and encreased by M. N. 4to. London, 1614.*



## BRITANNIA.

The history of Great Britaine, from Julius Cæsar to King James the First; by John Speed. The Second edition, revised and enlarged. Fol. London, 1627.

Remaines, concerning Britain; written by William Camden. The Sixth impression, with many rare antiquities never before imprinted: by John Philipot, and W. D. 4to. London, 1657.

*Britannia*; written in Latin by William Camden; and translated into English, with additions and improvements, by Edmund Gibson. The Second edition. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1722.

The same. The Fourth edition. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1772.

Memoirs of the antiquities of Great Brittain, relating to the Reformation, &c. 8vo. London, 1723.

*Britannia Romana*; or, The Roman Antiquities of Britain; in Three Books. Fol. London, 1732.

An essay on the antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1738.

The genuine history of the Britons asserted; by The Rev. John Whitaker. 8vo. London, 1772.

*Britannia*; by William Camden; translated from the edition published by the Author in 1607; enlarged by the latest discoveries, by Richard Gough. 3 Vols. Fol. London, 1789.

A List of the principal Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain; by James Moore. 8vo. London, 1798.

## BRITTON, JOHN.

The Beauties of Wiltshire, displayed in statistical, historical, and descriptive sketches; interspersed with Anecdotes of the Arts. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1801.

An historical account of Corsham House, in Wiltshire; the Seat of Paul Cobb Methuen, Esq.; with a Catalogue of his celebrated collection of Pictures. 8vo. London, 1806.

The Rights of Literature; or, an inquiry into the policy and justice of the claims of certain Public Libraries on all the Publishers and Authors of the United Kingdom, for *Eleven* copies, on the *best* paper, of every new publication. 8vo. London, 1814.

BROME, JAMES, M. A., v. SOMNER, WILLIAM.

BROMESBERROW MUSEUM, v. YATE, W. H.

BROUGHTON, THOMAS, M. A.

*Lexicon Religionum historicum, v. Mindszenti, Samuel.*

BROWN, EDWARDUS.

*Fasciculus rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum, ab Orthuino Gratio editus Coloniae, A. D. 1535; una cum Appendice sive Tomo II. scriptorum veterum; cum indice. 2 Vols. Fol. Londini, 1690.*

BROWNE, Sir THOMAS, Knt., M. D.

*Pseudodoxia Epidemica; or, Enquiries into very many received tenents, and commonly presumed truths. The Second edition, corrected and much enlarged by the author. Fol. London, 1650.*

*Hydriotaphia, Urne-Buriall; or, a discourse of the Sepulchrall Urnes lately found in Norfolk. 8vo. London, 1658.*

*Religio Medici. The Fifth edition, corrected and amended; with annotations; also, observations by Sir Kenelm Digby. 8vo. London, 1659.*

*His Posthumous Works; with his life prefixed. 8vo. London, 1712.*

BROWSHOLME HALL, v. YORK, COUNTY of.

BRUCE, JOHN.

*Report on the events and circumstances, which produced The Union of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland, v. Union, The.*

BRUNATIUS, IOANNES.

*De re nummaria Patavinorum. 8vo. Venetiis, 1744.*

BRUNNE, ROBERT of, v. HEARNE, THOMAS.

BRUXELLES, ACADEMIE IMPERIALE et ROYALE des SCIENCES de, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.

BUCHAN, The Right Honourable The Earl of.

*Discourse, delivered by His Lordship, at a Meeting for the purpose of promoting The Institution of a Society for the investigation of the History of Scotland, and its antiquities, the 14th of November, 1780. 8vo.*

BUCHANANUS, GEORGIUS, *Scotus.*

*Rerum Scoticarum historia. Fol. Edinburgi, 1582.*

*New anecdotes of him, v. Chalmers, George.*

BUCKINGHAM, COUNTY of.

*The history and antiquities of the Town, Hundred, and Deanry of Buckingham: by Browne Willis. 4to. London, 1755.*

*The history and antiquities of the Hundred of Desborough, and Deanery of Wycombe; including the Borough Towns of Wycombe and Marlow, and Sixteen Parishes: by Thomas Langley. 4to. London, 1797.*

*A concise Topographical account of this County, v. Magna Britannia.*

BUCKINGHAM, The Duke of, *v.* VILLIERS, GEORGE.

BUNO, IOHANNES, Gymnas. Luneburg. Hist. Prof.

Philippi Cluverii introductio in universam geographiam tam veterem, quam novam, multis locis emendata, memorabilibus locorum illustrata, et XL. tabulis geographicis aucta. Editio secunda, locupletior et correctior. 4to. Guelperbyti, 1667.

BURGH, JAMES, Master of an Academy at Newington-Green.

The Dignity of Human Nature. 4to. London, 1754.

BURGHLEY, Lord, *v.* HAYES, SAMUEL, and MURDIN, WILLIAM.

BURGMAIR, HANS, *v.* TRIUMPHUS.

BURIALS, Register for.

Proposed Form of Register for Burials, (by John Nichols). 4to. London, 1781.

BURMAN, CHARLES.

The lives of those eminent Antiquaries, ELIAS ASHMOLE, and WILLIAM LILLY, written by themselves: containing 1st., William Lilly's history of his life and times, with notes, by Mr. Ashmole; 2dly, Lilly's life and death of Charles the First; and lastly, The life of Elias Ashmole, by way of Diary: with several occasional Letters. 8vo. London, 1774.

BURNET, GILBERT, Bishop of Sarum.

An exposition of the xxxix. articles of the Church of England. The Fourth edition, corrected. Fol. London, 1737.

BURROUGHS, SAMUEL, Master in Chancery.

The legal Judicature in Chancery, stated. 8vo. L. P., London, 1727.

BURROW, Sir JAMES, Knt.

A few anecdotes and observations, relating to Oliver Cromwell and his Family. 4to. London, 1763.

A few thoughts upon Pointing, and some other helps towards perspicuity of expression. 4to., 1768.

*De usu et ratione interpungendi*: an essay on the use of Pointing, and the facility of practising it. 4to. London, 1771.

A Second edition; with an Appendix. 4to. London, 1772.

The Question concerning Literary Property, determined by the Court of King's Bench, on the 20th of April, 1769, in the cause between Andrew Millar, and Robert Taylor. 4to. London, 1773.

BURTON, JOHN, M. D.

*Monasticon Eboracense*; and the Ecclesiastical history of Yorkshire; with plates. Fol. York, 1758.

BURTON, WILLIAM.

The description of Leicestershire. Fol. London, 1622.

A Commentary on ANTONINUS his Itinerary, or Journies of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain. Fol. London, 1658.

BUTLER, CHARLES.

An essay on the legality of Impressing Seamen. The Second edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1778.

## C.

CÆDMON, *Monachus*.

Figuræ quædam antiquæ ex CÆDMONIS Monachi paraphraseos in Genesin exemplari pervetusto in Bibliotheca Bodleiana adservato delineatæ: ad Anglo-Saxonum mores, ritus, atque ædificia seculi præcipue decimi illustranda in lucem editæ. 4to., 1754.

CÆLIUS, LUDOVICUS, *Rhodiginus*.

Lectionum antiquarum libri triginta; recogniti ab auctore, atque ita locupletati, ut tertiâ plus parte auctiores sint reddit: Postrema editio. Fol. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1666.

CAERNARVON, COUNTY of.

A sketch of its history, *v.* Wales.

CAIETANUS *de ANCORA*.

Xenocratis de alimento ex aquatilibus, cum Latina interpretatione Jo. Bapt. Rasarii, scholiis Conradi Gesneri, et notis integris Jo. Friderici Franzii, &c. 8vo. Neapoli, 1794.

CAIUS, JOANNES, vulgo dictus *Londinensis*, Fundator Collegii suo nomine dicati Cantabrigiæ.

De antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academix libri duo, *v.* Hearne, Thomas.

CAIUS, THOMAS, Collegii Universitatis Magister.

Vindiciæ antiquitatis Academix Oxoniensis contra JOANNEM CAIUM, Cantabrigiensem, v. Hearne, Thomas.

CALCAONI, Cav. M.

De' Re di Siracusa Finzia e Liparo non ricordati dalle storie riconosciuti ora con le monete: in due Tomi. 8vo. Palermo, 1808—1809.

CALEDONIA, v. SCOTI, SCOTIA, et SCOTLAND.

CALENDARS.

Calendars of the ancient Charters, &c., and of the Welsh and Scottish Rolls, now remaining in The Tower of London; to which are added, Memoranda concerning the affairs of Ireland: (compiled by Mr. Agard, Mr. Steward, Mr. George Holmes, and others.) 4to. London, 1772.

CALVISIUS, SETHUS.

Opus Chronologicum, ad annum 1685. continuatum; cum indice. Fol. Francofurti ad Moenum et Lipsiæ, 1685.

CAMBRIA, v. WALES.

CAMBRIDGE, COUNTY and UNIVERSITY of.

A concise Topographical account of this County, v. Magna Britannia.

A list of the Names, Counties, Times of Admission, Degrees, &c., of all that are known to have been Members of *Corpus Christi College* in Cambridge. 4to., 1749.

A Projecte, conteyninge the state, order, and manner of Governmente of The University of Cambridge, in the 43d year of the raigne of Queen Elizabeth. 4to. Cambridge, 1769.

The history and antiquities of The Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely: from the Foundation of the Monastery, in the year 673, to the year 1771: with an Appendix: by James Bentham, M. A. 2 Vols. in 1. 4to. Cambridge, 1771.

*Collectanea Cantabrigiensia*; or, Collections relating to Cambridge, University, Town, and County: by The Rev. Francis Blomefield. 4to. Norwich, 1750.

The history of the College of *Corpus Christi* and the B. Virgin Mary (commonly called *Bene't*) in the University of Cambridge, from its Foundation to the present time; in Two Parts: together with an Appendix, and a List of the Names, Counties, times of Admission, Degrees, &c., of all that are known to have been Members of *Corpus Christi College* in Cambridge. 4to. Cambridge, 1753.

The account of *Pythagoras's School*, in Cambridge; by Joseph Kilner. Fol.

CAMBRIDGE, COUNTY *and* UNIVERSITY of.

An introduction to The Charter of Wisbech; by Mann Hutchesson. 4to. Wisbech, 1791.

The Literary and Scientific Pursuits which are encouraged and enforced in THE UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE, briefly described and vindicated; with various notes: by The Rev. Latham Wainewright. 8vo. London, 1815.

Cantabrigia Illustrata; delineatore et sculptore Dav. Loggan. Fol. Cantabrigiæ.

The history and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge, by Richard Parker. 8vo. London.

## CAMDEN, WILLIAM, Clarenceux King at Arms.

Britannia; sive florentissimorum regnorum, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularum adjacentium ex intima antiquitate chorographica descriptio: nunc tertio recognita, et magna accessione adaucta. 8vo. Londini, 1590.

Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, à veteribus scripta; ex Bibliotheca Guilielmi Camdeni; cum indice. Fol. Francofurti, 1603.

Remaines, concerning Britaine; but especially England, and the Inhabitants thereof; reviewed, corrected, and encreased by M. N. 4to. London, 1614.

Remaines, concerning Britain. The Sixth impression, with many rare antiquities never before imprinted: by John Philipot, and W. D. 4to. London, 1657.

Britannia, *v.* Gibson, Edmund, and Gough, Richard.

Annales rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha, *v.* Hearne, Thomas.

CAMUZAT, NICOLAUS, *Tricassinus*.

Promptuarium Sacrarum antiquitatum Tricassinæ diœcesis. 8vo. Augustæ Trekarum, 1610.

CANTABRIGIA, *v.* CAMBRIDGE, COUNTY *and* UNIVERSITY of.CANTERBURY, THE METROPOLITICAL CHURCH, *and* CITY of, *v.* KENT, COUNTY of.

## CANTRILL, WILLIAM, Porter to The Marchioness of Stafford.

Etchings from original pictures, in The Cleveland House Gallery; drawn, etched, and dedicated to The Marchioness of Stafford. Fol. London, 1812.

CANUTE, King of Denmark *and* of England.

A Catalogue of his Coins; with specimens. 4to. London, 1777.

CARADOC of *Llan Carvan*, *v.* EVANS, THOMAS.

## CARAUSIUS, MARCUS AURELIUS VALERIUS, Emperor in Britain.

His Medallic history, *v.* Stukeley, William.

## CARDIGAN, COUNTY of.

The history and antiquities of this County : by Samuel Rush Meyrick. 4to.  
London, 1810.

CARDONNEL, ADAM *de*.

*Numismata Scotiae*; or, a Series of the Scottish Coinage, from the reign of  
William the Lion to The Union. 4to. Edinburgh, 1786.

## CAREW, RICHARD, of Antonie.

The Survey of Cornwall. 4to. London, 1602.

## CARLISLE, NICHOLAS, Secretary of THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

A Topographical Dictionary of England. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1808.

..... of Ireland. 4to. London, 1810.

..... of Wales. 4to. London, 1811.

..... of Scotland, and of The Islands in The British Seas. 2 Vols.  
4to. London, 1813.

An Index to the First Fifteen volumes of ARCHÆOLOGIA. 4to. London, 1809.

An Index to the First Three volumes of VETUSTA MONUMENTA. Fol. Lon-  
don, 1810.

An Index to the Transactions of THE ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, from it's  
Incorporation in 1786, to the present time. 4to. London, 1813.

## CAROLINE, Queen.

The Ceremonial Proceeding to a private Interment of Her late Most Excel-  
lent Majesty, from the Prince's Chamber to Westminster Abbey. Fol.

## CAROLUS I., Rex Angliæ.

Observations upon his life and death, *v.* Burman, Charles.

Michaelis Hudson libellus de Caroli I. ab urbe Oxoniensi fuga, sive discessu,  
in 1646, *v.* Hearne, Thomas.

An Account of what appeared on opening His Majesty's Coffin, *v.* Halford,  
Sir Henry.

## CARPENTIER, PETRUS, Ord. S. Benedicti.

Glossarium novum ad Scriptores medii ævi, cum Latinos tum Gallicos; seu  
Supplementum ad auctiorem Glossarii Cangiani editionem. 4 Vols. Fol.  
Parisiis, 1766.

## CARTE, THOMAS.

Catalogue des Rolles Gascons, Normans et François, conservés dans les  
Archives de la Tour de Londres. 2 Vols. Fol. Londres, 1743.

A general history of England. 4 Vols. Fol. London, 1747—55.

## CARTER, FRANCIS.

A Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga; illustrated with the Roman inscriptions

## CARTER, FRANCIS.

and coins of each Municipal Town. The Second edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1780.

## CARTER, JOHN.

Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting, now remaining in this Kingdom, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry the Eighth. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1780—87.

## CARTOONS.

A description of the Cartoons at Hampton Court, v. Catalogus.

## CARVE, THOMAS, de Mobernan Tipperariensis, Sacerdos et Notarius Apostolicus.

Lyra, sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica, in qua de exordio, seu origine, nomine, moribus, ritibusque gentis Hibernicæ succinctè tractatur; cui quoque accessere Annales ejusdem Hiberniæ, nec non rerum gestarum per Europam ab anno 1148., usque ad annum 1650. Editio secunda, multis additamentis locupletata et à repurgata. 4to. Sulzbach, 1666.

## CASITERIDES, v. GEOGRAPHIA.

## CASLEY, DAVID, Deputy Librarian.

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts of The King's Library. 4to. London, 1734.

## CASTELLUS, GABRIEL LANCILOTTUS.

Siciliæ et objacentium insularum veterum inscriptionum nova collectio; prolegomenis, et notis illustrata. Fol. Panormi, 1769.

Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium Regum quoque et Tyrannorum veteres nummi Saracenorum epocham antedecentes. Fol. Panormi, 1781.

## CASTLE HOWARD.

The Mausoleum at Castle Howard. 4to., 1812.

## CASTLES, v. ANGLIA, and BRITANNIA.

Vestiges of Oxford Castle; or, a small fragment of a work, on the history of Antient Castles; and on the progress of Architecture; by Edward King. Fol. London, 1796.

*Munimenta Antiqua*; or, Observations on Antient Castles; with plates: by Edward King. 4 Vols. Fol. London, 1799—1805.

## CATALOGUS.

A Catalogue of the Animals of NORTH AMERICA: by John Reinhold Forster. 8vo. London, 1771.

Catalogi librorum Manuscriptorum ANGLIÆ et HIBERNIÆ in unum collecti; cum indice alphabetico. Fol. Oxonia, 1697.

Catalogue des livres de M. A. H. ANQUETIL-DUPERRON. 8vo. Paris, 1805.



## CATALOGUS.

Bibliotheca BRANDIANA; sold by auction, in May and June, 1807; and, in February, 1808. Two Parts. 8vo.

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in THE BRITISH MUSEUM, hitherto undescribed; consisting of Five Thousand volumes; by Samuel Ayscough. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1782.

Librorum impressorum, qui in MUSEO BRITANNICO adservantur, Catalogus. Vols. I.—IV. 8vo. Londini, 1813—1815.

Catalogus veteris ævi varii generis monumentorum, quæ, cimeliarchio LYDE BROWNE, apud *Wimbledon* asservantur. 8vo., 1768.

Catalogus Bibliothecæ BUNAVIANÆ. 3 Vols. 4to. Lipsiæ, 1750—56.

A Catalogue and description of King CHARLES the First's capital collection of Pictures, Limnings, Statues, Bronzes, Medals, and other Curiosities; now first published from an original Manuscript in the Ashmolean Musæum at Oxford: by George Vertue. 4to. London, 1757.

Catalogue of the Books, both Manuscript and Printed, which are preserved in the Library of CHRIST CHURCH, Canterbury. 8vo., 1802.

Catalogus librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ COTTONIANÆ; cui præmittuntur D. Roberti Cottoni vita; et Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ historia et synopsis; scriptore Thoma Smitho. Fol. Oxonii, 1696.

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the COTTONIAN Library, deposited in The British Museum. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King Geo. III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1802.

A Catalogue of the Coins of the late JAMES CUMMYNG. 4to., 1794.

A Catalogue of ENGLISH HEADS; by Joseph Ames, v. Tracts. Vol. II. in 8vo.

A Catalogue of ENGRAVERS, who have been born, or resided in England; digested by Horace Walpole from the Manuscripts of George Vertue; to which is added, an account of his life and works. 4to. Strawberry-Hill, 1763.

Catalogo de gli antichi Monumenti dissotterrati dalla scoperta città di ERCOLANO, composto da Ottavio Antonio Bayardi. Fol. Napoli, 1754.

Catalogue of the Portraits and Pictures, and of the Coins and Medals, in the different Houses belonging to The Earl of FIFE. 4to., 1798.

A Catalogue of One Hundred impressions from GEMS, engraved by Nathaniel Marchant. 4to. London, 1792.

## CATALOGUS.

- A Catalogue of THE HARLEIAN collection of Manuscripts, purchased by Authority of Parliament, for the use of the Publick; and preserved in The British Museum. Published by Order of The Trustees; with portraits of Robert Harley, and Edward Harley, Earls of Oxford; with an index. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1759.
- A Catalogue of THE HARLEIAN Manuscripts in The British Museum; with Indexes of Persons, Places, and Matters. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. 4 Vols. Fol., 1808—1812.
- Catalogus Bibliothecæ HARVARDIANÆ Cantabrigiæ Nov-Anglorum. 8vo. Bostoniæ, 1790.
- A description of the Works of the ingenious delineator and engraver WENCESLAUS HOLLAR, disposed into classes of different sorts; with some account of his life; by George Vertue. The Second edition, with additions. 4to. London, 1759.
- A Catalogue of the Manuscripts of THE KING'S Library; by David Casley. 4to. London, 1734.
- A Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Library at LAMBETH PALACE; with an account of the Archiepiscopal Registers and other Records there preserved; by Henry John Todd. Fol. London, 1812.
- Catalogue of The LIVERPOOL Library, at The Lyceum, Bold Street. 8vo. Liverpool, 1814.
- Catalogue des livres de la Bibliotheque de feu M. de LAMOIGNON. 3 Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1791—92.
- Bibliotheca Legum*; or, A new and compleat List of all the Common and Statute LAW Books of this Realm, and some others relating thereunto, from their first publication to Easter Term, 1753. A new edition, with improvements; compiled by John Worrall. 12mo. London, 1753.
- Catalogus Numismaticus Musei LEFROYANI, Liburni, anno 1763. 8vo.
- A Catalogue of the Library of THE LONDON INSTITUTION. 8vo. London, 1813.
- A Catalogue of all the Books in the Parochial Library of the Town and Parish of Maidstone, in Kent. 8vo., 1736.
- Regiæ Bibliothecæ MATRITENSIS codices Græci MSS., Joannes Iriarte excussit, recensuit, notis, indicibus, anecdotis pluribus evulgatis illustravit. Volumen Prius. 4to. Matriti, 1769.

## CATALOGUS.

**Museum MEADIANUM**; sive, Catalogus nummorum, veteris ævi-monumentorum, ac gemmarum, cum aliis quibusdam artis recentioris et naturæ operibus; quæ vir clarissimus RICHARDUS MEAD, nuper defunctus comparaverat. 8vo. Londini, 1755.

A Catalogue of Books contained in the Library of THE MEDICAL SOCIETY of London, instituted in the year 1773. 8vo. London, 1803.

Catalogus codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ MÈDICEÆ LAURENTIANÆ, varia continens opera Græcorum Patrum; Ang. Mar. Bandinius recensuit, illustravit, ac edidit. Fol. Florentiæ, 1764.

A Catalogue of the genuine and curious Collection of Roman and Egyptian antiquities, of the late EBENEZER MUSSELL; sold, on the 5th and 6th of June, 1765: with the prices, and purchasers' names. 8vo.

A Catalogue of the Library, collected by the late PETER le NEVE; sold on the 22d. of Feb. 17<sup>30</sup>/<sub>77</sub>, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 8vo.

A Catalogue of ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS, collected in Indoostan; by Samuel Guise; from the year 1777. 'till 1792. 8vo.

Catalogus librorum in Bibliotheca OSTERLEIENSI (à T. Morell). 4to., 1771.

A Catalogue of all Graduates in Divinity, Law, and Physick, &c., who have regularly proceeded or been created in the University of OXFORD, between October 10, 1659. and October 10, 1770: to which are added, The Chancellors, &c., from the year 1659 to 1770: also, The Burgesses for the University, from the year 1603 to 1770. 8vo. Oxford, 1772.

Catalogus librorum Manuscriptorum quos Collegio Corporis Christi et B. Mariæ Virginis in Academia Cantabrigiensi legavit Reverendissimus in Christo Pater MATTHÆUS PARKER: edidit Jacobus Nasmith. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1777.

*Museum Regalis Societatis*; or, a Catalogue and description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to THE ROYAL SOCIETY, and preserved at Gresham College; by Nehemiah Grew. Fol. London, 1681.

Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum qui in bibliotheca RICCARDIANA Florentiæ adservantur; in quo multa opuscula anecdota in lucem passim proferientur, &c., Jo. Lamio auctore. Fol. Liburni, 1756.

Catalogue des ROLLES GASCONS, Normans et François, conservés dans les Archives de la Tour de Londres; par Thomas Carte. 2 Vols. Fol. Londres, 1743.

A Catalogue of THE ROYAL and NOBLE AUTHORS of England, with Lists of their works: by Horace Walpole. 2 Vols. 8vo. Strawberry-Hill, 1758.

## CATALOGUS.

A Catalogue of the Library of THE ROYAL INSTITUTION of Great Britain :  
by William Harris. 8vo. London, 1809.

Bibliothecæ Cleri Londinensis in Collegio SIONENSIS catalogus, duplici forma  
concinnatus; auctore Guilielmo Reading. Fol. Londini, 1724.

Catalogue of the Manuscripts, Printed Books, of the history and antiquities,  
medals, coins, &c., relating to the County of York, in the collection of The  
Right Hon. JOHN SMYTH. 4to. Pontefract, 1809.

A Catalogue of the curious Collection of Pictures of GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke  
of Buckingham; in which is included the valuable collection of Sir Peter  
Paul Rubens; with the life of the Duke of Buckingham; by Brian Fairfax.  
Also, a Catalogue of Sir Peter Lely's Collection of Pictures, &c.: a descrip-  
tion of Easton Neston, the Seat of The Earl of Pomfret; a description of  
the Cartoons at Hampton Court; and Mr. J. Talman's account of the collec-  
tion of Drawings of Monsig. Marchetti, collected by Father Resta. 4to.  
London, 1758.

Catalogus, sive recensio specialis omnium codicum manuscriptorum Græcorum,  
nec non linguarum Orientalium, Augustissimæ Bibliothecæ Cæsareæ VIN-  
DOBONENSIS; in publicam lucem edidit Daniel de Nessel. Folio, Vindo-  
bonæ et Norimbergæ, 1690.

A Catalogue of the curious and valuable Library of JAMES WEST, sold by  
Auction, in 1773; with the names of the purchasers, and prices. 4to.

Bibliothecæ (in Red-Cross Street), quam vir doctus, et admodum Reverendus,  
DANIEL WILLIAMS, S. T. P., bono publico legavit, Catalogus. Editio  
secunda. 8vo. Londini, 1801.

A concise and descriptive Catalogue of all the natural and artificial curiosities  
in the Museum of W. H. Yate, Esq., at Bromesberrow-Place, near Glou-  
cester; being the extensive and valuable collection of the late Dr. Greene,  
of Lichfield; with many additions, collected by the present proprietor. 8vo.  
Gloucester, 1801.

## CATHEDRALS.

Accounts of The Cathedral Churches of Durham, Exeter, and Gloucester;  
published by The Society of Antiquaries of London. 3 Vols. Fol. Lon-  
don, 1797, 1801, 1807.

A survey of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph; and the Edifices belonging to  
it; by Browne Willis. 8vo. London, 1720.

A survey of the Cathedral Church of Bangor; and the Edifices belonging to  
it: by Browne Willis. 8vo. London, 1721.

## CATHEDRALS.

A survey of the Cathedral Church of St. David's, and the Edifices belonging to it, as they stood in the year 1715. 8vo. London, (1716).

A survey of the Cathedral Church of Landaff; by Browne Willis. 8vo. London, (1718).

An history of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies, and Conventual Cathedral Churches: by Browne Willis. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1718—19.

A graphic and historical description of the Cathedrals of Great Britain. Part I., containing Peterborough Cathedral: by J. Storer. 8vo. London, 1812.

CATHOLICKS, *v.* PAPA, *et* PAPISTÆ.

## CAVE, WILLIAM, D. D.

*Apostolici*; or, The lives, acts, death, and martyrdoms of those who were contemporary with, or immediately succeeded the Apostles: as also the most eminent of the Primitive Fathers for the first Three Hundred years: to which is added, a Chronology of the Three first ages of the Church. Fol. London, 1677.

*Ecclesiastici*; or, The history of the lives, acts, death, and writings, of the most eminent Fathers of the Church, that flourisht in the Fourth Century. Fol. London, 1683.

CAYLUS, Comte de, *v.* THUBIERES.CECILL, WILLIAM, Lord Burghley, *v.* HAYNES, SAMUEL, *and* MURDIN, WILLIAM.CELSIUS, OLOF, Premier Pasteur *et* Président du Consistoire Métropolitain de la Ville de Stockholm.

Histoire d'Eric XIV., *v.* Genet.

## CELTÆ.

The antiquities of nations; more particularly of the Celtæ or Gauls, taken to be originally the same people as our Ancient Britains; translated into English from the French of Mons. Pezron, by D. Jones. 8vo. London, 1706.

CELTIC LANGUAGE, *v.* CLELAND, JOHN.CEREMONIALE, *and* CEREMONIES.

Pandectæ Triumphales, à Francisco Modio: cum figuris. 2 Vols. Fol. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1586.

The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the several Nations of the known World, *v.* Picart, Bernard.

Relation du Voyage de Sa Majesté Britannique en Hollande, *et* de la Reception qui luy a été faite: enrichie de planches. Fol. a la Haye, 1692.

**CEREMONIALE, and CEREMONIES.**

Le Triomphe de l'Empereur MAXIMILIEN I., en une suite de 135. planches gravées en bois d'après les desseins de Hans Burgmair, accompagnées de l'ancienne description dictée par l'Empereur à son secrétaire Marc Treitzsaurwein. Fol. Vienne, 1796.

The Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of The Most Noble Order of the Garter, v. Ashmole, Elias.

The Entertainment of Charles II., in His passage through the City of London to his Coronation, v. Coronation.

The History of the Coronation of James II., and of His Royal Consort Queen Mary, v. Coronation.

**CERNOTI, LEONARDO, Vinitiano, Canonico di S. Salvatore.**

Geografia; cioè, descrizione universale della terra partita in due volumi; dal Latino nell' Italiano tradotta; con due indici. Fol. Venetia, 1598.

**CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL de,**

Historia del famoso Cavallero, Don Quixote de la Mancha; con anotaciones, y indices, por Juan Bowle. 6 Vols. 4to. Londres, y Salisbury, 1781.

**CHALCOGRAPHY, v. SCULPTURA.****CHALMERS, ALEXANDER.**

A history of The University of Oxford, including the lives of the Founders, 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1810.

The General Biographical Dictionary: containing an historical and critical account of the lives and writings of the most eminent persons in every nation; particularly the British and Irish; from the earliest accounts to the present time. A new edition, revised and enlarged. Vols. XXIII. 8vo. London, 1812—15.

**CHALMERS, GEORGE.**

The life of Thomas Ruddiman, A. M., the Keeper, for almost Fifty years, of The Library belonging to The Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh; to which are subjoined, New Anecdotes of Buchanan. 8vo. London, 1794.

An Apology for the Believers in the Shakespeare Papers, which were exhibited in Norfolk Street. 8vo. London, 1797.

A Supplemental apology for the Believers in the Shakespeare Papers. 8vo. London, 1799.

An Appendix to the Supplemental Apology for the Believers in the suppositious Shakespeare Papers; being the documents for the opinion that Hugh McAulay Boyd wrote *Junius's* Letters. 8vo. London, 1800.

The Poetical Works of Sir David Lyndsay, of The Mount. A new edition,

## CHALMERS, GEORGE.

corrected and enlarged; with a life of the Author; prefatory dissertations; and an appropriate glossary. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

*Caledonia*; or, an Account, historical and topographic, of North Britain; from the most ancient to the present times. 4to. Vols. I, and II., London, 1807, 1810.

## CHAMBERLAIN of SCOTLAND.

Accounts of the, v. Davidson, John.

## CHAMBERS, EPHRAIM.

Cyclopædia, v. Rees, Abraham.

## CHAMBERS, Sir WILLIAM, Knt.

Designs of Chinese buildings, furniture, dresses, machines, and utensils; with a description of them. Fol. London, 1757.

## CHANCERY.

The Legal Judicature in Chancery, stated (by Samuel Burroughs). 8vo. L.P., London, 1727.

## CHANDLER, RICARDUS, D. D.

Marmora Oxoniensia. Fol. Max. Oxonii, 1763.

The history of Ilium or Troy: including the adjacent country, and the opposite coast of the Chersonesus of Thrace. 4to. London, 1802.

The life of William Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester. 8vo. London, 1811.  
Ionian Antiquities, v. Ionia.

## CHARLES, v. CAROLUS.

## CHARLETON, WALTER, M.D., v. JONES, INIGO.

## CHARLTON, LIONEL.

The history of Whitby, and of Whitby Abbey. 4to. York, 1779.

## CHARTER-HOUSE, v. HERNE, SAMUEL.

## CHARTER ROLLS, v. ROTULI.

## CHARTERS, v. STATUTA.

Diplomata et Numismata. Scotizæ de mandato Parlamenti in lucem edidit Jacobus Anderson. Fol.

Nouveau traité de Diplomatique, où l'on examine les fondemens de cet art; avec des planches, et une table; par deux Religieux Bénédictins de la Congrégation de S. Maur. 6 Vols. 4to. Paris, 1750—65.

Calendars of the ancient Charters, &c., and of the Welsh and Scottish Rolls, now remaining in The Tower of London: to which are added, Memoranda concerning the affairs of Ireland: (compiled by Mr. Agard, Mr. Steward, Mr. George Holmes, and others). 4to. London, 1772.

## CHARTERS.

An Index, drawn up about the year 1629, of many Records of Charters, granted by the different Sovereigns of Scotland between the years 1309 and 1413, most of which Records have been long missing, &c. Published at the desire of The Right Honourable Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Clerk-Register of Scotland; by William Robertson. 4to. Edinburgh, 1798.

Registrum Magni Sigilli regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis asservatum: A. D. 1306—A. D. 1424. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George the Third, in pursuance of an address of the House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol. 1814.

Court-Hand restored; or, The Student's Assistant, in reading old Deeds, Charters, &c., v. Wright, Andrew.

## CHAUCER, GEOFFREY.

The Canterbury Tales, in the original, from the most authentic manuscripts: and as they are turned into modern language by several eminent hands. The Second edition. 8vo, L. P., London, 1740.

Illustrations of his life and writings; by The Rev. Henry John Todd. 4to. London, 1810.

## CHAULNES, M. le Duc de.

Mémoire sur la véritable entrée du Monument Egyptien, qui se trouve à quatre lieues du Caire, auprès de Saccara, &c. 4to. Paris, 1777.

## CHAUNCEY, Sir HENRY, Knt., Serjeant at Law.

The historical antiquities of Hertfordshire; with plates. Fol. London, 1700.

## CHEMIA.

The Chemical Catechism, with notes, illustrations, and experiments; by Samuel Parkes. The Fourth edition, containing the new discoveries and other considerable additions. 8vo. London, 1810.

## CHESNE, seu QUERCETUS, ANDREAS du, Turonensis.

Historiæ Normannorum scriptores antiqui, res ab illis per Galliam, Angliam, Apuliam, Capuæ Principatum, Siciliam, et Orientem gestas explicantes, ab anno 838. ad 1220. Fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1619.

## CHESS, v. GAMES.

## CHESTER, COUNTY PALATINE of.

A concise Topographical account of this County, v. Magna Britannia.

The Vale-Royall of England; or, The County Palatine of Chester illustrated: published by Daniel King. Fol. London, 1656.

Some antiquities touching Cheshire: by Sir Peter Leycester. Fol. London, 1672.



## CHESTER, COUNTY PALATINE of.

A sketch of the materials for a new history of Cheshire (by The Rev. Foote Gower). 4to. Chester, 1771.

## CHIAPPONI, JUSTINIANUS, Apostolicarum Cæremoniarum Præfectus.

Acta Canonizationis Sanctorum Pii V. Pont. Max., Andreæ Avellini, Felicis à Cantalicio, et Catharinæ de Bononia, habitæ à Clemente XI., collecta; cum figuris, et indice. Fol. Romæ, 1720.

## CHICHELE, THOMAS.

*Stemmata Chicheleana*; or, a Genealogical account of some of the families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham Ferrers, in the County of Northampton; all whose descendants are held to be entitled to Fellowships in All Souls College, Oxford; by virtue of their consanguinity to Archbishop Chichele, the Founder. 4to. Oxford, 1765.

## CHINA.

A voyage to China and The East Indies, v. Forster, John Reinhold.

Designs of Chinese buildings, furniture, dresses, machines, and utensils; with a description of them: by Sir William Chambers. Fol. London, 1757.

Lettre de PEKIN, sur le génie de la langue Chinoise, v. Letters.

The Costume of China, illustrated in Forty-eight coloured engravings; with descriptions: by William Alexander. 4to. London, 1805.

## CHIRURGIA, v. MEDICINA.

Quæstionum et responsionum Chirurgicarum fasciculus, in usum tironum. 8vo. Bathoniæ, 1761.

A Lecture on the situation of the large Blood-Vessels of the Extremities; the description of the instrument called *Tourniquet*, &c.: by Sir William Blizard. 12mo. London, 1783.

Observations on the disease of the Hip Joint, &c.; by Edward Ford. 8vo. London, 1794.

Suggestions for the improvement of Hospitals, and other Charitable Institutions. By Sir William Blizard. 8vo. London, 1796.

The Charter, and Bye-Laws, of The Royal College of Surgeons in London, 1802. 8vo.

Remarks on the Purulent Ophthalmia, which has lately been epidemical in this country; by James Ware. 8vo. London, 1808.

## CHISHULL, EDMUNDUS, S. T. B.

Inscriptio Sigea antiquissima ΒΟΥΤΡΟΦΗΔΟΝ exarata; commentario eam historico, grammatico, critico illustravit. Fol. Londini, 1721.

## CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY.

A Catalogue of the Books, preserved in the Library there, *v.* Catalogus.

## CHRISTIE, JAMES.

An inquiry into the Antient Greek Game, supposed to have been invented by PALAMÉDES, antecedent to the Siege of Troy; with reasons for believing the same to have been known from remote antiquity in China, and progressively improved into the Chinese, Indian, Persian, and European Chess: together with two dissertations: I., on the Athenian Skirophoria: II., on the mystical meaning of the Bough and Umbrella, in the Skiran Rites. 4to. London, 1801.

CHRONICON, *et* CHRONOLOGIA.

The Cronycle of Englonde, with the Frayte of Tymes. To which is added, The Descrypcyon of Englonde, Walys, Scotlonde, and Irlonde. Fol. Wynkyn de Worde, 1502.

The Chronicles of England, Ireland, and Scotland, first collected and published by Raphael Holinshed, William Harrison, and others; now newlie augmented and continued to the year 1586; by John Hooker *alias* Vowell. 3 Vols. Fol. London, 1587.

Chroniques d'Enguerran de Monstrelet; contenant les cruelles guerres civiles entre les Maisons d'Orleans et de Bourgongne, &c. Fol. Paris, 1596.

*Annales*; or, a generall Chronicle of England; begun by John Stow; continued and augmented, to the end of the year 1631; by Edmund Howes. Fol. Londini, 1631.

Saturni Ephemerides, sive Tabula historico-chronologica; by Henry Isaacson. Fol. London, 1633.

*Jehovah-Jireh*; God in the Mount; or, England's Parliamentarie Chronicle; by John Vicars. 4to. London, 1644.

The Burning-Bush not consumed; or, The Fourth and last Part of the Parliamentarie Chronicle; by John Vicars. 4to. London, 1646.

Sethi Calvisii opus Chronologicum, ad annum 1685. continuatum; cum indice. Fol. Francofurti ad Mœnum *et* Lipsiæ, 1685.

Chronicon Saxonicum, ex MSS. codicibus nunc primum integrum edidit, ac Latinum fecit Edmundus Gibson; cum notis. 4to. Oxonii, 1692.

The Chronological Historian; by Thomas Salmon. The Third edition, with large additions, and plates. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1747.

Défense de la Chronologie fondée sur les monumens de l'histoire ancienne, contre le système chronologique de I. Newton, par M. Fréret. 4to. Paris, 1758.

CHRONICON, *et* CHRONOLOGIA.

The Chronology and history of the World, from the Creation to the year of Christ, 1768, illustrated in 56 tables; by John Blair. Fol. London, 1768.

Sir JOHN FROISSART's Chronicles of England, France, and the adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the reign of Edward the Second to the Coronation of Henry the Fourth; newly translated from the best French editions, with variations and additions from many celebrated manuscripts; by Thomas Johnes. 4 Vols. 4to., at *The Hafod Press*, 1803—1805.

CHRYSOSTOMUS, JOANNES, Archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus.

Opera omnia, Latine. 4 Vols. Fol., *Sebastianus Nivellius*, Parisiis, 1581.

## CHURCH.

A Dialogue between Timothy and Philatheus; in which the principles and projects of a late whimsical Book, intituled, "The Rights of the Christian Church," &c., are fairly stated, and answered in their kind. By a Layman. The Second edition. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1709—1711.

*Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani*; or, The Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, and Articles, of the Church of England, methodically digested under their proper heads; with a Commentary, historical and juridical: by Edmund Gibson. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1713.

A view of the principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England in the last and present Century, v. Leland, John.

The Church History of England, from the year 1500. to the year 1688., chiefly with regard to Catholicks; by Charles Dodd. 3 Vols. Fol. Brussels, 1737—42.

Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, v. Ecton, John.

Liber Regis, v. Bacon, John.

Parochiale Anglicanum, v. Willis, Browne.

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV., circa A.D. 1291. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1802.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Henr. VIII., auctoritate Regia institutus, v. Valor Ecclesiasticus.

## CHURCHILL, AYNHAM, and JOHN, Booksellers.

A collection of Voyages and Travels; some now first printed from original Manuscripts; others translated out of Foreign languages, and now first published in English: to which are added, some few that have formerly appeared in English, but do now for their excellency and scarceness deserve to be reprinted. 4 Vols. Fol. London, 1704.

**CHURCHMAN, JOHN.**

The Magnetic Atlas, or Variation Charts of the whole Terraqueous Globe; comprising a system of the Variation and Dip of the Needle, by which, the observations being truly made, the Longitude may be ascertained: 4to. London, 1794.

**CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS.**

Libri de Divinatione, et de Fato; recensuit, et suis animadversionibus illustravit, ac emendavit Joannes Davisius. Accedunt integræ notæ Pauli Manucii, Petri Victorii, Joachimi Camerarii, Dionys. Lambini, et Fulv. Ursini, una cum Hadriani Turnebi commentario in librum de Fato. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1721.

The thre bookes of Tullyes Offyces, bothe in Latyne tonge and in Englysshe; translated by Roberte Whytinton. 8vo. Wynkyn de Worde, London, 1534.

**CINQUE PORTS.**

Charters of The Cinque Ports, Two Ancient Towns, and their Members, v. Jeake, Samuel.

Collections for an history of Sandwich, &c., v. Boys, William.

An account of Cinque Ports Meetings, called *Brotherhoods* and *Guestlings*: by T. Mantell. 4to. Dover, 1811.

**CLARKE, CHARLES, of Baliol College, Oxford.**

Some conjectures relative to a very antient piece of Money, lately found at Eltham, in Kent. 4to. London, 1751.

**CLARKE, CHARLES.**

Observations on the Intended *Tunnel* beneath the river THAMES: shewing the many defects in the present state of that projection: with plates. 4to. Gravesend, 1799.

Precepts and observations on the art of colouring in Landscape Painting, by the late WILLIAM ORAM; arranged from the author's original manuscript. 4to. London, 1810.

**CLARKE, JAMES, Land-Surveyor.**

A survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, &c. The Second edition; with plates. Fol. London, 1789.

**CLARKE, WILLIAM, M. A.**

The connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, deduced from observations on the Saxon weights and money. 4to. London, 1767.

**CLASSICS, THE GREEK and LATIN.**

An introduction to the Knowledge of the most rare and valuable editions, v. Dibdin, The Rev, Thomas Frognal.



CLAUS, DANIEL, P. T., Agent for *The Six Nation Indians* in The Province of Quebec, v. Prayer.

CLAUSENTUM, The Roman Station, v. ENGLEFIELD, Sir HENRY CHARLES.

CLAYBROOK, PARISH.

The history and antiquities thereof, v. Leicester, County of.

CLAYTON, RICHARDUS, *Baronettus*.

Connubia Florum, Latino carmine demonstrata, auctore D. de la Croix; notas, et observationes adjicit. 8vo. Bathoniæ, 1791.

CLAYTON, ROBERT, D. D., Lord Bishop of Clogher.

A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again; translated from a Manuscript, written by The Prefetto of Egypt in company with the Missionaries *de Propaganda Fide* at Grand Cairo; to which are added, Some remarks on the origin of Hieroglyphics and the Mythology of the ancient Heathens. 4to. London, 1753.

The Second edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1753.

CLEEVE, The Rev. ALEXANDER, A. B.

Select Sermons. 8vo. London, 1806.

CLELAND, JOHN.

The way to things by words, and to words by things; being a sketch of an attempt at the retrieval of the antient Celtic, *or*, Primitive language of Europe, &c. 8vo. London, 1766.

Specimen of an Etimological Vocabulary, *or*, Essay, by means of the analitic method, to retrieve the antient Celtic. 8vo. London, 1768.

Additional articles to the specimen of an Etimological Vocabulary. 8vo. London, 1769.

CLERGY.

A view of the Condition of the Parochial Clergy of this Kingdom, from the earliest times, v. Lysons, The Rev. Daniel.

Observations on Dr. STURGES's Pamphlet, respecting *Non-Residence* of The Clergy: by T. B. Howell. The Second edition. 8vo. London, 1803.

CLIFFORD, The Hon. ROBERT.

Memoirs, illustrating the history of Jacobinism, written in French by The Abbé BARRUEL, and translated into English. Second edition, revised and corrected. 4 Vols. 8vo. London, 1798.

CLOGHER, ROBERT Lord Bishop of, v. CLAYTON, ROBERT.

CLUVERIUS, PHILIPPUS.

Introductio in universam geographiam, v. Buno, Johannes.

## COAL TRADE.

A Letter, on the present state of the carrying part of The Coal Trade; by Nathaniel Atcheson. 8vo. London, 1802.

An account of the Coal Trade, v. Newcastle upon Tyne.

## COATES, The Rev. CHARLES, LL. B.

The history and antiquities of Reading. 4to. London, 1802.

A Supplement to the history and antiquities of Reading; with corrections, and additions by the Author. 4to. Reading, 1810.

COCCHI, ANTONIO, *Mugellano*.

Lettera critica sopra un Manoscritto in Cera. 4to. Firenze, 1746.

## COINS, v. NUMISMATA.

## COKE, Sir EDWARD, Knt.

The Institutes of the Laws of England, v. Hargrave, Francis.

## COKE, THOMAS.

Thomæ Dempsteri de Etruria Regali, libri VII.; nunc primum editi; cum figuris. 2 Vols. Fol. Florentiæ, 1723—24.

## COKER, The Rev. JOHN.

A survey of Dorsetshire: containing the antiquities, and Natural history of that County. Fol. London, 1732.

## COLCHESTER, THE TOWN of, v. ESSEX, COUNTY of.

## COLE, CHARLES NALSON, of The Inner Temple.

The history of imbanking and draining of divers Fens and Marshes, both in foreign parts and in this kingdom, and of the improvements thereby: extracted from records, manuscripts, and other authentic testimonies, by Sir William Dugdale, Knt. The Second edition, revised, and corrected. Fol. London, 1772.

## COLERANE, HENRY Lord, v. OLDFIELD, HENRY GEORGE.

## COLLECTANEA.

Collectanea Curiosa, v. Gutch, The Rev. John.

Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis, v. Vallancey, Charles.

## COLLESCHI, FRANCESCO.

Dissertazione sulle poste degli Antichi, recitata nell' Accademia degli APATISTI. 4to. Firenze, 1746.

## COLLINS, ARTHUR.

Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments, on claims and controversies, concerning Baronies by Writ, and other Honours: with an Appendix. Folio, London, 1734.

Historical collections of the Noble Families of Cavendishe, Holles, Ver, Harley, and Ogle, with the lives of the most remarkable persons, particu-

**COLLINS, ARTHUR.**

larly of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle, &c.; the lives of the Earls of Oxford, concluding with Aubrey de Vere, the Twentieth, and last Earl, of that Illustrious Family. Fol. London, 1752.

The Peerage of England; with plates. The Fifth edition, carefully corrected, and continued to the present time. 8 Vols. 8vo. London, 1779.

A Supplement to the same; by B. Longmate. 8vo. London, 1784.

**COLLINSON, The Rev. JOHN.**

The history and antiquities of the County of Somerset; collected from authentic records, and an actual survey made by the late Mr. Edmund Rack. 3 Vols. 4to. Bath, 1791.

**COLLINSON, PETER.**

Some account of him: with his portrait. 4to. London, 1770.

**COMBE, CAROLUS, M. D.**

Index Nummorum omnium, Imperatorum, Augustarum, et Cæsarum, à Julio Cæsare usque ad postumum, qui tam in Roma et Coloniis, quam in Græcia, Ægypto, et aliis locis, ex ære magni moduli, signabantur. 4to. Londini, 1773.

Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in Museo GULIELMI HUNTER asservantur, descriptio, figuris illustrata. 4to. Londini, 1782.

**COMBE, TAYLOR, M. A., Director of THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.**

A description of the Collection of ANCIENT TERRACOTTAS in THE BRITISH MUSEUM; with engravings. 4to. London, 1810.

A description of the collection of ANCIENT MARBLES in THE BRITISH MUSEUM; with engravings. Part I. and II. 4to. London, 1812—15.

VETERUM POPULORUM et REGUM NUMI, qui in MUSEO BRITANNICO asservantur. 4to. Londini, 1814.

**COMETA.**

On the determination of the Orbits of Comets, according to the methods of Father BOSCOVICH and M. *de la PLACE*; with new and complete tables; and examples of the calculation by both methods. By Sir Henry Charles Englefield. 4to. London, 1793.

**COMITIBUS GAETANIS, v. GAETANIS, PETRUS ANTONIUS *de* COMITIBUS.****COMMON PRAYER, THE BOOK OF, v. PRAYER.****COMMONS, THE HOUSE OF.**

Reports from Committees of The House of Commons, which have been printed by Order of The House (from 1715 to 1773), and are not inserted in the Journals. Re-printed by Order of The House. 4 Vols. Folio.

## COMMONS, THE HOUSE OF.

Journals of the House of Commons, from the 8th of November 1547, to the 28th of June 1802. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed. 57 Vols. Folio. Together with General Indexes to the whole, compiled by Cunningham, Flexman, Forster, Moore, *and* Dunn; and comprised in 6 Vols. Folio.

## CONCILIA.

Concilia Magnæ Britanniae et Hiberniae, a Synodo Verolamiensi, A. D., 446, ad Londinensem, A. D., 1717: accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad historiam Ecclesiae Anglicanae spectantia: à Davide Wilkins. 4 Vols. Fol. Londini, 1737.

## CONNAK, RICHARD.

A treatise on the Titles and Dignities of the Princes of Wales, *v.* Tracts. Vol. II. in 8vo.

CONQUEST, *v.* SOMERSET, COUNTY OF.CONSTANTINOPLE, *v.* TURKEY.

## COOK, Captain JAMES.

His life, *v.* Kippis, Andrew.

A narrative of his death, *v.* Samwell, David.

## COOKE, The Rev. JOHN, M. A.

His, and The Rev. JOHN MAULE's, account of The Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, in 1789. 4to. London.

## COOKERY.

Receipts in Ancient Cookery, *v.* ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM, art. The Society of Antiquaries of London.

The Forme of Cury, *v.* Pegge, The Rev. Samuel.

COPHTUM ALPHABETUM, *v.* ALPHABETUM.

## COPY-RIGHT.

The Question concerning Literary Property, determined by The Court of King's Bench, on the 20th of April, 1769, in the Cause between Andrew Millar *and* Robert Taylor: reported by Sir James Burrow, Knt. 4to. London, 1773.

An address to the Parliament of Great Britain, on the claims of Authors to their own Copy-Right: by Richard Duppa. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1813.

The Rights of Literature, *v.* Britton, John.

## CORDINER, The Rev. CHARLES, of Banff.

Remarkable Ruins, and Romantic Prospects, of North Britain; with ancient



**CORDINER, The Rev. CHARLES, of Banff.**

monuments, and singular subjects of Natural history; with engravings by Peter Mazell. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1788.

**CORK, COUNTY of.**

The ancient and present state of the County and City of Cork; by Charles Smith. The Second edition, with additions. 2 Vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1774.

**CORNIDE, Don JOSEPH.**

*Las Casiterides, ò Islas del Estaño, restituidas á los mares de Galicia, disertacion critica.* 8vo. Madrid, 1790.

Investigaciones sobre la fundacion y fàbrica de la TORRE LLAMADA de HERCULES, situada à la entrada del puerto de la Coruña. 4to. Madrid, 1792.

**CORNWALL, COUNTY of.**

A concise Topographical account of this County, *v.* Magna Britannia.

The Survey of Cornwall; by Richard Carew. 4to. London, 1602.

*Speculi Britannia Pars*: a Topographical and Historical description of Cornwall; by John Norden; with some account of the author; published by Christopher Bateman. 4to. London, 1728.

A natural and historical account of The Islands of Scilly; with a general account of Cornwall; by Robert Heath. 8vo. London, 1750.

Observations on the antiquities, historical and monumental, of the County of Cornwall; with plates: by William Borlase. Fol. Oxford, 1754.

Observations on the ancient and present state of The Islands of Scilly, and their importance to the trade of Great Britain: by William Borlase. 4to. Oxford, 1756.

The Natural history of Cornwall; with plates: by William Borlase. Fol. Oxford, 1758.

Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall, and on the "*Ictis*" of Diodorus Siculus: by Sir Christopher Hawkins, Bart. 8vo. London, 1811.

**CORONATION.**

The entertainment of Charles II., in His passage through the City of London to his Coronation; to which is added, a brief narrative of His Majesty's solemn Coronation; with his magnificent proceeding and Royal Feast in Westminster-Hall: by John Ogilby. Fol. London, 1662.

The history of the Coronation of James II., and of His Royal Consort Queen Mary; solemnized in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, in Westminster, on Thursday the 23d of April, 1685. Fol. in the Savoy, 1687.

**CORONATION OATH, *v.* REEVES, JOHN.**

CORSINUS, EDVARDUS.

Series Præfectorum urbis ab urbe condita ad annum usque 1353. 4to. Pisis, 1763.

CORY, ROBERT, *Jun.*

A narrative of The Grand Festival, at Yarmouth, on Tuesday, the 19th of April, 1814; with an Appendix. 4to. L. P., Yarmouth. *Not published for sale.*

COSTA, EMANUEL MENDES *da.*

A natural history of Fossils. 4to. Vol. I. Part I. London, 1757.

COTMAN, JOHN SELL

Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Norfolk. No. I. to V. Fol. Yarmouth.

COTTONIAN LIBRARY.

A Catalogue of the Manuscripts therein, *v.* Catalogus.

COURT-HAND restored, *v.* WRIGHT, ANDREW.

COWEL, JOHN, LL. D., of King's College, Cambridge.

A Law Dictionary; *or*, the Interpreter of words and terms, used either in the Common or Statute Laws of Great Britain, and in Tenures and Jocular Customs. A new edition, augmented and improved; with an Appendix. Fol., in the Savoy, 1727.

COWPER, WILLIAM.

A Summary of the life of St. Werburgh, *v.* Tracts. Vol. II. in 4to.

COXE, The Rev. WILLIAM, M. A.

An historical Tour in Monmouthshire; illustrated with Views by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1801.

Literary life and select works of Benjamin Stillingfleet. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

CRAMERUS, JO. FRIDER.

Samuelis Puffendorffii introductio ad historiam Europæam, Latine reddita. Editio Secunda, longe emendatior. 8vo. Ultrajecti, 1692.

CRANMER, THOMAS, Archbishop of Canterbury.

Memorials of him, *v.* Strype, John.

CRAWFURD, GEORGE.

A genealogical history of The Royal and Illustrious Family of The Stewarts, from the year 1034 to the year 1710: to which are prefixed, a General description of the Shire of Renfrew, and a deduction of the Noble and Ancient families, proprietors there for upwards of 400 years, down to the present times. Fol. Edinburgh, 1710.

CREED, The, v. PRAYER.

CROATIA, v. DALMATIA.

CROFT, JOHN.

*Excerpta antiqua*; or, a Collection of original Manuscripts. 8vo. York, 1797.

Annotations on Plays of SHAKESPEARE. 8vo. York, 1810.

CROIX, D. de la, M. D., v. CLAYTON, RICHARDUS.

CROMWELL, OLIVER.

A few anecdotes and observations, relating to Oliver Cromwell, and his Family:  
(by James Burrow). 4to. London, 1763.

Memoirs of the Protectoral-House of Cromwell, v. Noble, The Rev. Mark.

CUFICA, INSCRIPTIO, v. INSCRIPTIONES, et MANUSCRIPTS.

CULM, le Village, v. SCHMIDT, M. de.

CULTELLINIUS, HLUDOWICUS.

Philippi Venuti laudatio funebris. 4to.

CUMBERLAND, COUNTY of.

An excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland, &c.: by W.  
Hutchinson. 8vo. London, 1776.

The history of the County of Cumberland, and some places adjacent, from the  
earliest accounts to the present time: by William Hutchinson. 2 Vols.  
4to. Carlisle, 1794.

A Tour from Downing to Alston-Moor; by Thomas Pennant. 4to. London,  
1801.

CUMBERLAND, RICHARD, D. D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough.

A philosophical enquiry into the laws of Nature, v. Towers, John.

CUMMING, JAMES.

Resolves, divine, moral, and political, of OWEN FELLTHAM. A new  
edition, revised and amended; with a short account of the author, and his  
writings. 8vo. London, 1806.

CUMMYNG, JAMES, Keeper of The Scots Antiquarian Society.

A Catalogue of his Coins, v. Numismata.

CUNNINGHAM, TIMOTHY, of The Middle Temple.

Magna Charta Libertatum civitatis Waterford. 8vo. Dublini, 1752.

The Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, and Insurances.

The Second edition, corrected, with the addition of several Cases never be-  
fore printed. 8vo. London, 1761.

A General Index to the First Seven Volumes of the Journals of The House of  
Commons. Printed, by order of the House of Commons. Fol., 1785.

**CUNOBELIN**, a British Prince.

An essay on his Coins, v. Pegge, Samuel.

**CUTHBERT**, *Saint*.

His Legend, v. Hegg, Robert.

## D.

**DALE**, SAMUEL.

The history and antiquities of Harwich and Dovercourt, in the County of Essex, by SILAS TAYLOR; to which is added, a large Appendix, containing the Natural history of the Sea-coast and Country about Harwich. The Second edition. 4to. London, 1732.

**DALES**, Lieutenant Colonel SAMUEL.

An essay on the Study of the History of England. 8vo. London, 1809.

**DALLEUS**, JOANNES.

Adversus Latinorum de cultus Religiosi objecto traditionem, disputatio. 4to. Geneva, 1664.

**DALLAWAY**, The Rev. JAMES, M. B., of Trinity College, Oxford.

Inquiries into the origin and progress of the Science of Heraldry in England; with explanatory observations on Armorial Ensigns. 4to. Gloucester, 1793.

Constantinople, ancient and modern, with excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago and to the Troad. 4to. London, 1797.

Anecdotes of the Arts in England; or, Comparative observations on Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford. 8vo. London, 1800.

Observations on English Architecture, Military, Ecclesiastical, and Civil, compared with similar buildings on the Continent. 8vo. London, 1806.

**DALMATIA.**

Joannis Lucii de regno Dalmatiæ et Croatiae, libri sex. Fol. Amstelodami, 1668.

**DALRYMPLE, Sir JOHN.**

Observations on his Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, v. O'Halloran, Sylvester.

**DANEGELD,**

A short account of Danegeld, v. Webb, Philip Carteret.

**DANIA.**

Thomæ Bartholini antiquitatum Danicarum de causis contemptæ a Danis adhuc gentilibus mortis libri tres, ex vetustis codicibus et monumentis hactenus ineditis congesti. 4to. Hafniæ, 1689.

**DANIEL, G.**

Histoire de la Milice Française, et des changemens qui s'y sont faits depuis l'établissement de la monarchie Française dans les Gaules, jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis le Grand. 2 Vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1724.

**DANTE, *Alighieri*.**

The Inferno of Dante translated. 4to. London, 1782.

**DART, The Rev. JOHN.**

*Westmonasterium*; or, The history and antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster: with plates. 2 Vols. in 1. Fol. L. P., London, 1725.

The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the once-adjoining Monastery: with plates. Fol. London, 1726.

**DAVID's, St.**

A survey of the Cathedral Church of St. David's, and the Edifices belonging to it, as they stood in the year 1715: by Browne Willis. 8vo. London, (1716).

**DAVIDSON, JOHN.**

Accounts of The Chamberlain of Scotland, in the years 1329, 1330, and 1331: from the originals in the Exchequer; with some other curious papers. 4to. Edinburgh, 1771.

**DAVIES, EDWARD, Rector of Bishopston.**

The Mythology and Rites of the British Druids, ascertained by National documents; with an appendix. 8vo. London, 1809.

**DAVIES, J., of Kidwelly.**

The ancient Rites, and Monuments of the Monastical, and Cathedral Church of Durham. 8vo. London, 1672.

## DAVINGTON, PRIORY.

The history and antiquities thereof, v. Kent, County of.

## DAVISIUS, JOANNES, Coll. Regin. Cantab. Præses.

M. Tullii Ciceronis libri de Divinatione, et de Fato; recensuit, et suis animadversionibus illustravit ac emendavit: accedunt integræ notæ Paulli Manucii, Petri Victorii, Joachimi Camerarii, Dionys. Lambini, et Fulv. Ursini; una cum Hadriani Turnebi commentario in librum de Fato. 8vo Cantabrigiæ, 1721.

M. Tullii Ciceronis de Legibus libri tres, recensuit, ac variorum notis suas adjicit: accedit Hadriani Turnebi commentarius. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1727.

M. Tullii Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri quinque, cum commentario. Editio tertia, auctior et emendatior. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1730.

## DAYES, EDWARD, late Draughtsman to His Royal Highness The Duke of York.

His Works, v. Brayley, E. W.

## D'EBULO, PETRUS.

Carmen de motibus Siculis, v. Engel, Samuel.

## DEERING, CHARLES, M. D.

*Nottinghamia Vetust et Nova*: or, an Historical account of the ancient and present state of the Town of Nottingham; with an Appendix. 4to. Nottingham, 1751.

## DEISTICAL WRITERS, v. CHURCH.

## DELANDINE, ANT. FRAN., Avocat au Parlement.

L'Enfer des peuples anciens, ou histoire des dieux infernaux, de leur culte, de leurs temples, de leurs noms, de leurs attributs. 2 Vols. 12mo. Paris, 1784.

Dissertations historiques sur des antiquités de Bresse et de Lyon. 8vo. Lyon, 1780.

## DELGADO, ISAAC, Teacher of the Hebrew Language.

A new English translation of the Pentateuch; together with a Comment on such passages as cannot be sufficiently understood by a mere translation. 4to. London, 1789.

DEMPSTER, THOMAS, a *Muresk*, *Scotus*, Pandectarum in Pisano Lyceo Professor Ordinarius.

De Etruria Regali libri septem, v. Coke Thomas.

## DENH, CHRISTIANO, v. Dolce, il Abate FRANCESCO MARIA.

## DENIS, St., v. SAINT DENIS.

## DENMARK, v. DANIA.

## DENON, VIVANT.

Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, pendant les Campagnes du Général Bonaparte: avec des planches. 2 Vols. G. P., Paris, 1802.

## DERBY, COUNTY of.

The Roman Roads, IRENILD-STREET and BATH-WAY, discovered and investigated through the Country of The *Coritani*; by Samuel Pegge. 4to. London, 1769.

Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, &c.: by William Bray. The Second edition: with plates. 8vo. London, 1783.

An excursion through the principal parts of this County, v. Brayley, E. W.

## DERHAM, WILLIAM, D. D., Canon of Windsor.

Christo-Theology. 8vo. London, 1730.

## DERRICK, CHARLES, of The Navy Office.

Memoirs of the rise and progress of The Royal Navy. 4to. London, 1806.

## DEVAY, l'Abbé.

Biblia Sacra, ita exactè translata, ut statim videatur quid refert unaquæque vox textûs, quod nullus antea præstitit interpres. Part I. and II. 8vo. Londini, (1813).

## DEVON, COUNTY of.

*Danmonii Orientales Illustres*; or, The Worthies of Devon: by John Prince. Folio, Exeter, 1701.

Remarkable antiquities of the City of Exeter: originally collected by Richard Izacke. The Second edition; now very much enlarged, and continued to the year 1723, by Samuel Izacke. 8vo. London, 1724.

Collections towards a description of the County of Devon, by Sir William Pole. 4to. London, 1791.

A narrative of the building, and a description of the construction, of the Edystone Lighthouse with *stone*, &c.: by John Smeaton. The Second edition, corrected; with plates. Fol. London, 1793.

Some account of the Cathedral Church at Exeter; Published by The Society of Antiquaries of London. Fol. London, 1797.

## DIAL.

An explication of the Dial sett up in the King's Garden at London, in the year 1669: By Francis Hall. 4to. Liege, 1673.

## DIBDIN, The Rev. THOMAS FROGNAL, M. A.

An introduction to the knowledge of the most rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, with some account of Polyglot Bibles and the best editions of the Greek Septuagint and Testament. Second edition, enlarged and corrected. 8vo. L. P. London, 1804.

## DICKINSON, WILLIAM.

Antiquities historical, architectural, chorographical, and itinerary, in Nottinghamshire, and the adjacent Counties; comprising the histories of Southwell (the *Ad Pontem*), and of Newark (the *Sidnacester*, of the Romans); interspersed with Biographical sketches, and profusely embellished with engravings. 4to. Part I. and II. Newark, 1801—1803.

## DICTIONARIUM.

Dictionarium Polyglotton, præmissis difficilioribus vocabulis Anglicanis: curâ Ioannis Minsheu. Editio secunda. Fol. Londini, 1626.

Dictionarium Trilingue; hoc est, Dictionum Slavonicarum, Græcarum, et Latinarum thesaurus, ex variis antiquis ac recentioribus libris collectus et juxta Slavonicum alphabetum in ordinem dispositus. 4to.

*Archæologia Britannica*, giving some account additional to what has been hitherto published, of the languages, histories, and customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain: from collections and observations in travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland: by Edward Lhuyd. Fol. Vol. I., Oxford, 1707.

A Law Dictionary; or, the Interpreter of words and terms, used either in the Common or Statute Laws of Great Britain, and in Tenures and Jocular Customs; first published by Dr. Cowel; and in this edition, very much augmented and improved: with an appendix. Fol., in the Savoy, 1727.

Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ thesaurus; being a British, or Welsh-English Dictionary; to which is prefixed, a compendious Welsh Grammar, with all the rules in English: by Thomas Richards. 8vo. Bristol, 1753.

Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum; auctore Edvardo Lye; accedunt fragmenta versionis Ulphilanæ, necnon opuscula quædam Anglo-Saxonica; edidit, nonnullis vocabulis auxit, plurimis exemplis illustravit, et Grammaticam utriusque linguæ præmisit, Owen Manning. 2 Vols. Fol. Londini, 1772.

The new World of Words; or, a Universal English Dictionary. The Fifth edition, with large additions and improvements; by Edward Philips. Fol. London, 1696.

Robert Ainsworth's Dictionary, English and Latin. A new edition, with great additions and amendments; by Thomas Morell. 4to. London, 1773.

A Dictionary of the Norman or old French language; to which are added, the Laws of William the Conqueror, with notes and references, by Robert Kelham. 8vo. London, 1779.

A Dictionary of the English Language, v. Johnson, Samuel.



## DICTIONARIUM.

- An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language, v. Jamieson, John.
- A Galic and English Dictionary; by William Shaw. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1780.
- A Welsh and English Dictionary; to which is prefixed, a Welsh Grammar; by William Owen. 4to. Parts I. and II., London, 1793—94.
- Prospectus of a Dictionary of the language of the *Airc Coti*, or, Ancient Irish, compared with the language of the *Cuti*, or ancient Persians, &c.; by Charles Vallancey. 4to. Dublin, 1802.
- Francisci Junii Etymologicum Anglicanum; ex autographo descripsit et accessionibus permultis auctum edidit Edwardus Lye: præmittuntur vita auctoris et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. Fol. Oxonii, 1743.
- Etymologicon linguæ Anglicanæ; authore Stephano Skinner. Fol. Londini, 1671.
- Thesaurus linguæ Sanctæ compendiosè scil. contractus, planè tamen reseratus, pleneque explicatus; sive, Concordantiale Lexicon Hebræo-Latino-Biblicum; à Gulielmo Robertson. 4to. Londini, 1680.
- Joannis Schilteri Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum, ecclesiasticarum, civilium, litterariorum; cum præfatione Joannis Frickii. 3 Vols. Fol. Ulmæ, 1728.
- Thesaurus Græcæ Poëseôs; sive, Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum; autore T. Morell. 4to. Etonæ, 1762.
- Totius Latinitatis Lexicon consilio et cura Jacobi Facciolati, opera et studio Ægidii Forcellini, lucubratum. 4 Vols. Fol. Patavii, 1771.
- Thomæ Broughton Lexicon Religionum historicum, Hungaricè. Vols. I—III. 8vo. Komáromban, 1792—93.
- Græcum Lexicon Manuale, primum à Benjamine Hederico institutum; nunc emendatum à T. Taylor. 4to. Londini, 1803.
- Enchiridium ad Scapulæ Lexicon; per Matthæum Raper. 12mo. Londini, 1804.
- Bocabulario de Pampango en Romance, y Diccionario de Romance en Pampango; compuesto por Diego Bergaño. Fol. Manila, 1732.
- The way to things by words, and to words by things; being a sketch of an attempt at the retrieval of the antient Celtic, or, Primitive language of Europe, &c.: (by John Cleland). 8vo. London, 1766.
- Specimen of an Etimological Vocabulary; or, Essay, by means of the analitic method, to retrieve the antient Celtic. 8vo. London, 1768.

## DICTIONARIUM.

Additional articles to the specimen of an Etimological Vocabulary. 8vo.

London, 1769.

DICUILUS, *v.* LETRONNE, A.

DIDEROT, Mons., *v.* TOOKE, The Rev. WILLIAM.

DIGGES, Sir DUDLEY, Knt., Master of the Rolls.

The compleat Ambassador: *or*, Two Treaties of the intended marriage of Queen Elizabeth; comprised in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Francis Walsingham, her Resident in France; together with the Answers of the Lord Burleigh, the Earl of Leicester, Sir Thomas Smith, and others. Fol. London, 1655.

DILETTANTI, THE SOCIETY of, *v.* ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM.

DILLINGHAM, WILLIAM, D. D.

The Commentaries of Sir FRANCIS VERE, being diverse pieces of service, wherein he had command, written by himself in way of Commentary. Fol. Cambridge, 1657.

DILLON, JOHN TALBOT, Knight and Baron of The Sacred Roman Empire.

Travels through Spain, with a view to illustrate the Natural history and physical geography of that Kingdom; in a series of Letters. 4to. London, 1780.

Historical and critical memoirs of the General Revolution in France, in the year 1789. 4to. London, 1790.

DIODORUS, *Siculus*.

Bibliothecæ historicæ libri qui supersunt, *v.* Wesselingius, Petrus.

DIPLOMATA, *v.* CHARTERS.

DISNEY, JOHN, M. A., Vicar of St. Mary's in Nottingham.

A view of ancient Laws against Immorality and Profaneness. Fol. L. P., Cambridge, 1729.

DISNEY, JOHN, D. D.

Memoirs of the life and writings of ARTHUR ASHLEY SYKES, D. D. 8vo. London, 1785.

The works theological, medical, political, and miscellaneous, of JOHN JEBB, M. D.; with memoirs of the Life of the Author. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1787.

Discourses on various subjects; to which are added, Considerations on Pluralities; by SAMUEL DISNEY: with a preface. 8vo. London, 1788.

Memoirs of the life and writings of JOHN JORTIN, D. D. 8vo. London, 1792.

DISNEY, JOHN, D. D.

The Book of Common Prayer reformed. The Second edition: together with The Book of Psalms; and a Collection of Hymns, for Public Worship; revised, and corrected. 4to. London, 1802.

Memoirs of THOMAS BRAND HOLLIS. 4to. London, 1809.

DISNEY, SAMUEL, LL. B.

Discourses on various subjects, v. Disney, John.

D'IVERNOIS, SIR FRANCIS.

Effects of the Continental Blockade upon the Commerce, Finances, Credit and Prosperity of the British Islands: translated from the third French edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1810.

DODD, CHARLES.

The Church history of England, from the year 1500, to the year 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholicks. 3 Vols. Fol. Brussels, 1737—42.

DODSWORTH, ROGERUS, *Eborac.*, v. DUGDALE, Sir WILLIAM.

DODWELLUS, HENRICUS, A. M., *Dublinsiensis*, Historices Prælector Camdenianus.

De Parma Equestri Woodwardiana dissertatio, v. Hearne, Thomas.

DOLCE, il Abate FRANCESCO MARIA, *Pastore Arcade*, con il Nome di DRICO ERIMANTIO.

Descrizione istorica del Museo di Christiano Denh. 4to. Roma, 1772.

DOLCI, SEBASTIANO, à *Ragusio*, Ord. Minor.

De Illyricæ linguæ vetustate et amplitudine dissertatio historico-chronologico-critica. 4to. Venetiis, 1754.

Epistola Hieronymi Francisci Zanettii in dissertationem de linguæ Illyricæ vetustate, et amplitudine confutata, perpetuis animadversionibus in ejusdem Zanettii disquisitionem de causis sero corruptæ eloquentiæ apud veteres Jureconsultos, seriusque apud recentiores restitutæ. 4to. Ferrariæ, 1754.

DOMERHAM, ADAMUS de, Monach. Glaston.

Historia de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus, v. Hearne, Thomas.

DOMESDAY-BOOK.

A short account of some particulars concerning Domesday-Book, with a view to promote it's being published: by Philip Carteret Webb. 4to. London, 1756.

A short account of Danegeld; with some further particulars relating to William the Conqueror's Survey; by Philip Carteret Webb. 4to. London, 1756.

Domesday-Book; seu, Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, inter Archivos regni in domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus, jubente Rege Augustissimo Georgio Tertio prælo mandatus. 2 Vols. Fol. Londini, 1783.

**DOMESDAY-BOOK.**

Libri Censualis vocati *Domesday-Book* indices. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1811.

Domesday Book illustrated; by Robert Kelham. 8vo. London, 1788.

**DONATI, SEBASTIANO.**

De' Dittici degli antichi profani, e sacri, libri III.; coll' appendice d'alcuni necrologii, e calendarii finora non publicati. 4to Lucca, 1753.

**DONIUS, JOANNES BAPTISTA, Patricius Florentinus.**

Inscriptiones antiquæ, v. Gorius, Antonius Franciscus.

**DONNE, JOHN, D. D.**

His life, v. Zouch, Thomas.

**DORSET, COUNTY of.**

A Survey of Dorsetshire; by The Rev. John Coker. Fol. London, 1732.

The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset; with plates: by John Hutchins. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1774.

A description of the Library at Merly; by Ralph Willett. Fol. Max. London, 1785.

Figures of Mosaic Pavements, discovered near Frampton; by Samuel Lysons. Fol. Max. London, 1808.

**DOUCE, FRANCIS.**

Illustrations of SHAKESPEARE, and of Ancient Manners; with dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare; on the Collection of Popular Tales, intituled, *Gesta Romanorum*; and, on the English *Morris Dance*. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

**DRAINING.**

The history of imbanking and draining of divers Fens and Marshes, v. Cole, Charles Nalson.

**DRAKE, FRANCIS.**

*Eboracum*; or, The history and antiquities of the City of York, from its original to the present times: with plates. Fol. L. P., London, 1736.

**DRAKE, SAMUEL, S. T. P.**

Matthæi Parker de antiquitate Britannicæ ecclesiæ, et privilegiis ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, cum Archiepiscopis ejusdem LXX.; recensente ad scriptorum veterum, chartarum, ac archivorum Lamethæ MSS., fidem accuranteque. Folio, Londini, 1729.

**DRAMA.**

Biographia Dramatica, v. Jones, Stephen.

DREYER, JO. CAROLUS HENRICUS.

Specimen Juris Publici Lubecensis. 4to. Buezov. et Wismar.

DROGONTEO, SELINUNTE, *Pastore Arcade.*

Storia di Alesa antica città di Sicilia, col rapporto di' suoi più insigni monumenti, statue, medaglie, iscrizioni, &c. 4to. Palermo, 1753.

DRUIDS.

The Mythology and Rites of The British Druids, v. DAVIES, EDWARD.

DU CANGE, v. FRESNE, CAROLUS *du*, Dominus du Cange.

DUCAREL, ANDREW COLTEE, L L. D.

A series of above Two hundred Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain Coins of the Antient Kings of England; exhibited in sixteen copper-plates, and illustrated in Twelve Letters, addressed to The Society of Antiquaries of London, and several of it's Members: to which is added, a Map of the Antient Dominions of the Kings of England in France, with some adjacent Countries. 4to. London, 1757.

A Tour through Normandy, v. Tracts. Vol. III. in 4to.

DUCHESNIUS, v. CHESNE.

DU FRESNE, v. FRESNE, CAROLUS *du*.

DUGDALE, Sir WILLIAM, Knt., Garter Principal King of Arms.

The antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated; with plates. Fol. London, 1656.

The antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated. The Second edition; revised, augmented, and continued down to this present time, by William Thomas. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1730.

*Origines Juridicales*; or, Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, &c.: also, a Chronologie of the Lords Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal, &c. The Second edition, with additions. Folio, in the Savoy, 1671.

The Baronage of England; or, an Historical account of the Lives and most memorable Actions of our English Nobility in the Saxons time, to the Norman Conquest; and from thence, of those who had their rise before the end of the reign of King Henry the Third. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1675-76.

The history of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, from it's Foundation. The second edition, corrected and enlarged by the author's own hand; to which is prefixed, his Life, written by himself: published by Edward Maynard. Fol. London, 1716.

*Monasticon Anglicanum*: per Rogerum Dodsworth, et Gulielmum Dugdale. 2 Vols. Fol. Londini, 1655-61.

**DUGDALE, Sir WILLIAM, Knt.,** Garter Principal King of Arms.

*Monastici Anglicani volumen tertium et ultimum.* Fol. Savoy, 1673.

The same; translated into English, with considerable additions. Fol. London, 1718.

Supplement to the same; by John Stevens. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1722—23.

The history of imbanking and draining of divers Fens and Marshes, v. Cole, Charles Nalson.

**DUNN, SAMUEL.**

A General Index to, or Digest of, Eleven volumes of the Journals of The Hon. House of Commons; from Vol. XXXV. to Vol. XLV., both inclusive. Printed, by Order of The House of Commons. Fol., 1796.

A General Index to, or Digest of, Ten Volumes of the Journals of The Hon. House of Commons; from Vol. XLVI. to Vol. LV., both inclusive. Printed, by Order of The House of Commons. Fol., 1803.

**DUNSTAPLE, Prioratus, v. BEDFORD, COUNTY of.**

**Du PORT, M.**

*De signis morborum libri quatuor, v. Schomberg, Radulphus.*

**DUPPA, RICHARD, LL. B.**

A brief account of the subversion of the Papal Government, 1798. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1807.

An address to the Parliament of Great Britain, on the claims of Authors to their own Copy-Right. Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1813.

Illustrations of the *Lotus* of Antiquity. 4to. London, 1813. *Not printed for sale.*

**DURFEE, THOMAS.**

*Archerie revived; or, The Bow-man's excellence: an Heroick Poem; written by him, and Robert Shotterel.* 4to London, 1676.

**DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE of.**

The ancient rites, and monuments of the Monastical, and Cathedral Church of Durham: published by J. Davies. 8vo. London, 1672.

The natural history and antiquities of so much of the County of Durham, as lies between the rivers Tyne and Tweed; commonly called, *North Bishoprick*: by John Wallis. 4to. London, 1769.

Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital: by George Allan. 4to. (Darlington), 1771.

The Legend of Saint Cuthbert; or, The histories of his Churches at Lindisfarne, Cunecasestre, and Dunholm, by Robert Hegg, 1626. 4to Darlington, 1777.

**DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE of.**

The origin and succession of the Bishops of Durham, printed from the original Manuscript in The Dean and Chapter's Library at Durham. 4to., 1779.

Two dissertations, upon the Mint and Coins, of the Episcopal Palatines of Durham; with an Appendix; by Mark Noble. 4to. Birmingham, 1780.

The history and antiquities of The County Palatine of Durham; with enlargements: By William Hutchinson. 3 Vols. 4to. Newcastle, 1785, 1787, Carlisle, 1794.

The Parochial history and Antiquities of Stockton upon Tees; in a series of Letters; by The Rev. John Brewster. 4to. Stockton, 1796.

Some account of the Cathedral Church at Durham; Published by The Society of Antiquaries of London. Fol. London, 1801.

Copies of the Addresses to Mr. BURDON, with the names subscribed thereto, and of Letters, and other Proceedings, relative to his late election as one of the Representatives in Parliament, for the County of Durham. 8vo. London, 1802.

**DUTENS, LOUIS.**

Explication de quelques medailles de peuples, de villes, et de rois, Grecques et Pheniciennes. 4to. Londres, 1773.

**DYSON, RICHARD RANDALL, v. OLDFIELD, HENRY GEORGE.**

## E.

EADMERUS, *Monachus Cantuariensis*, v. SELDENUS, JOANNES.

EAST INDIES, v. INDIA, *Orientalis*.

EASTON NESTON, v. NORTHAMPTON, COUNTY of.

ECKEBERG, Captain CHARLES GUSTAVUS, v. FORSTER, JOHN REINHOLD.

ECTON, JOHN.

*Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum*: Being an account of the Valuations of all the Ecclesiastical Benefices in the several Dioceses in England and Wales, &c. 4to. London, 1742.

EDDA, v. THORKELIN, GRIMUS JOHANNES.

EDEN, Sir FREDERIC MORTON, Bart.

The state of the Poor; or, an History of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present period: with a large Appendix. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1797.

EDESSA, *Urbs*, v. BAYERUS, THEOPHILUS SIGEFRIIDUS.

EDINBURGH, The History thereof, v. SCOTI.

EDMONDSON, JOSEPH, Mowbray Herald Extraordinary.

*Baronagium Genealogicum*; or, The Pedigrees of the English Peers deduced from the earliest times, of which there are any attested accounts, including as well Collateral as Lineal Descents, originally compiled from the Publick Records and most authentic Evidences, by Sir William Segar; and continued to the present time: with the Supplement. 6 Vols. Fol. London, 1764–84.

An historical and genealogical account of the Noble Family of Greville, to the time of Francis, the present Earl Brooke, and Earl of Warwick; including the history and succession of the several Earls of Warwick since the Norman Conquest; and some account of Warwick Castle. 8vo. London, 1766.

A complete body of Heraldry. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1780.

EDVARDUS III., Rex Angliæ.

Roberti de Avesbury historia de ejus mirabilibus gestis, v. Hearne, Thomas.

Historia per anonymum, v. Hearne, Thomas.

His History, v. Barnes, Joshua.

EDWARDS, EDWARD

A practical treatise of Perspective, on the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. 4to. London, 1803.



EDWARDS, GEORGE, Library-Keeper to The Royal College of Physicians.

A Natural history of uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed animals; with coloured plates. 4 Vols. 4to. London, 1743—51.

Gleanings of Natural History, in English and French: with coloured plates. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1758—64.

EDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE, v. SMEATON, JOHN.

EGERTON, The Hon. and Rev. FRANCIS HENRY, M. A.

ΕΤΡΙΠΙΔΟΥ ΙΠΠΟΛΥΤΟΣ ΣΤΕΦΑΝΗΦΟΡΟΣ cum scholiis, versione Latina, variis lectionibus, Valckenarî notis integris, ac selectis aliorum; quibus suas adjunxit. 4to. Oxonii, 1796.

A compilation of various authentick evidences, and historical authorities, tending to illustrate the life and character of Thomas Egerton, Lord Ellesmere, Viscount Brackley, Lord Chancellor of England, &c. Fol. London, 1801.

A fragment of an Ode of Sappho, from Longinus; also, an Ode of Sappho, from Dionysius Halicarn., edited by him. 8vo.

Lettre inédite de la Seigneurie de Florence au Pape Sixte IV.; 21 Juillet, 1478. 4to. Paris, 1814.

#### EGYPT.

The history of Ancient Egypt, as extant in the Greek historians, Poets, and others; by George Laughton, D.D. 8vo. London, 1774.

Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, pendant les Campagnes du Général Bonaparte; par Vivant Denon; avec des planches. 2 Vols. G. P., Paris, 1802.

Remarks on several parts of Turkey. Part I. *Ægyptiaca*, or, some account of the antient and modern state of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801, 1802: by William Hamilton; accompanied with etchings, from original drawings taken on the spot, by the late Charles Hayes. 4to. and Fol. London, 1809.

Drawings of some ruins and Colossal statues at Thebes, in Egypt, with an account of the same, by F. L. Norden, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 4to.

ELIZABETHA, Regina Angliæ.

Her Majesty's Progresses, and Public Processions, v. Nichols, John.

Annales rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha, v. Hearne, Thomas.

Historical Collections, v. Townshend, Heywood.

ELLIS, Dom. PH., Monk of The Holy Order of Saint Benedict.

Two Sermons, preached before Their Majesties, on the First Sunday of October, and the 1st of November, 1685. 4to. London, 1686.

ELMHAM, THOMAS *de*.

Vita et gesta Henrici Quinti, *v.* Hearne, Thomas.

ELY, CATHEDRAL.

The History and Antiquities thereof, *v.* Cambridge, County of.

EMLYN, HENRY.

A proposition for a new Order in Architecture, with rules for drawing the several parts; on thirty-one copper-plates. The third edition. Fol. London, 1797.

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

*Encyclopædia Britannica*; or, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature. The Third edition, greatly improved. 18 Vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1797.

Supplement to the same; by George Gleig. 2 Vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1801.

ENGEL, SAMUEL, Suprem. in Republica Helveto-Bernensi.

Petri D'Ebulo carmen de motibus Siculis, et rebus inter Henricum VI. Romanorum Imperatorem, et Tancredum seculo XII. gestis: nunc primum à MS codice Bibliothecæ publicæ Bernensis erutum, notisque cum criticis tum historicis illustratum; cum figuris edidit. 4to. Basileæ, 1746.

ENGLAND, *v.* ANGLIA.

ENGLEFIELD, SIR HENRY CHARLES, Bart.

Tables of the apparent places of the Comet of 1661, whose return is expected in 1789; to which is added, a new method of using the *Reticule Rhomboïde*: with figures. 4to. London, 1788.

On the determination of the Orbits of Comets, according to the methods of Father BOSCOVICH and M. de la PLACE: with new and complete tables; and examples of the calculation by both methods. 4to. London, 1793.

A Walk through Southampton. 4to. Southampton, 1801.

A Walk through Southampton. Second edition, considerably augmented: To which is added, Some account of the Roman Station, *Clauentum*. 8vo. Southampton, 1805.

A sketch of the life of the late JOSEPH WINDHAM. 8vo., 1810.

Description of the additional Plates of St. Stephen's Chapel. Fol., 1811.

ENGLISH TONGUE.

An essay towards an history thereof, *v.* Free, John.

ENGRAVERS, THE SOCIETY of, *v.* ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.

The Rules, Orders, and Regulations, of The Society of Engravers, instituted at London, 1802. 8vo. London, 1804.

A Catalogue of Engravers, who have been born, or resided in England; digested by Horace Walpole, from the Manuscripts of George Vertue; to which is added, an account of his life and works. 4to. Strawberry-Hill, 1763.

ENGRAVING, *v.* SCULPTURA.

## EPISTOLÆ.

Rogeri Aschami familiarium epistolarum libri tres; cum aliquot poematis. 8vo. Londini, 1581.

Letters of Sir Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam, written during the reign of King James the First: published by Robert Stephens. 4to. London, 1702: Letters and Remains of the Lord Chancellor Bacon; collected by Robert Stephens. 4to. London, 1734.

A collection of Letters, from the original manuscripts of many Princes, great Personages and Statesmen; by Leonard Howard. 4to. London, 1753.

Lettre de PEKIN, sur le génie de la langue Chinoise, et la nature de leur écriture symbolique, comparée avec celle des anciens Egyptiens: en réponse à celle d'un membre de la Société Royale des Sciences de Londres, sur le même sujet; par un Pere de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionnaire à Pekin: avec figures. 4to. Bruxelles, 1773.

Letters between Lord Hervey and Dr. Middleton, concerning the Roman Senate: published from the original Manuscripts; by Thomas Knowles. 4to. London, 1778.

Original Letters, written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various persons of Rank and Consequence; with notes, historical and explanatory: by Sir John Fenn. 4 Vols. 4to. London, 1787—89.

Six letters on Intolerance; including ancient and modern nations, and different religions and sects. 8vo. London, 1791.

Athenian Letters: or, The Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent of the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War (by Philip Earl of Hardwicke). A new edition. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1798.

Lettre inédite de la Seigneurie de Florence au Pape Sixte IV.; 21. Juillet, 1478, *v.* Egerton, The Hon. and Rev. Francis Henry.

A Collection of Letters, from original Manuscripts, in the reigns of Charles the First and Second, and James the Second, in the possession of THOMAS LISTER PARKER, of Browsholme Hall, Esq., *v.* York, County of.

## EPITAPHIA.

Theatrum Funebre, exhibens per varias scenas Epitaphia nova, antiqua, seria, jocosa, &c.; à Dodone Richea, seu Ottone Aicher. 4to. Salisburgi, 1675.

ERASMUS, DESIDERIUS, *Roterodamus*.

Proverbs, chiefly taken from his *Adagia*, *v.* Bland, Robert.

ERDESWICKE, SAMPSON.

A Survey of Staffordshire: 8vo. London, 1717.

ERICUS, JOHANNES, in Acad. Equest. Sorana Professor Juris.

Observationum ad antiquitates Septentrionales pertinentium specimen. 12mo.  
Hafniæ, 1769.

ERIMANTIO, DELCO, v. DOLCE, il Abate FRANCESCO MARIA.

ESCURIAL, The, v. HISPANIA.

ESSEX, COUNTY of.

An Account of the stopping of Daggenham Breach: by John Perry. 8vo.  
London, 1721.

The history and antiquities of Harwich *and* Dovercourt, by Silas Taylor; to  
which is added, a large Appendix, containing the Natural history of the  
Sea-coast and Country about Harwich; by Samuel Dale. The Second  
edition. 4to. London, 1732.

The history and antiquities of Colchester; by Philip Morant; with plates. Fol.  
London, 1748.

The history and antiquities of the County of Essex; with plates; by Philip  
Morant. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1768.

A new and complete history of Essex, from a late survey: by Peter Muilman.  
6 Vols. 8vo. Chelmsford, 1770—72.

The history and antiquities of Essex; by N. Salmon. Fol. pp. 460.

A description of the several Parishes in this County, which are within Twelve  
miles of London, v. Lysons, The Rev. Daniel.

ETRURIA, v. INSCRIPTIONES.

Thomæ Dempsteri de Etruria Regali libri septem, nunc primùm editi, curante  
Thoma Coke: cum figuris. 2 Vols. Fol. Florentiæ, 1723—24.

ETYMOLOGICON, v. DICTIONARIUM.

EUCCHARISTIA.

Essai sur l'Eucharistie; avec un supplement; par P. D. 12mo. Londres, 1745.

EURIPIDES, *Tragicus*.

Illustrations of Euripides, on the *Ion* and the *Bacchæ*, v. Jodrell, Richard  
Paul.

Hippolytus, v. Egerton, The Hon. and Rev. Francis Henry.

EVANGELIUM.

Commentaria in Evangelium Divi Matthæi, per Alfonsum de Avendaño: Tomi  
duo. Fol. Madriti, 1593, 1592.

Sacrorum Evangeliorum versio Gothica ex codice Argenteo emendata atque  
suppleta, cum interpretatione Latina et annotationibus Erii Benzeli;

## EVANGELIUM.

edidit, observationes suas adjicit, et Grammaticam Gothicam præmisit  
Edwardus Lye. 4to. Oxonii, 1750.

Specimen animadversionum criticarum in priscam Evangeliorum versionem  
GOTHICAM: item, novæ ejusdem versionis interpretationis Latinæ; per  
J. Gordon. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1760.

## EVANS, THOMAS.

The history of Wales; written originally in British, by Caradoc of Llân Car-  
van, englished by Dr. Powell, and augmented by W. Wynne; to which is  
added, a description of Wales, by Sir John Price. A new edition, greatly  
improved and enlarged, with pedigrees of Families. 8vo. London, 1774.

## EVELYN, JOHN, L L. D.

*Sculptura*; or, The history and art of Chalcography and Engraving in copper.  
8vo. London, 1662.

*Sculptura*; or, The history and art of Chalcography, and engraving in copper;  
with an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters and their works;  
to which is annexed, a new manner of engraving, or Mezzotinto, commu-  
nicated by His Highness Prince Rupert to the author of this treatise. The  
Second edition. 8vo. London, 1755.

A discourse of Medals, antient and modern; to which is added, a digression  
concerning Physiognomy. Fol. London, 1697.

## EVESHAM, ABBEY and BOROUGH of, v. WORCESTER, COUNTY of.

EWELME, *Hospitalis*, v. OXFORD, COUNTY of.

## EXCHEQUER.

The history and antiquities of the Exchequer, v. Madox, Thomas.

## EXCISE, Acts relating to the, v. PARLIAMENT.

## EXETER.

Remarkable antiquities of the City of Exeter, v. Devon, County of.

Some account of the Cathedral Church at Exeter: Published by The Society  
of Antiquaries of London. Fol. London, 1797.

## EYRBYGGIA-SAGA, v. THORKELIN, GRIM JOHNSON.

## F.

## FABBRONI, ADAMO.

Del Bombice e del Bissio degli antichi dissertazione. 8vo. Perugia, 1782.

Della FARFALLA Simbolo Egiziano dissertazione. 4to. Firenze, 1783.

Dell' Ariete Gutturato ossia di una singolarissima testa di Quadrepede che si conserva sculta in marmo nero nella R. Galleria d'Antichità e belle arti di Firenze: con una figura. 8vo. Firenze, 1792.

Simulacro di Nuova Venere illustrato. 8vo. Firenze, 1796.

Æliosi considerazioni e congetture sopra una dubbia Statua del Museo Capitolino. 8vo. Firenze, 1799.

## FABRICIUS, JOANNES ALBERTUS, S S. Theol. Doct. et Prof. Publ.

Bibliographia antiquaria, v. Schaffshausen, Paullus.

## FABRONIUS, ANGELUS, Academiæ Pisanæ Curator.

Laurentii Medicis Magnifica vita; cum adnotationibus et monumentis ad ejusdem vitam pertinentibus. 2 Vols. in 1. 4to. Pisis, 1784.

## FABYAN, ROBERT, Merchant.

Cronycle. 2 Vols. in 1. Fol. *Wylliam Rastell*, London, 1533.

## FACCIOLATUS, JACOBUS, Patavini Semin. Præfectus Studior.

Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, opera et studio Ægidii Forcellini lucubratum. 4 Vols. Fol. Patavii, 1771.

## FAIR, GEORGE.

Five Tables of antient Sterling Monies, and Weights, and Measures. 4to. London, 1797.

## FAIRFAX, BRIAN.

A Catalogue of the curious collection of Pictures of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham; in which is included the valuable collection of Sir Peter Paul Rubens; with the life of the Duke of Buckingham, &c. 4to. London, 1758.

## FAIRFORD, CHURCH, v. GLOUCESTER, COUNTY of.

## FALCONET, MONS., v. TOOKE, The Rev. WILLIAM.

## FARLEY, HENRY.

St. Paules Church her Bill for the Parliament; partly in verse, partly in prose. 4to., 1621.

FAVYN, ARDRE, *Parisien.*

Le Theatre d'Honneur et de Chevalerie; ou l'histoire des Ordres Militaires des Roys, et Princes de la Chrestienté, et leur genealogie; avec figures, et deux tables. 2 Vols. 4to. Paris, 1620.

FELLTHAM, OWEN.

His Resolves, v. Cumming, James.

FENN, Sir JOHN, Knt., M. A.

Three Chronological tables, exhibiting a state of The Society of Antiquaries of London, from it's first rise in 1572, to 1784. 4to. London, 1784.

Original Letters, written during the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., by various persons of Rank and Consequence; with notes, historical and explanatory. 4 Vols. 4to. London, 1787—89.

FERRAR, NICHOLAS.

Historical notes relating to the Ferrars, and particularly to himself, v. Huntingdon, County of.

FET ASSAVOIR, v. SELDENUS, JOHANNES.

FEVERSHAM, or FAVERSHAM, ABBEY.

The history and antiquities thereof, v. Kent, County of.

FICINUS, MARSILIUS, *Florentinus.*

Platonis opera omnia, Latinè. Recens editio, summo studio, et diligentia à vitiis emaculata, et ad exemplar Græcum fideliter collata. His accesserunt sex Platonis dialogi, nuper à Sebastiano Conrado tralati, neque unquam adhuc in hoc volumen recepti. Fol. Lugduni, 1567.

FICORONI, FRANCESCO *de'*, da Lugnano nel Lazio.

La Bolla d'Oro de' Fanciulli nobili Romani, e quella de' Libertini, ed altre singolarità spettanti à Mausolei nuovamente scopertisi, brevemente spiegate, e divise in due parti. 4to. Roma, 1732.

FIDDES, RICHARD, D. D.

The life of Cardinal Wolsey. - The second edition, corrected by the author. Fol. London, 1726.

FIFE, JAMES Earl of.

Catalogue of the Portraits and Pictures, and of the Coins and Medals, in the different Houses belonging to His Lordship. 4to., 1798.

FIGRELIUS, EDMUNDUS, Hist. Prof. Upsaliensis.

De Statuis illustrium Romanorum, liber singularis. 8vo. Holmiæ, 1656.

FINOIS, PEUPLE, v. SUECIA.

FITZHERBERT, Sir ANTHONY, Knt., Serjeant at Law.

The Boke of Husbandry. 8vo. Thomas Berthelet, London, 1548.

FITZ STEPHEN, WILLIAM, *sive* GUL. STEPHANIDES.

Fitz-Stephen's description of the City of London, newly translated from the Latin original; with a necessary commentary; a dissertation on the author, ascertaining the exact year of the production, is prefixed; and to the whole is subjoined, a correct edition of the original, with the various readings, and some useful annotations; by an Antiquary (The Rev. Samuel Pegge). 4to. London, 1772.

FLANDRIA.

Genealogies des Forestiers et Contes de Flandres, avec brieve histoire de leurs vies: recueillies de plus veritables et ancienes Chroniques par Corneille Martin; ornées des vrais pourtraicts et habit à la façon de leurs temps, tirés des anciens tableaux par Piere Balthasar. Fol. Anvers, 1608.

Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et inscriptiones Diplomatum ab iis editorum, cum expositione historica Olivarii Vredii. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum, 1639.

Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ à Balduino Ferreo usque ad Philippum IV. Hisp. Regem, variis sigillorum figuris repræsentata; auctore Olivario Vredio. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum, 1642.

Probationes Genealogiæ Flandricæ; auctore Olivario Vredio: duabus partibus. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum, 1643.

Historiæ Comitum Flandriæ libri prodromi duo; auctore Olivario Vredio. Fol. Brugis, 1650.

Historiæ Flandriæ Christianæ, ab anno 500. Clodovæi I. Francorum Regis XVI., usque ad annum 767. Pepini regis Francorum XVI.; auctore Oliverio Vredio. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum.

FLETA, *v.* SELDENUS, JOHANNES.

FLEXMAN, ROGER, D. D.

A General Index to the Eighth, Ninth, Tenth, and Eleventh volumes of the Journals of The House of Commons. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed. Folio, 1780.

FLINT, COUNTY of.

The history of the Parishes of Whiteford, and Holywell; by Thomas Pennant. 4to. London, 1796.

FLORENCE.

Lettre inédite de la Seigneurie de Florence au Pape Sixte IV.: 21 Juillet, 1478. 4to. Paris, 1814.

FLORENTIUS, *Wigorniensis* Monachus.

Chronicon ex Chronicis, *v.* Matthæus Westmonasteriensis.



FLY, HENRY, D. D.

A Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of Trinity, in The Minories, on the 28th of February, 1794; being the day appointed for a Public Fast. 8vo. London, 1794.

A Sermon, preached before The Military Association of The Parish of Trinity, in The Minories, on the 7th of October, 1798. 8vo. London, 1798.

A Sermon, preached at the Parish Church of Trinity, in The Minories, on the 19th of October, 1803; being the day appointed for a Public Fast. 8vo. London, 1803.

FOLCLANDE and BOCLANDE.

A dissertation on the *Folclande* and *Boclande* of the Saxons (by — Ibbetson). 4to. London, 1777.

FOLKES, MARTIN, LL. D., formerly President of THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

A Table of English Silver Coins, from the Norman Conquest to the present time; with their weights, intrinsic values, and some remarks upon the several pieces. 4to. London, 1745.

Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins: first published by him; and now re-printed, with plates and explanations, by The Society of Antiquaries of London. 4to., 1763.

FONTANINUS, JUSTUS, Archiepiscopus Ancyranus.

Discus argenteus votivus veterum Christianorum Perusiæ repertus, ex Museo Albano depromptus, et commentario illustratus; cum figuris. 4to. Romæ, 1727.

FORCELLINUS, ÆGIDIUS, Alumn. Semin. Patav.

Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, consilio et cura Jacobi Facciolati, lucubratum. 4 Vols. Fol. Patavii, 1771.

FORD, EDWARD, Surgeon.

Observations on the disease of the Hip Joint, &c. 8vo. London, 1794.

FORDUN, JOHANNES *de*.

Scotichronicon, v. Hearne, Thomas.

FORDYCE, GEORGE, M. D.

A treatise on the Digestion of Food. 8vo. London, 1791.

FORESTS.

Historical inquiries, concerning Forests and Forest Laws, v. Lewis, Percival.

FORNO, il Barone AGOSTINO.

Prose di diversi uomini illustri Siciliani raccolte, e degli argomenti accresciute. 4to. Napoli, 1750.

FORSTER, EDVARDUS, A. M.

*Anacreontis Odaria, ad textus Barnesiani fidem emendata; accedunt variae lectiones.* 4to. Londini, 1802.

FORSTER, GEORGE.

*His Letter to The Earl of Sandwich.* 4to. London, 1778.

FORSTER, J. G. A.

*A Chronological abridgement of the Russian history; translated from the original Russian of Michael Lomonossof, and continued to the present time.* 8vo. London, 1767.

FORSTER, JOHN REINHOLD, LL. D.

*Travels into North America; by Peter Kalm; translated from the Swedish language into English.* 3 Vols. 8vo. Warrington, 1770—71.

*A voyage to China and the East Indies, by Peter Osbeck; together with a voyage to Suratte, by Olof Toreen; and an account of the Chinese husbandry, by Captain Charles Gustavus Eckeberg; translated from the German into English; to which are added, a Faunula and Flora Sinensis.* 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1771.

*An introduction to Mineralogy.* 8vo. London, 1768.

*Novæ species Insectorum. Centuria 1.* 8vo. Londini, 1771.

*A Catalogue of the Animals of North America.* 8vo. London, 1771.

*Liber singularis de Byssu antiquorum; additæ ad calcem Mantissæ Ægyptiacæ V.* 8vo. Londini, 1776.

*Observations made during a Voyage round the World, on physical geography, natural history, and ethic philosophy.* 4to. London, 1778.

FORSTER, NATHANIEL.

*A General Index to the Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth, Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth volumes of The Journals of The House of Commons. Printed, by order of The House of Commons.* Fol., 1778.

FORSYTH, WILLIAM, Gardener to His Majesty at Kensington and St. James's.

*Observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries in all kinds of Fruit and Forest Trees: with an account of a particular method of cure invented and practised by him.* 8vo. London, 1791.

*A Treatise on the culture and management of Fruit Trees; in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described.* 4to. London, 1802.

FOSBROOKE, The Rev. THOMAS DUDLEY, M. A.

*British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England.* 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1802.

*Abstracts of Records and Manuscripts, respecting the County of Gloucester;*



FOSBRROOKE, The Rev. THOMAS DUDLEY.

formed into a History, correcting the very erroneous accounts, and supplying numerous deficiencies in Sir Robert Atkins, and subsequent writers. 2 Vols. 4to. Gloucester, 1807.

FOSCARINI, MARCO, Cavaliere e Procuratore.

Della letteratura Veneziana, libri otto. Volume Primo. Fol. Padova, 1752.

FOSSILS, v. NATURAL HISTORY.

FOSTER, JAMES, D. D.

Discourses on all the principal branches of Natural Religion and Social Virtue. 4to. Vol 1. London, 1749.

FOTHERGILL, JOHN, M. D.

His works, v. Lettsom, John Coakley.

FOVEIS, FRANCISCUS de, v. BISSEUS, EDOARDUS.

FRAMPTON, v. DORSET, COUNTY of.

FRANCI, et FRANCIA.

Gesta Dei per Francos; sive Orientalium expeditionum et regni Francorum Hierosolimitani historia, a variis, sed illius ævi scriptoribus, litteris commendata. 2 Tom. Fol. Hanoviæ, 1611.

Les recherches de la France d' Estienne Pasquier. Dernière édition. Fol. Paris, 1621.

Histoire de la Milice François, et des changemens qui s'y sont faits depuis l'établissement de la Monarchie François dans les Gaules, jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis le Grande; par G. Daniel. 2 Vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1724.

Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France; par Martin Bouquet, et des Religieux Bénédictins de la Congrégation de S. Maur. 13 Vols. Fol. Paris, 1738—86.

Recueil de pieces servant de preuves aux mémoires sur les troubles excités en France par Charles II., Roy de Navarre. 4to. Paris, 1755.

Proceedings of the Committee appointed to manage the contributions begun at London, 18th December, 1759, for cloathing French Prisoners of War. Fol. London, 1760.

Collection universelle des Mémoires particuliers relatifs à l'histoire de France; avec deux tables des matières. 64 Vols. 8vo. Londres, 1785—1791.

Historical and critical memoirs of the general Revolution in France, in the year 1789: by John Talbot Dillon. 4to. London, 1790.

Antiquités Nationales, ou Recueil de Monumens pour servir à l'histoire générale et particulière de l'Empire François, tels que tombeaux, inscriptions, &c., par Aubin-Louis Millin. 3 Vols. 4to. Paris, 1790—91.

FREDERICK, v. FRIDERICUS.

FREE, JOHN, D. D.

An essay towards an history of the English Tongue. The Fourth edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1788.

FREE MASONS.

An essay on the real secret of the Free Masons, v. Cleland, John.

FRÉHERUS PAULUS, Med. Norib.

Theatrum virorum eruditione clarorum. 3 Vols. Fol. Noribergæ, 1698.

FRÉRET, M.

Défense de la Chronologie fondée sur les monumens de l'histoire ancienne, contre le système chronologique de J. Newton. 4to. Paris, 1758.

FRESNE, CAROLUS *du*, *Dominus du Cange*, Reg. à Consilia, et Franciæ apud Ambianos Quæstor.

Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis. 3 Vols. Fol. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1678.

Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis. Editio nova, locupletior et auctior, opera et studio Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti à Congregatione S. Mauri. 6 Vols. Fol. Parisiis, 1733—36.

Supplementum ad auctiorem glossarii Cangiani editionem; auctore D. P. Carpentier. 4 Vols. Fol. Parisiis, 1766.

FRICKIUS, JOANNES, S. T. P., v. SCHILTERUS, JOANNES.

FRIDERICUS II., Rex Borussiae.

A view of his reign, v. Gillies, John.

FRÖELICH, ERASMUS, Soc. Jesu Sacerdos.

Annales compendiarîi regum, et rerum Syriæ, numis veteribus illustrati, deducti ab obitu Alexandri Magni, ad Cn. Pompeii in Syriam adventum, cum amplis prolegomenis. Editio altera; cui accessere notæ compendiarîæ et monogrammata numismatum Græcorum. Fol. Viennæ, 1754.

FROISSART, Sir JOHN, Knt.

His Chronicles, v. Johnes, Thomas.

Histoire et Chronique memorable, v. Sauvage, Denis.

FRUIT TREES.

A treatise on the culture and management of Fruit Trees, v. Forsyth, William.

FRY, EDMUND, Letter-Founder.

*Pantographia*; containing accurate copies of all the known Alphabets in the world; together with an English explanation of the peculiar force or power of each letter; to which are added, specimens of all well authenticated oral languages; forming a comprehensive digest of Phonology. 8vo. London, 1799.

FULLER, THOMAS, D. D.

The history of the Worthies of England. Fol. London, 1662.

FURNESS, ABBEY, v. LANCASTER, COUNTY PALATINE of.

FUR PRÆDESTINATUS.

Fur Prædestinatus; sive Dialogismus inter quemdam ordinis prædicantium Calvinistam et Furem ad laqueum damnatum habitus. Editio nova. 8vo. Londini, 1843.

## G.

GAELIC POEMS, v. GILLIES, JOHN.

GAETANIS, PETRUS ANTONIUS *de* COMITIBUS, Brixianus Presbyter, et Patritius Romanus.

Museum Mazzuchellianum, seu Numismata virorum doctrina præstantium, quæ apud Jo. Mariam Comitem Mazzuchellum Brixie servantur: edita, atque illustrata. Accedit versio Italica studio equitis Cosimi Mei elaborata. 2 Vols. Fol. Venetiis, 1761—63.

GALE, ROGER.

Registrum Honoris de Richmond; cum figuris. Fol. Londini, 1722.

GALE, SAMUEL.

The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester; begun by Henry late Earl of Clarendon, and continued to this time. 8vo. London, 1715.

GALE, THOMAS, S. T. P., *et* Decanus Eboracensis.

Historiæ Britannicæ, Saxonicæ, Anglo-Danicæ, Scriptores quindecim; ex vetustis codd. MSS. editi. Fol. Oxoniæ, 1691.

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores quinque; ex vetustis codd. MSS. nunc primum in lucem editi. Fol. Oxoniæ, 1687.

Antonini iter Britanniarum commentariis illustratum. Opus Posthumum, revisit, auxit, edidit R. Gale. Accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britannicæ



GALE, THOMAS, S. T. P., et Decanus Eboracensis.

chorographia, cum autographo regis Galliae manuscripto et codice Vaticano collata, &c. 4to. Londini, 1709.

GALFREDUS, *Monumetensis*.

His British history, v. Thompson, Aaron.

GALLIA.

Gallia Christiana; Opus fratrum Gemellorum Scævolæ et Ludovici Sammarthanorum auctum, et primò in lucem editum à Petro Abelio et Nicolao Sammarthanis, Scævolæ filiis, Ludovici nepotibus. 4 Vols. Fol. Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1656.

Notice de l'ancienne Gaule, tirée des monumens Romains; par M. d'Anville. 4to. Paris, 1760.

GAMES.

An inquiry into the Antient Greek Game, supposed to have been invented by PALAMEDES, antecedent to the Siege of Troy; with reasons for believing the same to have been known from remote antiquity in China, and progressively improved into the Chinese, Indian, Persian, and European Chess, &c.: by James Christie. 4to. London, 1801.

GARDENING, v. HORTICULTURE.

GARIANONUM, of the Romans, v. SUFFOLK, COUNTY OF.

GARNETT, THOMAS, M.D.

Observations on a Tour through The Highlands, and part of The Western Isles, of Scotland, particularly Staffa and I-Colm-Kill. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1800.

GAROFALO, PANORMITANO.

Questa e un Opera sulla quale si sta tullavia faticando; ed in ogni mese esce uno di questi elogii, col corrispondente ritratto. Fol. Palermo, 1766.

GARTER, THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE.

The Register of The Most Noble Order of The Garter, from its Cover in Black Velvet, usually called *The Black Book*; by John Anstis; with notes, and an introduction, by the editor. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1724.

The Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of The Most Noble Order of The Garter, v. Ashmole, Elias.

A dissertation on the original thereof, v. Pettingal, John.

GASCOIGNIUS, THOMAS.

Excerpta historica ex ejus dictionario theologico, v. Hearne, Thomas.

GEBELIN, COURT *de*, Censeur Royal.

Monde Primitif, analysé et comparé avec le Monde Moderne, considéré dans son génie allégorique et dans les allégories auxquelles conduisit ce génie;



GEBELIN, COURT *de*, Censeur Royal.

précédé du plan general des diverses parties que composeront ce Monde Primitif; avec des figures en taille-douce. Nouvelle édition. 9 Vols. 4to. Paris, 1787, 1782.

GELL, Sir WILLIAM, Knt., M.A., of Jesus College.

The Topography of Troy, and its vicinity; illustrated and explained by drawings and descriptions. Fol. London, 1804.

GEMMÆ.

Dactyliotheca Smithiana; cum figuris. 2 Vols. Fol. Venetiis, 1767.

Gemmae ex Dactyliotheca Academiae Etruscae Cortonensis antiquitatum, et inscriptionum. Pars Prima. 8vo.

A treatise on the ancient method of Engraving on Precious stones, compared with the modern; by L. Natter: illustrated with copper-plates. Fol. London, 1754.

A Catalogue of One Hundred impressions from Gems, engraved by Nathaniel Marchant. 4to. London, 1792.

Della Gemma OSSIDIANA: ristretto di un ragionamento di Adamo Fabbroni aggregato alla Real Galleria di Firenze. 8vo.

GENEALOGY, *v.* HERALDRY.

GENESIS.

Collatio codicis Cottoniani Geneseos cum editione Romana, à Joanne Ernesto Grabe jam olim facta, nunc demum summa cura edita ab Henrico Owen. 8vo. Londini, 1778.

GENET, M.

Continuation de l'histoire des révolutions de Suède, de M. l'Abbé de Vertot.

Histoire d'Eric XIV., Roi de Suède, écrite sur les actes du temps par Olof Celsius; et traduite du Suédois. 2 Vols. 12mo. Paris, 1777.

Recherches sur l'ancien peuple Finois d'après les rapports de la langue Finoise avec la langue Grecque, par M. le Pasteur Nils Idman. Ouvrage traduit du Suédois. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1778.

GENTOO LAWS.

A Code of Gentoo Laws, or, Ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian translation, made from the original, written in the Shanscrit language: by Nathaniel Brassey Halhed. 4to. London, 1776.

GEOGRAPHIA.

Chartæ Geographicae omnium Comitatum Angliæ ac Walliæ, coloribus distinctæ; per Christoph. Saxton. Fol., 1579.



## GEOGRAPHIA.

Geografia; cioè, descrizione universale della terra partita in due volumi; dal Latino nell' Italiano tradotta da Leonardo Cernoti; con due indici. Fol. Venetia, 1598.

Philippi Cluverii introductio in universam geographiam tam veterem, quam novam, multis locis emendata, memorabilibus locorum illustrata, et XL. tabulis geographicis aucta, studio et operâ Johannis Bunonis. Editio secunda, locupletior et correctior. 4to. Guelpherbyti, 1667.

*Britannia*; or, an illustration of the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales; by a geographical and historical description of the principal roads thereof: by John Ogilby. Fol. London, 1675.

The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain; by John Speed. Fol. London, 1676.

*Index Villaris*; or, a Geographical table of all the Cities, Market Towns, Parishes, Villages, and Private Seats, in England and Wales; by John Adams. Fol. London, 1700.

Strabonis rerum Geographicarum libri xvii.; cum notis variorum; subjiciuntur Chrestomathiæ, Græcè et Latinè; ex editione Theodori Jansonii ab Amelveen. 2 Vols. Fol. Amstelædami, 1707.

Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus, observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, hydrographicis, historicis, physicis, perlustratus; ab Aloysio Ferd. Com. Marsili. 6 Vols. Fol. Max., Hagæ Comitum, 1726.

A compleat System of general Geography; originally written in Latin by Bernhard Varenius; since improved and illustrated by Sir Isaac Newton and Dr. Jurin; and now translated into English, with additional notes, by Mr. Dugdale; the whole revised, and corrected by Peter Shaw. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1733.

Las Casiterides, ó Islas del Estañó, restituidas á los mares de Galicia, disertacion critica; por Don Joseph Cornide. 8vo. Madrid, 1790.

Introduction to Four new Maps of the Four Quarters of the World, v. Grant, Charles.

Recherches géographiques et critiques sur le livre "De Mensura orbis terræ," composé en Irlande, au commencement du Nuvème siècle, par Dicuil; suivies du texte restitué. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

Modern Geography; digested on a new plan, v. Pinkerton, John.

Index ad Specimen Geographicum, v. Raper, Matthew.

GEORGE, The Equestrian Figure of The.

A dissertation on the original thereof, v. Pettingal, John.

GEORGIANUM ALPHABETUM, v. ALPHABETUM.



GERMANY, v. NUGENT, THOMAS.

GERRARD, JOHANNES, Eccles. Anglican. Presbyter Londinens.

*Siglarium Romanum*; sive explicatio notarum ac literarum, quæ hactenus reperiri potuerunt, in marmoribus, lapidibus, nummis, auctoribus, aliisque Romanorum veterum reliquiis, ordine alphabetico distributa. 4to. Londini, 1792.

GESTA ROMANORUM, v. DOUCE, FRANCIS, and WARTON, THOMAS.

GIBRALTAR, v. CARTER, FRANCIS.

GIBSON, EDMUNDUS, D. D., Episcopus Lond.

*Chronicon Saxonicum*, ex MSS. codicibus nunc primum integrum edidit, ac Latinum fecit; cum notis. 4to. Oxonii, 1692.

*Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ*: The Posthumous works of Sir Henry Spelman, Knt., relating to the Laws and Antiquities of England; published from the original manuscripts; with the life of the author. Fol. Oxford, 1698.

*Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani*; or, The Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, and Articles, of the Church of England, methodically digested under their proper heads; with a Commentary, historical and juridical. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1713.

*Britannia*; or, a Chorographical description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent Islands; written in Latin by William Camden; and translated into English, with additions and improvements. The Second edition. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1722.

*Britannia*. The Fourth edition. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1772.

GIBSON, The Rev. MATTHEW, M. A.

A view of the ancient and present state of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted. 4to. London, 1727.

GIDDING, PARVA, Nunnery, v. HUNTINGDON, COUNTY of.

GILDAS, Britannus Monachus, cognom. *Sapiens*.

De calamitate, excidio, et conquestu Britanniae. Editio Prima. 8vo. Londini, 1525.

De excidio Britanniae liber querulus, v. Bertramus, Carolus.

GILLIES, JOHN, LL. D.

A view of the reign of Frederick II., King of Prussia; with a parallel between that Prince, and Philip II., of Macedon. 8vo. London, 1789.

GILLIES, JOHN, Bookseller.

A collection of ancient and modern Gaelic Poems and Songs, transmitted from Gentlemen in The Highlands of Scotland to him. 8vo. Perth, 1786.

## GILLINGWATER, EDMUND.

An historical account of the ancient Town of Lowestoft, in the County of Suffolk: to which are added, some cursory remarks on the adjoining Parishes, and a general account of The Island of Lothingland. 4to. London, 1790.

GIRALDUS de BARRI, SILVESTER, *Cambrensis*, v. HOARE, Sir RICHARD COLT. GLASS.

Über Antike Glas-Mosaik, herausgegeben von H. Frhr Menu von Minutoli, und Martin Heinrich Klaproth; mit einer ausgemahlten, und einer Schwarzen kupfertafel. Fol. Berlin, 1815.

## GLASTONIÆ ECCLESIA.

Adami de Domerham historia de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus; et Guilielmi Malmesburiensis liber de antiquitate ecclesiæ Glastoniensis, &c., v. Hearne, Thomas.

Johannis, Confratris et Monachi Glastoniensis, chronica sive historia de rebus Glastoniensibus, v. Hearne, Thomas.

## GLEIG, GEORGE, LL. D.

Supplement to the Third edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 2 Vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1801.

## GLOSSARIUM.

Glossarium Archaologicum; authore Henrico Spelmanno. Fol. Londini, 1664.

Editio altera. Fol. Londini, 1687.

Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis; auctore Carolo du Fresne. 3 Vols. Fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1678.

Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis, auctore Carolo du Fresne. Editio nova, locupletior et auctior, opera et studio Monachorum Ordinis S. Benedicti à Congregatione S. Mauri. 6 Vols. Fol. Parisiis, 1733—36.

Supplementum ad auctiorem Glossarii Cangiani editionem; auctore D. P. Carpentier. 4 Vols. Fol. Parisiis, 1766.

Glossarium Suiogothicum; auctore Johanne Ihre. Fol. Upsaliæ, 1769.

## GLOUCESTER, COUNTY of.

The ancient and present state of Glostershire; by Sir Robert Atkyns. Fol. London, 1712.

A new history of Gloucestershire; by Samuel Rudder. Fol. Cirencester, 1779.

The history of Sudeley Castle; by The Rev. Cooper Willyams. Fol. London, 1791.



## GLOUCESTER, COUNTY of.

An account of Roman Antiquities, discovered at Woodchester, in the County of Gloucester: by Samuel Lysons. Fol. Max. London, 1797.

A collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities; by Samuel Lysons. 2 Vols. Fol. Max. London, 1803.

Some account of the Cathedral Church at Gloucester: Published by The Society of Antiquaries of London. Fol. Max. London, 1807.

Abstracts of Records and Manuscripts, respecting the County of Gloucester; by The Rev. Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke. 2 Vols. 4to. Gloucester, 1807.

A description of the painted Glass Windows in Fairford Church, v. Hearne, Thomas.

## GLOUCESTER, ROBERT of.

His Chronicle, v. Hearne, Thomas.

## GODESTOW, v. OXFORD, COUNTY of.

## GODOLPHIN, SIDNEY.

His character, v. North, The Honourable Roger.

GODWIN, FRANCISCUS, *primo* Landavensis *dein* Herefordensis Episcopus.

De Præsulibus Angliæ commentarius, v. Richardson, Gulielmus.

Catalogus Episcoporum Bathoniensium et Wellensium, v. Hearne, Thomas.

## GOODALL, WALTER.

An examination of the Letters, said to be written by Mary Queen of Scots, to James Earl of Bothwell: shewing by intrinsick and extrinsick evidence, that they are forgeries: also, an inquiry into the murder of King Henry. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1754.

## GOODWIN, JOHN.

Redemption Redeemed. Fol. London, 1651.

## GÖRANSSON, JOHAN.

Bautil, det är; alle Suea ok Götha Rikens Runstenar. Fol. Stockholm, 1750.

## GORDON, ALEXANDER, M. A.

*Itinerarium Septentrionale*; or, a Journey through most of the Counties of Scotland, and those in the North of England; in two parts; with plates. Fol. London, 1726.

An essay towards explaining the Hieroglyphical figures, on the Coffin of the Ancient Mummy belonging to Captain William Lethieullier. Fol. London, 1737.

## GORDON, JOANNES, J. C.

Specimen animadversionum criticarum in priscam Evangeliorum versionem Gothicam; item, novæ ejusdem versionis interpretationis Latinae. 8vo. Edinburgi, 1760.



GORIUS, ANTONIUS FRANCISCUS, Presbyter Florentini Baptisterii, et Ecclesiæ S. Johannis.

Inscriptionum antiquarum Græcarum et Romanarum quæ exstant in Etruriæ urbibus; cum notis Antonii Mariæ Salvinii. Pars Prima. 4to. Florentiæ, 1727.

Jo. Baptistæ Donii inscriptiones antiquæ nunc primum editæ, notisque illustratæ et XXVI. indicibus auctæ; accedunt Deorum aræ, tabulis æreis incisæ, cum observationibus. Fol. Florentiæ, 1731.

GOSPEL.

An historical account of The Incorporated Society for The Propagation of The Gospel in Foreign Parts: containing their foundation, proceedings, and the success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies, to the Year 1728. By David Humphreys, D. D. 8vo. London, 1730.

GOSTLING, WILLIAM, M. A.

A Walk in and about the City of Canterbury; with many observations not to be found in any description hitherto published. The Second edition. 8vo. Canterbury, 1777.

GOETHICA EVANGELIORUM VERSIO, v. EVANGELIA.

GOTTINGENSIS, SOCIETAS, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.

GOUGH, RICHARD.

Anecdotes of British Topography: or, an Historical account of what has been done, for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. London, 1768.

British Topography. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1780.

Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escosse, composé par Estienne Perlin, Paris, 1558. Histoire de l'entrée de la Reine Meré dans la Grande Bretagne, par P. de la Serre, Paris, 1639: illustrated with cuts, and English notes. 4to. London, 1775.

Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain, applied to illustrate the history of Families, Manners, Habits, and Arts, at the different periods from the Norman Conquest to the Seventeenth Century; with introductory observations. 5 Vols. Fol. London, 1786—96.

*Britannia*; or, a Chorographical description of the flourishing Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Islands adjacent; from the earliest antiquity; by William Camden; translated from the edition, published by the Author in 1607; and enlarged by the latest discoveries. 3 Vols. Fol. London, 1789.



GOUGH, RICHARD.

An Account of a rich Illuminated Missal, executed for John Duke of Bedford, Regent of France under Henry VI., and afterwards in the possession of the late Duchess of Portland. 4to. London, 1794.

Some account of The Abbey Church at St. Alban's: Published by The Society of Antiquaries of London. Fol. London, 1813.

GOURDIN, Dom FRANÇOIS-PHILIPPE, Religieux Bénédictin de la Congrégation de S. Maur.

De la Traduction considérée comme moyen d'apprendre une langue, et comme moyen de se former la Goût. 12mo. Rouen, 1789.

Dissertation sur Mercure. 8vo. Rouen, 1791.

GOWER, The Rev. FOOTE, M. D.

A sketch of the materials for a new history of Cheshire. 4to. Chester, 1771.

GOWER, JOHN.

Illustrations of his life and writings; by The Rev. Henry John Todd. 4to. London, 1810.

GRABE, JOANNES ERNESTUS, v. OWEN, HENRICUS.

GRÆVIUS, JOANNES GEORGIUS.

Inscriptiones antiquæ totius orbis Romani in absolutissimum corpus redactæ olim auspiciis Josephi Scaligeri et Marci Velseri industria autem et diligentia Jani Gruteri; nunc curis secundis ejusdem Gruteri et notis Marquardi Gudii emendatæ et tabulis æneis à Boissardo confectis illustratæ; denuo cura Joannis Georgii Grævii recensitæ: cum adnotationibus, et indicibus. 2 Vols. Fol. Amstelædami, 1707.

Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum, per diversos auctores; cum tabulis æneis, præfationibus necessariis, et indicibus. Editio altera. 12 Vols. Fol. Ventiis, 1732—37.

Nova Supplementa, v. Polenus, et Sallengre.

GRAFTON, RICHARD, Citizen of London.

A Chronicle at large and mere history of the affaires of Englande. 2 Vols. in 1. Fol. *Henry Denham*, London, 1568.

GRAMMATICA.

Cambro-Brytannicæ, Cymræcæve linguæ institutiones et rudimenta, accuratè, et (quantum fieri potuit) succinctè, et compendiosè conscripta à Joanne Davide Rhæso. Fol. Londini, 1592.

Institutio Græcæ Grammatice compendiaria, in usum Regiæ Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. 12mo. Londini, 1692.

An introduction to languages, literary and philosophical; especially to the Eng-

## GRAMMATICA.

lish, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew; exhibiting at one view their Grammar, Rationale, Analogy and Idiom: in Three parts: by Anselm Bayly. 8vo. London, 1758.

The origin and structure of the Greek Tongue; by Gregory Sharpe. 8vo. London, 1767.

A Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic, or Irish language; by Charles Vallancey. 4to. Dublin, 1773.

A Grammar of the Arabick language: by John Richardson. 4to. London, 1776.

An analysis of the Galic language; by William Shaw. 4to. London, 1778.

Christiani Schöltz Grammatica Ægyptiaca utriusque dialecti; quam brevavit, illustravit, edidit, Carolus Godofredus Woide. 4to. Oxonii, 1778.

A short Grammar of the Chinese language; by Stephen Weston. 8vo. London, 1814.

Grammatica Gothica, v. Lye, Edwardus.

GRAND d'AUSSY, PIERRE JEAN BAPTISTE *de*.

Histoire de la vie privée des Français, depuis l'origine de la Nation jusqu'à nos jours. 3 Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1782.

GRANGER, The Rev. JAMES, Vicar of Shiplake, in Oxfordshire.

A Biographical history of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution; with a Supplement, consisting of corrections, and large additions to the same. 5 Vols. 4to. London, 1769, 1774.

GRANT, CHARLES, Viscount *de* Vaux.

Introduction to Four new Maps of the Four Quarters of the World, in their true proportion and position. 4to. London, 1802.

GRANTHAM, The Town *and* Soke of, v. LINCOLN, COUNTY of.

GRATIUS, ORTHUINUS, Presbyter Daventriensis.

Fasciculus rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum, v. Brown, Edwardus.

GREAVES, JOHN, Professor of Astronomy in The University of Oxford.

His miscellaneous works, v. Birch, Thomas.

GREEN, VALENTINE, Mezzotinto Engraver to His Majesty.

A review of the Polite Arts in France, at the time of their establishment under Louis XIV., compared with their present state in England. 4to. London, 1782.

*Acta historica Reginarum Angliæ*: in Twelve plates; from Twelve original Drawings, formed on the history of the Queens of England, executed by

GREEN, VALENTINE, Mezzotinto Engraver to His Majesty.

J. G. Huck, and engraved by him; with an historical account; illustrating each subject, in English and French. 4to. London, 1792.

A survey of the City of Worcester. 8vo. Worcester, 1764.

The history and antiquities of the City and Suburbs of Worcester. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1796.

GREENE, Dr., v. YATE, W. H.

GREENWICH, The Royal Hospital for Seamen at, v. KENT, COUNTY of.

GREGORY, G.

Essays, historical and moral. 8vo. London, 1785.

GRENADA, in Spain.

Inscriptions, in *Moorish* characters, said to have been discovered at Grenada: but which, upon inquiry, were ascertained to be *Forgeries*. Fol.

GRESHAM, Sir THOMAS, Knt.

His life, v. Ward, John.

GRESHAM COLLEGE, v. WARD, JOHN.

GREVILLE, The Noble Family of.

An historical and genealogical account of this Noble Family; v. Edmondson, Joseph.

GREW, NEHEMIAH, M. D.

*Museum Regalis Societatis*; or, a Catalogue and description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to The Royal Society, and preserved at Gresham Colledge: whereunto is subjoyned, the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts. Fol. London, 1681.

GREY, WILLIAM.

Chorographia, v. Northumberland, County of.

GRIFFITHS, J.

Museum of French Monuments; translated from the French of Alexander Lenoir. 8vo. Vol. 1. Paris, 1803.

GRIGNON, M., Maître de Forges à Bayard.

Bultin des Fouilles faites par ordre du Roi, d'une Ville Romaine, sur la petite Montagne du Chatelet, entre St. Dizier et Joinville, en Champagne, découverte en 1772. 8vo. Bar-le-Duc, 1774.

Second Bulletin des Fouilles. 8vo. Paris, 1775.

GRINDAL, EDMUND, D. D., Archbishop of Canterbury.

The history of his life and acts, v. Strype, John.

GRONOVIVS, JACOBUS, Græc. Ling. Prof. Lugduno-Batav.

Thesaurus Græcarum antiquitatum; cum tabulis æneis, et indicibus. Editio altera. 13 Vols. Fol., Venetiis, 1732—37.

GRONOVIVS, JACOBUS.

Nova Supplementa, v. Polenus, et Sallengre.

GROPP, IGNATIUS, Ord. S. Bened.

Historia Monasterii Amorbacensis Ord. S. Bened.; cum figuris. Fol. Francofurti, 1736.

GROSE, FRANCIS, Richmond Herald.

The Antiquities of England and Wales. 4 Vols. 4to. London, 1773—76.

Supplement to the Antiquities of England and Wales. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1777—1787.

The Antiquities of Scotland. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1789—1791.

The Antiquities of Ireland. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1791—95.

Military Antiquities, respecting a history of the English Army, from the Conquest to the present time. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1786.

A treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons. 4to. London, 1786.

GROVE, JOSEPH.

A Reply to the famous Jew Question, v. Tracts. Vol. III. in 4to.

GROVE-HILL.

Grove-Hill; an Horticultural Sketch: with plates. 4to. London, 1794. *Not sold: only Fifty Copies printed.*

GRUTERUS, JANUS.

Inscriptiones antiquæ totius orbis Romani, v. Grævius, Joannes Georgius.

GUARNACCI, MARIUS.

Vitæ, et res gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium à Clemente X. usque ad Clementem XII.; quibus perducitur ad nostra hæc tempora historia eorumdem ab Alphonso Ciacconio aliisque descripta à S. Petro ad Clementem IX. 2 Vols. Fol. Romæ, 1751.

GUILFORD, The Lord Keeper.

His life, v. North, The Honourable Roger.

GUILIELMUS, *Malmesburiensis*, Monachus.

Liber de antiquitate Glastoniensis ecclesiæ, v. Hearne, Thomas.

GUILIELMUS, *Neubrigensis*.

Historia sive Chronica rerum Anglicarum, v. Hearne, Thomas.

GUILLIM, JOHN, Pursuivant at Arms.

A display of Heraldry. The Sixth edition, improved: to which is added, a Treatise of Honour, military and civil, according to the laws and customs of England; by Captain John Logan. Fol. London, 1724.

GUISE, SAMUEL, Surgeon to The General Hospital at Surat.

A Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, collected in Indoostan; from the year 1777, till 1792. 8vo.



GULIELMIUS, MOSES, A. M., *v.* WOTTONUS, GULIELMUS.

GUNNLAUGUS *Vermilinguis*, *v.* BIOGRAPHIA.

GUNTON, SYMON, Prebendary of Peterborough, *v.* PATRICK, SYMON.

GUSTAVUS III., Rex Sueciæ.

Verses, addressed to him, in various languages. Fol., (1784).

GUTCH, The Rev. JOHN, M. A.

*Collectanea Curiosa*; or, Miscellaneous Tracts; relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and a variety of other subjects. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1781.

The history and Antiquities of The Colleges and Halls in The University of Oxford; by Anthony à Wood; now first published in English, from the original manuscript in The Bodleian Library; with a continuation to the present time. 4to. Oxford, 1786.

The history and antiquities of The University of Oxford, in two Books; by Anthony à Wood; now first published in English, from the original Manuscript in the Bodleian Library. 3 Vols. 4to. Oxford, 1792—96.

GYLLIUS, PETRUS, *v.* BALL, JOHN.

## H

HAFIZ.

Odes, *v.* Richardson, John.

Persian Lyrics, *v.* Hindley, The Rev. John Haddon.

HAGER, JOSEPH, D. D.

A dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. 4to. London, 1801.

Ricerche sopra una Pietra Preziosa della veste Pontificale di Aarone. Fol. Milano, 1814.

**HAKLUYT, RICHARD, Preacher.**

The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by sea or over-land, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres. 3 Vols. in 2. Fol. *George Bishop*, London, 1599—1600.

**HALE, Sir MATTHEW, Knt.**

His character, *v.* North, The Honourable Roger.

**HALFORD, Sir HENRY, Bart.**

An account of what appeared on opening the Coffin of King CHARLES the First, in the Vault of King Henry the Eighth, in St. George's Chapel at Windsor, on the first of April, 1813. 4to. London, 1813.

**HALHED, NATHANIEL BRASSEY.**

A Code of Gentoo Laws, *or*, Ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian translation, made from the Original, written in the Shanscrit language. 4to. London, 1776.

**HALIFAX, Parish, *v.* YORK, COUNTY of.**

**HALL, EDWARD.**

The Union of the two Noble and Illustre famelies of LANCASTRE and YORKE, beeyng long in continual discension for the Crowne of this noble realme, with all the actes done in bothe the 'tymes of the Princes, from Kyng Henry the Fowerte to the reigne of Kyng Henry the Eight. Fol., 1548.

**HALL, otherwise LINE, FRANCIS, of The Society of Jesus, Professor of Mathematicks.**

An explication of the Diall sett up in the King's Garden at London, in the year 1669. 4to. Liege, 1673.

**HALL, JOSEPH, Bishop of Norwich.**

His Works. Fol. London, 1647.

**HAMILTON, Sir WILLIAM, K. B.**

*Campi Phlegrai*: Observations on the Volcanos of The Two Sicilies, as they have been communicated to The Royal Society of London: with the Supplement, being an account of the great eruption of Mount Vesuvius in the month of August 1779: with coloured plates. 3 Vols. Fol. Naples, 1776—79.

Collection of engravings from Ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek workmanship, discovered in Sepulchres in the Kingdom of The Two Sicilies, but chiefly in the neighbourhood of Naples, during the course of the years 1789 and 1790; with remarks on each vase by the Collector. Published by W. Tischbein. 3 Vols. Fol. Naples, 1791—95.

HARRIS, JOHN, D. D.

The history of Kent; with plates. Vol. I. Folio., L. P., London, 1719.

HARRIS, WALTER, M. D.

A description of the King's Royal Palace and Gardens at Loo; together with a short account of Holland; in which there are some observations, relating to their diseases. 4to. London, 1699.

HARRIS, WALTER.

Sir James Ware's history of the Bishops of the Kingdom of Ireland, and of such matters Ecclesiastical and Civil, in which they were concerned, from the first propagation of Christianity to the present time; revised, and continued by him: with plates. Fol. Dublin, 1739.

The history and antiquities of Ireland, illustrated with plates; with the history of the Writers of Ireland: written in Latin, by Sir James Ware; newly translated into English, revised and improved with many material additions, and continued down to the beginning of the present century. Fol. Dublin, 1764.

*Hibernica*; or, some antient pieces relating to Ireland: in two Parts. 8vo. Dublin, 1770.

HARRIS, WILLIAM, Keeper of The Library of The Royal Institution.

A Catalogue of the Library of The Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1809.

HARRISON, WILLIAM.

His Chronicles, v. Hooker, *aliàs* Vowell, John.

HARTLIB, SAMUEL, v. BOATE, GERARD.

HARVEY, WILLIAM, M. D., v. ORATIONES.

HARWOOD, Sir Busic, Knt., M. D., Professor of Anatomy in The University of Cambridge.

A System of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. 4to. Vol. I., Cambridge, 1796.

HARWOOD, The Rev. THOMAS.

The history and antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield. 4to. Gloucester, 1806.

HASTED, EDWARD, of Canterbury.

The History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent; with plates. 4 Vols. Fol. Canterbury, 1778—99.

HAURISIUS, BENO. CASPAR., in Universitate Heidelbergensi Histor. Profess.

Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ Latini veteres, qui extant omnes, notis variis illustrati, à Carolo Henrico de Klettenberg et Wildeck; in unum redacti corpus; cum figuris æneis. 3 Vols. Fol. Heidelbergæ, 1743—48.

**HAVERCAMPUS, SIGEBERTUS.**

*Thesaurus Morellianus, sive familiarum Romanarum Numismata omnia, diligentissime undique conquisita, ad ipsorum nummorum fidem accuratissime delineata, et juxta ordinem Fulvii Ursini et Caroli Patini disposita, à Andrea Morellio: accedunt nummi miscellanei, urbis Romæ, Hispanici, et Goltziani dubiæ fidei omnes: nunc primum edidit, et commentario perpetuo illustravit. 2 Vols. Fol. Amstelædami, 1734.*

**HAWKINS, Sir CHRISTOPHER, Bart.**

*Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients, in Cornwall, and on the "Ictis" of DIODORUS Siculus. 8vo. London, 1811.*

**HAWKINS, JOHANNES SIDNEIUS.**

*Ignoramus, Comædia; scriptore Georgio Ruggle; nunc denuo in lucem edita, cum notis historicis et criticis; quibus insuper præponitur vita auctoris, et subjicitur glossarium vocabula forensia dilucide exponens. 8vo. Londini, 1787.*

**HAWKSMOOR, NICHOLAS.**

*A short historical account of London Bridge; with a proposition, for a new Stone Bridge at Westminster. 4to. London, 1736.*

**HAYM, NICOLA FRANCESCO, Romano.**

*Del Tesoro Britannico Parte Prima; ovvero il Museo Nummario; ove si contengono le Medaglie Greche e Latine in ogni metallo e forma, non prima pubblicate. 2 Vols. 4to. Londra, 1719—1720.*

**HAYNES, SAMUEL, M. A., Rector of Hatfield, in Herts.**

*A collection of State Papers, relating to affairs in the reigns of King Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1542, to 1570: transcribed from original letters and other authentick memorials, left by William Cecill Lord Burghley, and now remaining in The Library at Hatfield House. Fol. London, 1740.*

**HEARNE, THOMAS, M. A., of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford.**

*ALUREDI BEVERLACENSIS annales, sive historia de gestis regum Britanniae, libris IX.; è codice pervetusto, calamo exarato, in Bibliotheca Thomæ Rawlinsoni; descripsit, ac edidit: qui et præfatione, notis, atque indice illustravit. 8vo. Oxonii, 1716.*

*ROBERTI de AVESBURY historia de mirabilibus gestis Edvardi III.: accedunt, 1. Libri Saxonici, qui ad manus Joannis Joscelini venerunt: 2. Nomina eorum, qui scripserunt historiam gentis Anglorum, et ubi exstant; per Joannem Joscelinum; e codicibus MSS. descripsit, ac edidit; qui et Appendicem subnexuit. 8vo. Oxonii, 1720.*

HEARNE, THOMAS, M. A., of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford.

BENEDICTUS, *Abbas PETROBURGENSIS*, de vita et gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I.; è codice MS. in Bibliotheca Harleiana descripsit, et nunc primus edidit: accesserunt alia. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1735.

THOMÆ CAII vindiciæ antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis contra Joannem Caium, Cantabrigiensem; in lucem ex autographo emisit: qui porro non tantum Antonii à Wood vitam, à seipso conscriptam; et Humphredi Humphreys de viris claris Cambro Britannicis observationes, sed et reliquias quasdam, ad familiam religiosissimam Ferrariorum, de Gidding Parva in agro Huntingdoniensi, pertinentes, subnexuit. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1730.

GUILIELMI CAMDENI Annales rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha ad annum 1603.; è codice Smithiano, propria auctoris manu correcto, multisque magni momenti additionibus locupletato, eruit, ac edidit; qui et alium codicem è Bibliotheca Rawlinsoniana adhibuit. 3 Vols. 8vo., 1717.

HENRICI DODWELLI de Parma Equestri Woodwardiana dissertatio: accedit THOMÆ NELI dialogus inter reginam Elizabetham et Robertum Dudleium, Comitem Leycestræ et Academiæ Oxoniensis Cancellarium, in quo de Academiæ Ædificiis præclare agitur; recensuit, ac edidit; qui et Dodwelli operum editorum Catalogum præmisit. 8vo. Oxonii, 1713.

ADAMI de DOMERHAM historia de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus; è codice MS. perantiquo, in Bibliotheca Collegii S. Trinitatis Cantabrigiæ, descripsit primusque in lucem protulit: qui et (præter alia, in quibus dissertatio de inscriptione perveteri Romana, Cicestræ nuper reperta), GUILIELMI MALMESBURIENSIS librum de antiquitate Ecclesiæ Glastoniensis, et EDMUNDI ARCHERI excerpta aliquam multa satis egregia è registris Wellensibus, præmisit. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1727.

Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de DUNSTAPLE, una cum excerptis è Chartulario ejusdem Prioratus: accedit appendix. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1733.

THOMÆ de ELMHAM vita et gesta Henrici Quinti, Anglorum Regis; è codicibus MSS. vetustis descripsit, et primus luci publicæ dedit. 8vo. Oxonii, 1727.

JOHANNIS de FORDUN Scotichronicon genuinum, una cum ejusdem supplemento ac continuatione; è codicibus MSS. eruit, ac edidit; qui et appendicem subjunxit, totumque opus præfatione atque indicibus adornavit. 5 Vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1722.

JOHANNIS, Confratris et Monachi GLASTONIENSIS, chronica sive historia de

HEARNE, THOMAS, M. A., of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford.

rebus Glastoniensibus; è codice MS. membraneo antiquo descripsit, ac edidit, &c. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1726.

WALTERI HEMINGFORD, Canonici de Gisseburne, historia de rebus gestis Edvardi I., Edvardi II., et Edvardi III.: accedunt, inter alia, Edvardi III. historia per anonymum; Narratio de processu contra Reginaldum Peacockium, auctore JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDIO; Excerpta historica è Thomæ Gascoignii dictionario theologico; Libellus de Caroli I. ab urbe Oxoniensi fuga sive discessu; notitiaque domorum religiosarum in Dioecesi Batho-Wellensi: è codicibus MSS. nunc primus publicavit. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1731.

HEMINGI Chartularium ecclesiæ Wigorniensis; è codice MS. penes Richardum Graves; descripsit, ac edidit, &c. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1723.

JOANNIS LELANDI de rebus Britannicis collectanea; cum Thomæ Hearnii præfatione, notis, et indice ad editionem primam. Editio altera: accedunt de rebus Anglicanis opuscula varia è diversis codd. MSS. descripta, et nunc primum in lucem edita. 6 Vols. 8vo. Londini, 1770.

TITI LIVII Foro-Julienensis, vita Henrici Quinti, Regis Angliæ; accedit, sylloge epistolarum, à variis Angliæ principibus scriptarum: è codicibus calamo exaratis descripsit, ac edidit: qui et appendicem notasque subjecit. 8vo. Oxonii, 1716.

GUILLIELMI NEUBRIGENSIS historia sive chronica rerum Anglicarum, libris quinque: è codice MS. pervetusto, in Bibliotheca Dni. Thomæ Sebright, Baronetti, uberrimis additionibus locupletata, longeque emendatius quam antehac edita: qui et præter JOANNIS PICARDI annotationes, suas etiam notas et spicilegium subjecit: accedunt HOMILIÆ tres eidem Guilielmo à viris eruditis adscriptæ, partim è codice præclaro antedicto, partim è codice antiquo Lambethano nunc primum editæ. 3 Vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1719.

Duo rerum Anglicarum scriptores veteres, viz. THOMAS OTTERBOURNE, et JOHANNES WHETHAMSTEDE, ab origine gentis Britannicæ usque ad Edvardum IV.; è codicibus MSS. antiquis nunc primus eruit: accedunt, inter alia, liber de vita et miraculis Henrici VI<sup>i</sup> per JOHANNEM BLAKMANNUM; Statuta HOSPITALIS de EWELME, in agro Oxoniensi; LITTERÆ perplures de rebus gestis in partibus nostris Septentrionalibus, A. D. 1523 et 1524; FRANCISCI GODWYNI Catalogus Episcoporum Bathoniensium et Wellensium; HUMPHREDIQUE HUMPHREYS commentariolus de Decanis Bangoriensibus et Asaphensibus. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1732.

Historia vitæ et regni RICARDI II., Angliæ regis, à Monacho quodam de

HEARNE, THOMAS, M. A., of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford.

Evesham consignata: accesserunt, præter alia, JOANNIS ROSSI historiola de Comitibus Warwicensibus; JOANNIS BEREBOCI commentarii de rebus gestis Oxoniæ, ibidem commorante Elizabetha Regina; et D. RICARDI WYNNI narratio historica de Caroli, Walliæ Principis, famulorum in Hispaniam itinere, 1623: è codicibus MSS. nunc primus edidit. 8vo. Oxoniæ, 1729.

TEXTUS ROFFENSIS: accedunt, professionum antiquorum Angliæ Episcoporum formulæ, de Canonica obedientia Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus præstanda: et LEONARDI HUTTENI dissertatio, Anglicè conscripta, de Antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus; è codicibus MSS. descripsit, ac edidit. 8vo. Oxonii, 1720.

GUILIELMI ROPERI vita D. Thomæ Mori, lingua Anglicana contexta: accedunt MORI epistola de Scholasticis quibusdam Trojanos sese appellantibus: Academiæ Oxoniensis epistolæ et orationes aliquammultæ; Anonymi Chronicon Godstovianum; et Fenestrarum depictarum ecclesiæ Parochialis de Fairford, in agro Glocestriensi explicatio; è codicibus vetustis descripsit, ac edidit: qui et notas subjecit. 8vo., 1716.

JOANNIS ROSSI historia regum Angliæ; è codice MS. in bibliotheca Bodleiana descripsit, notisque et indice adornavit: accedit JOANNIS LELANDI nœnia in mortem Henrici Duddelegi; cui præfigitur testimonium de Lelando amplum et præclarum, hactenus ineditum. Editio secunda. 8vo. Oxonii, 1745.

*Liber Niger* SCACCARII; è codice, calamo exarato, descripsit, et nunc primus edidit: qui et cum duobus aliis codicibus MSS. contulit, Wilhelmiq; etiam Worcestrii annales rerum Anglicarum subjecit. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxonii, 1728.

*Liber Niger* SCACCARII, nec non WILHELMI WORCESTRII annales rerum Anglicarum, cum præfatione et appendice Thomæ Hearnii ad editionem primam Oxoniæ editam. Editio altera: accedunt Chartæ antiquæ et opuscula varia historiam et antiquitates Angliæ spectantia; et antehac inedita. 2 Vols. 8vo. Londini, 1771.

THOMÆ SPROTTI chronica. 8vo. C. M., Oxonii, 1719.

JOHANNIS de TROKELOWE annales Edvardi II.: HENRICI de BLANEFORDE chronica; et Edvardi II. vita à Monacho quodam MALMESBURIENSI fuse enarrata: è codicibus MSS. nunc primus divulgavit; qui et, præter appendicem (in qua, inter alia, ordinationes Collegii Orielensis) monumenta



HEARNE, THOMAS, M. A., of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford.  
 quædam vetera, ab EDMUNDO ARCHERO communicata, subjunxit. 8vo.  
 Oxonii, 1729.

*Ductor Historicus*; or, a short system of Universal History, and an introduction to the study of that science. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1698, 1704.

The life of Ælfred The Great, by Sir John Spelman; with considerable additions, and several historical remarks. 8vo. Oxford, 1709.

A collection of curious discourses, written by eminent Antiquaries upon several heads in our English Antiquities. 8vo. Oxford, 1720.

The History and antiquities of Glastonbury; to which are added, 1st., The endowment and orders of SHERINGTON's Chantry, founded in St. Paul's Church, London; 2d., Dr. PLOT's Letter to The Earl of Arlington, concerning Thetford: with a preface, and an appendix. 8vo. Oxford, 1722.

Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle; transcribed, and now first published, from a MS. in the Harleian Library; to which is added, besides a Glossary and other Improvements, a Continuation (by the author himself) of this Chronicle, from a MS. in the Cottonian Library. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1724.

Peter Langtoft's Chronicle (as illustrated, and improved, by Robert of Brunne), from the death of Cadwallader to the end of King Edward the First's reign; transcribed, and now first published, from a MS. in the Inner Temple Library: to which are added, besides a glossary, and other curious papers; 1st., A Roll, concerning Glastonbury Abbey; 2d., an account of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, near Scroby, in Nottinghamshire, by John Slacke; 3d., two tracts by an anonymous author; the first, relating to Conquest in Somersetshire, the second, concerning Stone-Henge. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1725.

A vindication of those, who take the Oath of Allegiance. 8vo., 1731.

Ectypa varia ad historiam Britannicam illustrandam ære olim insculpta. Fol. 1737.

The Itinerary of John Leland, the Antiquary. The Second edition; collated, and improved from the original MS.: with the addition of a general Index. 9 Vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1745, 1744.

A collection of curious discourses, written by eminent Antiquaries upon several heads in our English antiquities: together with Mr. Thomas Hearne's preface, and appendix, to the former edition: to which are added,



HEARNE, THOMAS, M. A., of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford.

a great number of Antiquary discourses, written by the same authors: most of them now first published from the original manuscripts. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1771.

His Life, v. Biographia.

HEATH, ROBERT.

A natural and historical account of The Islands of Scilly: with a general account of Cornwall. 8vo. London, 1750.

HEBRIDES, v. SCOTI.

HEDERICUS, BENJAMIN, v. TAYLOR, T.

HĚTŮPĀDĚS of VĚŠHNŮŮ-SĀRMĀ, v. WILKINS, CHARLES.

HEGG, ROBERT, *Dunelm.*

The Legend of Saint Cuthbert, or, The histories of his Churches at Lindisfarne, Cunecascestre, and Dunholm, in 1626. 4to. Darlington, 1777.

HEINECCIUS, JOANNES MICHAEL, S. S. Theol. Doct.

De veteribus Germanorum aliarumque nationum sigillis, eorumque usu et præstantia, syntagma historicum; cum tabulis æneis. Editio altera, priore nitidior atque emendatior. Fol. Francof. et Lipsiæ, 1719.

HELY, The Rev. JAMES, A. B.

*Ogygia*: or, a Chronological account of Irish events; written originally in Latin by Roderic O'Flaherty, and now translated into English. 2 Vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.

HEMINGFORD, WALTERUS, Canonicus de Gisseburne.

Historia de rebus gestis Edvardi I., &c., v. Hearne, Thomas.

HEMINGUS, Monachus *Wigorniensis*.

Chartularium ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, v. Hearne, Thomas.

HENLEY, JOHN.

A critical history of the establishment of the Bretons among the Gauls, and of their dependence upon the Kings of France, and Dukes of Normandy; translated into English from the French of the Abbé de Vertot. 2 Vols. in 1. 8vo. London, 1722.

HENNIKER, JOHN Lord, LL. D.

Two Letters on the origin, antiquity, and history, of Norman Tiles, stained with Armorial Bearings. 8vo. London, 1794.

HENRICUS II., Rex Angliæ.

The history of his life, and of the age in which he lived, v. Lyttelton, George Lord.

HENRICUS V., Rex Angliæ.

Vita et gesta, v. Hearne, Thomas.

HENRICUS VII., Rex Angliæ.

His Will. 4to. London, 1775.

HENRY, v. HENRICUS.

HENRY, ROBERT, D. D.

The history of Great Britain, from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar; written on a new plan. 5 Vols. 4to. London, and Edinburgh, 1771—85.

A continuation of the same; by James Pettit Andrews. Vol. 1. 4to. London, 1796.

HENTZNER, PAULUS, J. C.

Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, et Italiæ; cum indice. 4to. Breslæ, 1617.

A Journey into England, in the year 1598; edited by Horace Walpole. 8vo. Strawberry-Hill, 1757.

His Journey into England, in the year 1598. 4to. Printed at Strawberry-Hill, in 1757; re-printed at *The Private Press of T. E. Williams*, Reading, 1807.

HERACLEAN TABLE, v. WEBB, and PETTINGAL.

HERALDRY.

Genealogies des Forestiers et Contes de Flandres, avec brieve histoire de leurs vies; recueillies de plus veritables et anciennes chroniques par Corneille Martin; ornées des vrais pourtraicts et habits a la façon de leurs temps; tirés des anciens tableaux par Piere Balthasar. Fol. Anvers, 1608.

Le Blason des Armoiries, auquel est monstree la maniere de laquelle les anciens et modernes ont usé en icelles; par Hierome de Bara. Reven, corrigé, et amplifié par l'auteur. Fol., 1581.

The Elements of Armories; by Edward Bolton. 4to. London, 1610.

The Catalogue of Honor, or Tresury of true Nobility, peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great Britaine; by Thomas Milles. Fol. London, 1610.

Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ à Balduino Ferreo usque ad Philippum-IV., Hisp. Regem, variis sigillorum figuris repræsentata; auctore Olivario Vredio. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum, 1642.

Probationes Genealogiæ Flandricæ; duabus partibus; auctore Olivario Vredio. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum, 1643.

An essay on additional figures and marks of Cadency; shewing, the ancient

## HERALDRY.

and modern practice of differencing Descendents in this and other nations; by Alexander Nisbet. 4to. Edinburgh, 1702.

A Genealogical history of the Kings and Queens of England, and Monarchs of Great Britain, &c., from the Conquest, *anno* 1066, to the year 1707; first published by Francis Sandford; and continued to this time, with additions and annotations, by Samuel Stebbing. Fol. London, 1707.

A Dictionary of Arms, British and Foreign. For the Month of November, 1717: by Samuel Kent. 4to. London.

A system of Heraldry, speculative and practical; with plates: by Alexander Nisbet. 2 Vols. Fol. Edinburgh, 1722—42.

A display of Heraldry. The Sixth edition, improved: by John Guillim. Fol. London, 1724.

Royal Genealogies; or, The Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings, and Princes, from Adam to these times; in Two Parts. The Second edition; with new addenda and corrigenda: by James Anderson. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1736.

Nomina et Insignia Gentilitia Nobilium, Equitumque, sub Edoardo Primo rege militantium; accedunt classes exercitus Edoardi Tertii regis Caletem obsidentis; edidit Edoardus Rowe Mores; cum indice. 4to., è theatro Sheldoniano, 1749.

Baronagium Genealogicum: by Joseph Edmondson. 6 Vols. Fol. London, 1764—84.

A complete body of Heraldry: by Joseph Edmondson. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1780.

Lexicon over Adelige Familier i Danmark, Norge og Hertugdømmene; udgivet af det Kongelige Danske genealogiske og heraldiske Selskab. 4 Parts. 4°. Kiöbenhavn, 1785.

Histoire de la Noblesse héréditaire et successive des Gaulois, des François, et des autres peuples de l'Europe, par l'Abbé C. J. de Bevy. Tome premier. 4to. Liege, 1791.

Inquiries into the origin and progress of the Science of Heraldry in England; with explanatory observations on Armorial Ensigns; by James Dallaway. 4to. Gloucester, 1793.

An Abstract of several Records, original Deeds, Wills, and other authentick Writings, to prove the claim and title of Katharine (Knyvet), Wife of Richard Bokenham, of Weston Mercate, in the County of Suffolk, Esq., to the Barony of Berners. Fol.

## HERALDRY.

Proposals for printing by subscription the translation of the Genealogical Tables of all Emperors, &c.; collected by The Rev. John Hubner; and translated from the High Dutch, with many additions, by James Anderson. Fol. oblong.

## HERBERT, GEORGE.

His life, *v.* Zouch, Thomas.

## HERBERT, THOMAS, Earl of PEMBROKE.

Numismata antiqua, in tres partes divisa; collegit olim, et æri incidi vivens curavit. 4to., 1746.

An Index to the Pembrokian Coins and Medals, by Joseph Ames. 4to.

## HERBERT, WILLIAM.

Typographical Antiquities; or, an Historical account of the origin and progress of Printing in Great Britain and Ireland; containing Memoirs of our ancient Printers, and a Register of Books printed by them, from the year 1471, to the year 1600; begun by the late Joseph Ames; now considerably augmented, both in the Memoirs, and Number of Books. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1785—90.

HERBERT, W., *v.* LAMBETH PALACE.

## HERCULANEUM.

Prodromo delle antichità d'Ercolano, da Ottavio Antonio Bayardi. 2 Vols. 4to. Napoli, 1752.

Catalogo de gli antichi Monumenti dissotterrati dalla discoperta città di Ercolano, composto da Ottavio Antonio Bayardi. Fol. Napoli, 1754.

Le pitture antiche d'Ercolano, e contorni incise con qualche spiegazione. Tomo Primo. Fol. Napoli, 1757.

Critical account of it's situation and destruction, *v.* Winckelmann, il Abate.

HERCULES, la TORRE *de*, *v.* CORNIDE, Don JOSEPH.

## HEREFORD, COUNTY of.

The history and antiquities of the City and Cathedral Church of Hereford: with an Appendix, consisting of several valuable original papers: published by Dr. Rawlinson. 8vo. London, 1717.

A view of the ancient and present state of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted; by Matthew Gibson. 4to. London, 1727.

## HERNE, SAMUEL.

*Domus Carthusiana*: or, an Account of the most Noble Foundation of the Charter-House, near Smithfield, in London: both before and since the

**HERNE, SAMUEL.**

Reformation; with the life and death of Thomas Sutton, the Founder thereof; and his last Will and Testament. 8vo. London, 1677.

**HERODOTUS, Halicarnessensis.**

His Geographical System, examined, and explained, v. Rennell, Major James.  
Historiarum libri IX., v. Wesselingius, Petrus.

**HERPORT, The Rev. Mr., of The Canton of Berne.**

An essay on truths of importance to the happiness of Mankind; translated from the German. 8vo. London, 1768.

**HERTFORD, COUNTY of.**

The historical antiquities of Hertfordshire; with plates: by Sir Henry Chauncy, Knt. Fol. London, 1700.

*Speculum Britannia*; an historical and chorographical description of Middlesex and Hartfordshire; by John Norden. 4to. London, 1723.

Some account of the Abbey Church at St. Alban's: Published by The Society of Antiquaries of London. Fol. London, 1813.

A description of the several Parishes in this County, which are within Twelve miles of London, v. Lysons, The Rev. Daniel.

**HERVARAR SAGA, v. BIÖRNONIS, STEPHANUS.****HERVEY, JOHN Lord, v. KNOWLES, THOMAS.****HESIODUS, *Ascreus*.**

Opera et dies, et Theogonia, et Clypeus.—THEOGNIDIS Sententiae.—SIBYLLE Carmina de Christo, quorum mentionem facit Eusebius et Augustinus.—MUSEI opusculum de Herone et Leandro.—ORPHEI Argonautica, Hymni, et de Lapidibus.—PHOCYLIDIS Parænesis: Græcè. 12mo. Venetiis, 1543.

**HEYLYN, PETER, D. D., Prebendary of Westminster.**

A help to English History, v. Wright, Paul.

**HEYNE, CHR. GOTTL.**

Lobschrift auf Winkelmann. 4to. Cassel, 1778.

**HIBERNIA.**

A view of the State of Ireland, written Dialogue-wise between Eudoxus and Irenæus; by Edmund Spenser, in the yeare 1596. Fol. Dublin, 1633.

Ireland's Naturall History; by Gerard Boate; published by Samuel Hartlib. 8vo. London, 1652.

Lyra, sive Anacephalæosis Hibernica, in qua de exordio, seu origine, nomine, moribus, ritibusque gentis Hibernicæ succinctè tractatur; cui quoque accessere Annales ejusdem Hiberniæ, nec non rerum gestarum per Europam ab anno 1148. usque ad annum 1650. Editio Secunda, multis addita-

## HIBERNIA.

- mentis locupletata, et à mendis repurgata; authore Thoma Carve. 4to. Sulzbaci, 1666.
- The reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England: by Edward Borlase. 8vo. London, 1675.
- A collection of certain horrid Murthers in several Counties of Ireland; committed since the 23d of October, 1641. 4to. London, 1679.
- The interest of Ireland, in its trade and wealth, stated; by Richard Lawrence: in two Parts. 8vo. Dublin, 1682.
- Monasticon Hibernicum*; or, The Monastical History of Ireland. 8vo. London, 1722.
- The general history of Ireland; collected by Jeffry Keating; faithfully translated from the original Irish language, with many curious amendments, by Dermo'd O'Connor. Fol. London, 1723.
- An essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1738.
- Sir James Ware's history of the Bishops of the Kingdom of Ireland, and of such matters Ecclesiastical and Civil, in which they were concerned, from the first propagation of Christianity to the present time; revised, and continued by Walter Harris; with plates. Fol. Dublin, 1739.
- A collection of proofs of the Head-pieces to the lives of the several Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland, in the second volume of Sir James Ware's history and antiquities of Ireland, as augmented by Walter Harris. 8vo. oblong.
- Louthiana*; or, an Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland: by Thomas Wright. 4to. London, 1748.
- Magna Charta Libertatum civitatis Waterford*, Timotheo Cunningham editore. 8vo. Dublini, 1752.
- The history and antiquities of Ireland, illustrated with plates: with the history of the Writers of Ireland; written in Latin by Sir James Ware; newly translated into English, revised and improved with many material additions, and continued down to the beginning of the present century, by Walter Harris. Fol. Dublin, 1764.
- Hibernica*; or, some ancient pieces relating to Ireland: in two Parts; edited by Walter Harris. 8vo. Dublin, 1770.
- An essay on the antiquity of the Irish language. 8vo. Dublin, 1772.
- An introduction to the Study of the history and antiquities of Ireland; by Sylvester O'Halloran. 4to. London, 1772.

## HIBERNIA.

- An Introduction to the history of Great Britain and Ireland. By James Macpherson. The Third edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 4to. London, 1773.
- The history of Ireland, from the Invasion of Henry II.; with a Preliminary discourse on the antient state of that kingdom; by Thomas Leland, D. D. The Third edition, corrected. 3 Vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1774.
- The ancient and present state of the County and City of Cork; by Charles Smith. The Second edition, with additions. 2 Vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1774.
- The ancient and present state of the County of Kerry; by Charles Smith. 8vo. Dublin.
- The ancient and present state of the County and City of Waterford; by Charles Smith. The Second edition, with additions. 8vo. Dublin, 1774.
- A general history of Ireland, from the earliest accounts to the close of the Twelfth Century, collected from the most authentic records: by Sylvester O'Halloran. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1778.
- A Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland; in a series of Letters, to John Watkinson, M. D. 8vo. Dublin, 1778.
- Monasticon Hibernicum*; or, an history of the Abbies, Priories, and other Religious Houses in Ireland; by Mervyn Archdall. 4to. Dublin, 1786.
- Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis*: by Charles Vallancey. 6 Vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1781—1804.
- Antiquities of Ireland; by Edward Ledwich. 4to. Dublin, 1790.
- The antiquities of Ireland; by Francis Grose. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1791—95.
- Ogygia*; or, a Chronological account of Irish events: written originally in Latin by Roderic O'Flaherty; translated by James Hely. 2 Vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.
- A Statistical account of the Parish of Aghaboe, in The Queen's County: by Edward Ledwich. 8vo. Dublin, 1796.
- The ancient history of Ireland, proved from the Sanscrit books of the Bramins of India. 8vo. Dublin, 1797.
- The Antiquities of Ireland. The Second edition, with additions and corrections: to which is added, a Collection of Miscellaneous antiquities: by Edward Ledwich. 4to. Dublin, 1804.
- An essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland: by Charles Vallancey. 8vo. Dublin, 1807.

## HIBERNIA.

Journal of a Tour in Ireland, in the year 1806; by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. 8vo. London, 1807.

A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland; by Nicholas Carlisle. 4to. London, 1810.

The description and historie of Ireland, v. Hooker, *alias* Vowell, John.

Reports from The Commissioners, appointed by His Majesty to execute the measures recommended in an address to The House of Commons, respecting The Public Records of IRELAND; with Supplements, and Appendixes: 1810—1815. Fol.

HICKES, GEORGIUS, S. T. P., Collegii Lincoln. in Acad. Oxon. Socius, ex Canonico Eccles. Cathedr. Wigorn. factus Decanus.

Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium thesaurus grammatico-criticus et archæologicus. Fol. Oxoniæ, 1705.

## HIEROGLYPHICA, v. INSCRIPTIONES.

Some remarks on the origin of Hieroglyphics, v. Clayton, Robert.

Lettre sur les Hiéroglyphes (par M. Palin). 8vo., 1802.

## HINCKLEY, JOHN.

Travels in Portugal, and through France and Spain: with a dissertation on the literature of Portugal, and the Spanish and Portuguese languages; by Henry Frederick Link; translated from the German, with notes. 8vo. London, 1801.

Emancipation; or, The Complaint answered; a Didacto-Dramatic Poem. 4to. London, 1812.

## HINCKLEY, Parish, v. LEICESTER, COUNTY of.

## HINDLEY, The Rev. JOHN HADDON.

Persian Lyrics, or scattered Poems, from the *Diwan-I-Hafiz*: with paraphrases, in verse and prose, a Catalogue of the *Gazels*, as arranged in a manuscript of the works of Hafiz in the Chetham Library at Manchester, and other illustrations. 4to. London, 1800.

## HIPPISELEY, Sir JOHN COX, Bart.

Letters from The Cardinal Borgia, and The Cardinal of York to him, in 1799—1800. 4to.

## HISPANIA.

Antiguedades Arabes de España. Fol. Max.

The Escorial; or, a description of that Wonder of the World for architecture and magnificence; built by King Philip the Second of Spain, and lately



## HISPANIA.

consumed by fire: translated into English from the Spanish of Francisco de los Santos. 4to. London, 1671.

De Hispanorum literatura, auctore Martino Panzano. 4to Augustæ Taurinorum, 1758.

Paleografia Española, substituida en la obra del Espectaculo de la Naturaleza, en vez de la Paleografia Francesa, por el P. Estevan de Terreros y Pando. 4to. Madrid, 1758.

Disertacion sobre el dios Endovellico, y noticia de otras Deidades gentlicas de la España antigua: por D. Miguel Perez Pastor. 8vo. Madrid, 1760.

Travels through Portugal *and* Spain, in 1772 *and* 1773; by Richard Twiss; with an appendix. 4to. London, 1775.

Viage de España, in que se da noticia de las cosas mas apreciables, y dignas de saberse, que hay en ella; por Antonio Ponz. 4 Vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1776, 1774.

Travels through Spain, with a view to illustrate the Natural history and physical geography of that Kingdom, in a series of Letters: by John Talbot Dillon. 4to. London, 1780.

Travels in Portugal, and through France *and* Spain, v. Hinckley, John.

HQARE, Sir RICHARD COLT, Bart.

Itinerarium Cambriæ seu laboriosæ Balduini Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis accurata descriptio auctore Silv. Giraldo Cambrense; cum annotationibus Davidis Poweli. 4to. Londini, 1806.

The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, in 1188, by Giraldus de Barri; translated into English, and illustrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1806.

Journal of a Tour in Ireland, in the year 1806. 8vo. London, 1807.

The Ancient history of South Wiltshire; with plates. Fol. London, 1812.

HOLBEIN, HANS.

Death's Dances; engraved by Hollar. 4to.

HOLBERG, LUDVIG, v. BAGGESEN, JENS.

HOLINSHED, RAPHAEL.

His Chronicles, v. Hooker, *aliàs* Vowell, John.

HOLLANDIA.

A description of The King's Royal Palace and Gardens at Loo; together with a short account of Holland: by Walter Harris. 4to. London, 1699.

HOLLAR, WENCESLAUS.

A description of his works, v. Vertue, George.

HOLLIS, THOMAS.

Memoirs of him; with an appendix. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1780.

HOLLIS, THOMAS BRAND, of *The Hyde*.

His Memoirs, v. Disney John.

HOLMES, GEORGIUS.

Foedera, Conventiones, Literæ, et cujuscumque generis Acta Publica, inter reges Angliæ, et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates, ab anno 1101. ad 1654., habita aut tractata; accurate Thoma Rymer. Editio Secunda, ad originales chartas in turri Londinensi denuo summa fide collata et emendata. 20 Vols. Folio, Londini, 1727—35.

HOLYWELL, Parish, v. FLINT, COUNTY of.

HOMILIÆ.

Homiliæ tres, Guilielmo Neubrigensi à viris eruditissimis adscriptæ, v. Hearne, Thomas.

HOOKE, *aliàs* VOWELL, JOHN.

Chronicles; comprising, 1. The description and historie of England; 2. The description and historie of Ireland; 3. The description and historie of Scotland: first collected, and published by Raphael Holinshed, William Harrison, and others: now newlie augmented, and continued to the year 1586. 3 Vols. Fol. London, 1587.

HOOKE, RICHARD.

His life, v. Zouch, Thomas.

HOPE, THOMAS.

Costume of the Ancients. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1809.

HOPPERUS, MARCUS, *Basiliensis*.

Platonis omnia opera, Græcè; ex vetustissimorum exemplarium collatione multo nunc quàm antea emendatiora. Fol. Basileæ, 1556.

HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS.

Dionysii Lambini in Q. Horatium Flaccum ex fide atque auctoritate complurium librorum manuscriptorum à se emendatum. Editio Postrema. Fol. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1577.

Opera; æneis tabulis incidit Johannes Pine. 2 Vols. 8vo. C. M., Londini, 1733.

Opera; curâ Gul. Sandby. 2 Vols. 8vo. C. M., Londini, 1749.

Q. Horatius Flaccus, cum locis quibusdam e Græcis scriptoribus collatus, quæ critici in commentariis suis nondum animadverterunt; auctore Stephano Weston. 8vo. Londini, 1801.

HORKSTOW, v. LINCOLN, COUNTY of.

HORSLEY, JOHN, M. A.

*Britannia Romana*; or, The Roman Antiquities of Britain; in Three Books.  
Fol. London, 1732.

HORTICULTURE.

Observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries in all kinds of Fruit and Forest Trees; with an account of a particular method of cure, invented and practised by William Forsyth. 8vo. London, 1791.

A treatise on the culture and management of Fruit Trees in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described; by William Forsyth. 4to. London, 1802.

Grove-Hill: an Horticultural Sketch: with plates. 4to. London, 1794. *Not sold*: only *Fifty* copies printed.

HOSPITALIS.

Historia succincta Hospitalis S. ELISABETHÆ, extra muros Imperialis Monasterii S. Maximini Ordinis S. Benedicti, propè Treviros. 8vo. Londani, 1786.

HOUGH, JOHN, D. D., Bishop of Worcester.

His Life, v. Wilmot, John.

HOUSEHOLD, THE ROYAL.

A collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the government of The Royal Household, made in divers reigns; from King Edward the Third, to King William and Queen Mary. Also Receipts in Ancient Cookery. Published by The Society of Antiquaries of London. 4to. London, 1790.

Curialia, v. Pegge, The Rev. Samuel.

HOWARD, LEONARD, D. D.

A collection of Letters, from the original manuscripts of many Princes, great Personages and Statesmen: together with some curious and scarce tracts, and pieces of antiquity; religious, political, and moral. 4to. London, 1753.

HOWELL, THOMAS BAYLEY.

Observations on Dr. STURGES's Pamphlet, respecting Non-Residence of The Clergy. The Second edition. 8vo. London, 1803.

HOWES, EDMUND, Gent.

*Annales*; or, a generall Chronicle of England; begun by John Stow; continued, and augmented, to the end of the year 1681. Fol. Londini, 1681.

HUBNER, The Rev. JOHN, Rector of St. John's School at Hamburg.

His Genealogical Tables, v. Anderson, James.

HUDSON, MICHAEL, D. D.

Libellus de Caroli I. ab urbe Oxoniensi fuga sive discessu, in 1646, v. Hearne, Thomas.

## HUMAN NATURE.

The Dignity of Human Nature : by James Burgh. 4to. London, 1754.

HUMANE SOCIETY, THE ROYAL, *v.* ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM.

HUMPHREYS, DAVID, D. D.

An historical account of The Incorporated Society for The Propagation of The Gospel in Foreign Parts; containing their foundation, proceedings, and the success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies, to the year 1728. 8vo. London, 1730.

HUMPHREYS, HUMPHREDUS, Episcopus Herefordiensis.

De viris claris Cambro Britannicis observationes, *v.* Hearne, Thomas.

Commentariolus de Decanis Bangoriensibus et Asaphensibus, *v.* Hearne, Thomas.

HUNGURVAKA, *v.* ISLANDIA.

HUNTER, GULIELMUS, M. D., *v.* COMBE, CAROLUS.

HUNTINGDON, COUNTY of.

Papers, relating to the Protestant Nunnery of Little Gidding; to which are prefixed, an Epitaph to the memory of Dr. John Worthington, who preserved them; and some historical notes about the Ferrars, particularly that mirrour of Piety Mr. Nicholas Ferrar, *v.* Hearne, Thomas.

HUNTINGFORD, GEORGE ISAAC, D. D., Bishop of Gloucester.

A Sermon, preached at the Anniversary of The Royal Humane Society, in St. James's Church, Westminster, on the 24th of April, 1803. 8vo. London, 1803.

HUSBANDRY, *v.* AGRICULTURE.

HUTCHESON, MANN, Town-Bailiff.

An introduction to the Charter of Wisbech. 4to. Wisbech, 1791.

HUTCHINS, JOHN, M. A.

The history and antiquities of the County of Dorset; with plates. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1774.

HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, A. M.

Xenophontis de Cyri institutione libri octo, Græcè; cum notis, et indicibus. Editio quarta. 8vo. Londini, 1747.

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM.

An excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland; with a Tour through part of the Northern Counties, in the years 1773 and 1774. 8vo. London, 1776.

A view of Northumberland, with an excursion to the Abbey of Mailross in

**HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM.**

Scotland: together with the additional sheets to the First Volume. 2 Vols. 4to. Newcastle, 1778.

The history of the County of Cumberland, and some places adjacent, from the earliest accounts to the present time. 2 Vols. 4to. Carlisle, 1794.

The history and antiquities of The County Palatine of Durham: with enlargements. 3 Vols. 4to. Newcastle, 1785, 1787, Carlisle, 1794.

**HUTTEN, LEONARD, D. D.**

The Antiquities of Oxford, v. Hearne, Thomas.

**HUTTON, WILLIAM.**

An history of Birmingham, to the end of the year 1780. 8vo. Birmingham, 1781.

**HWIID, ANDREAS CHRISTIANUS, Prof. Reg. Hauniensis.**

Libellus criticus de indole codicis Ms. Græci Novi Testamenti bibliothecæ Cæsareo-Windobonensis Lambecii XXXIV.: accessit textus Latinus AA.  
Antehieronimianus ex codice Laudiano. 8vo. Hauniæ, 1785.

**HYDE, THOMAS, S. T. P., v. SHARPE, GREGORIUS.**

## I.

**IBERICUM ALPHABETUM, v. ALPHABETUM.**

**ICELAND, v. ISLANDIA.**

**I-COLM-KILL, Isle, v. SCOTI.**

**ICTIS, of DRODORUS SICULUS, v. HAWKINS, Sir CHRISTOPHER, Bart.**

**IDMAN, le Pasteur NILS.**

Récherches sur l'ancien peuple Finois, v. Genet.

**IGNORAMUS, Comœdia, v. HAWKINS, JOHANNES SIDNEIUS.**

**IHRE, JOHANNES.**

Glossarium Suigothicum. Fol. Upsaliæ, 1769.



ILIUM, *v.* TROY.

ILLINGWORTH, CAYLEY, D.D.

A Topographical account of the Parish of Scampton, in the County of Lincoln, and of the Roman Antiquities lately discovered there; together with anecdotes of the Family of Bolles. 4to., 1808.

ILLYRICA LINGUA, *v.* DOLCI, SEBASTIANO.

IMBER, MATTHEW, Gent.

The Case, or, an Abstract of the Customs of the Mannor of Merton, in the Parish of Hursely, in the County of Southampton. 8vo. London, 1707.

INCE, The Collection of Antiquities at, *v.* BLUNDELL, HENRY.

INDEX.

Index ad Specimen Geographicum, *v.* RAPER, MATTHEW.

INDIA, ORIENTALIS.

A description of the Roads in Bengal and Bahar; by James Rennell. 4to., 1778.

Journey from India, towards England, in 1797; by John Jackson. 8vo. London, 1799.

Mines de l'Orient, exploitées par un Société d'Amateurs. Fol. Vienne, 1809.

Fundgruben des Orients, bearbeitet durch eine Gesellschaft von Liebhabern. Fol. Wien, 1809.

INQUISITION, *v.* PAPA, *et* PAPISTÆ.

INQUISITIONES.

Calendarium Rotulorum, Chartarum, et Inquisitionum ad Quod Damnum. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1803.

Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. 2 vols. Fol., 1806, 1808.

Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii: temp. Regis Edwardi III. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1807.

Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis retornatarum, quæ in publicis archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, abbreviatio. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Folio, Vols. I. and II., 1811.

INSCRIPTIONES.

Thomæ Reinesii syntagma Inscriptionum antiquarum, cum primis Romæ veteris, pro Supplemento ad Janum Gruterum. Opus Posthumum; cum commentariis nunc primùm editum. Fol. Lipsiæ, 1682.

## INSCRIPTIONES.

Inscriptiones antiquæ totius orbis Romani in absolutissimum corpus redactæ olim auspiciis Josephi Scaligeri et Marti Velsæri industria autem et diligentia Jani Gruteri, &c.; ex recensione Joannis Georgii Grævii; cum adnotationibus, et indicibus. 2 Vols. Fol. Amstelædami, 1707.

Monumentorum Sueo-Gothicorum liber primus, Uplandiæ partem primariam Thuindiam continens, cum antiquitatibus ac inscriptionibus, quæ cippis et rupibus, vel tumbis, incisæ passim reperiuntur; justa delineatione, brevique commentario illustratæ, operâ Johannis Peringskiöldii. Fol. Stockholmiæ, 1710.

Inscriptio Sigea antiquissima ΒΟΥΤΥΡΟΦΗΔΟΝ exarata; commentario eam historico, grammatico, critico illustravit Edmundus Chishull. Fol. Londini, 1721.

Alexii Symmachi Mazochii in mutilum Campani Amphitheatri titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas inscriptiones, commentarius; cum figura, et indice. 4to. Neapoli, 1727.

Inscriptionum antiquarum Græcarum et Romanarum quæ exstant in Etruriæ urbibus; cum notis Antonii Mariæ Salvinii; curâ et studio Antonii Francisci Gorii. Pars Prima. 4to. Florentiæ, 1727.

Jo. Baptistæ Donii inscriptiones antiquæ nunc primum editæ, notisque illustratæ et XXVI. indicibus auctæ ab Antonio Francisco Gorio; accedunt Deorum aræ tabulis æreis incisæ, cum observationibus. Fol. Florentiæ, 1731.

Novus Thesaurus veterum Inscriptionum; cum figuris æneis, et indicibus; collectore Ludovico Antonio Muratorio. 4 Vols. Fol. Mediolani, 1739—42.

Inscriptiones Runicæ, à Johanne Göransson collectæ, Suecè. Fol. Stockholm, 1750.

Inscriptionum antiquarum Græc. et Latin. liber; à Richardo Pococke. Fol., 1752.

Alexii Symmachi Mazochii commentariorum in Regii Herculaneensis Musei æneas tabulas Heracleenses, Partes duæ; cum indicibus. Fol. Neapoli, 1754—55.

Marmora Albana, sive in duas inscriptiones Gladiatorias collegii Silvani Aureliani inter rudera urbis Romæ nuper repertas conjecturæ, auctore Rodolphino Venuto. 4to. Romæ, 1756.

Gasparis Aloysii Oderici dissertationes et adnotationes in aliquot ineditas veterum inscriptiones et numismata. 4to. Romæ, 1765.

Siciliæ et objacentium insularum veterum inscriptionum nova collectio; prolegomenis, et notis illustrata, à Gab. L. Castello. Fol. Panormi, 1769.



## IONIA.

Ionian Antiquities, published by order of The Society of Dilettanti. Fol. London, 1769.

Ionian Antiquities, published, with permission of The Society of Dilettanti, by R. Chandler, N. Revett, and W. Pars. (Part the First). Fol. London, 1769.

Antiquities of Ionia, published by The Society of Dilettanti. Part the Second. Fol. London, 1797.

## IRELAND, v. HIBERNIA.

IRIARTE, JOANNES, Reg. Biblioth. Matrit. Custos.

Regiæ Bibliothecæ Matritensis codices Græci MSS., excussit, recensuit, notis, indicibus, anecdotis pluribus evulgatis illustravit. Volumen Prius. 4to. Matriti, 1769.

IRISH ACADEMY, The Royal, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.

ISAACSON, HENRY, Londoner.

Saturni Ephemerides, sive Tabula historico-chronologica. Fol. London, 1633.

## ISLANDIA.

Finni Johannæi historia Ecclesiastica Islandiæ. 3 vols. 4to. Hauniæ, 1772-75.

*Kristni-Saga*; sive historia religionis Christianæ in Islandiam introductæ; nec non Patr af Isleifi Biskupi, sive narratio de Isleifo Episcopo; ex MSS. Legati Magnæani; cum interpretatione Latina; notis, chronologia, tabulis genealogicis, et indicibus. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1773.

*Hunguroaka*; sive historia primorum quinque Skalholtensium in Islandia Episcoporum: Pals Biskups Saga, sive historia Pauli episcopi; et Patr af Thorvalldi vidförla, sive narratio de Thorvaldo peregrinatore, ex manuscriptis Legati Magnæani; cum interpretatione Latina, annotationibus, chronologia, tabulis genealogicis, et indicibus. 8vo. Hafniæ, 1778.

## ITALIA.

Rerum Italicarum Scriptores ab anno 500. ad 1500; Ludovicus Antonius Muratorius collegit, ordinavit, et præfationibus auxit; cum figuris æneis, et indicibus. 8 vols. Fol. Mediolani, 1723-26.

Il Mercurio Italico: o sià, Ragguaglio Generale intorno alla Letteratura, Belle Arti, Utili Scoperte, &c., di tutta l'Italia: Ital. ed Ang. Three Numbers. 8vo. Londra, 1789.

ITALICA, l'Ancienne Ville d', v. LABORDE, ALEXANDRE.

IVES, JOHN.

Remarks upon the *Garianonum* of the Romans; the site and remains fixed and described. Second edition, with some slight remarks, and account of the author. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1803.

IZACKE, RICHARD, v. IZACKE, SAMUEL.

IZACKE, SAMUEL.

Remarkable antiquities of the City of Exeter; originally collected by Richard Izacke. The Second edition; now very much enlarged, and continued to the year 1723. 8vo. London, 1724.

## J.

JACOB, EDWARD.

The lamentable and trew Tragedie of M. ARDEN, of Feversham, in Kent: with a preface, in which some reasons are offered, in favour of its being the earliest Dramatick work of SHAKESPEAR now remaining. 4to. London, 1770.

The history of the Town and Port of Faversham, in the County of Kent. 8vo. London, 1774.

JACOBINISM.

Memoirs, illustrating the history of Jacobinism, written in French by The Abbé Barruel, and translated into English by The Hon. Robert Clifford. Second edition, revised and corrected. 4 Vols. 8vo. London, 1798.

JACOBUS V., Rex Scotiæ.

His Navigation round Scotland, v. Arville, Nicholas d'.

JACKSON, JOHN.

Journey from India, towards England, in 1797. 8vo. London, 1799.

Reflections on the Commerce of the Mediterranean. 8vo. London, 1804.

JAMIESON, JOHN, D. D.

An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish language; to which is prefixed, a Dissertation on the origin of the Scottish language. 2 Vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1808.

JANSONIUS *ab* ALMELOVEEN, THEODORUS.

Strabonis rerum geographicarum libri XVII; cum notis variorum; subjiciuntur Chrestomathiæ, Græcè et Latinè. 2 Vols. Fol. Amstelædami, 1707.

JAPHET.

Remains of Japhet, *v.* Parsons, James.

JEAKE, SAMUEL, of Rye.

Charters of The Cinque Ports, Two Ancient Towns, and their Members; translated into English, with annotations historical and critical thereupon. Fol. London, 1728.

JEBB, JOHN, M. D.

His works, *v.* Disney, John.

JEFFREY, of Monmouth, *v.* GALTREDUS, *Monumetensis*.

JEFFRIES, Sir GEORGE.

His character, *v.* North, The Hon. Roger.

JENKINS, Sir LEOLINE, Knt.

His character, *v.* North, The Hon. Roger.

JEWS.

The Question, and Reply, respecting the Jews, *v.* Tracts. Vol. III. in 4to.

JODRELL, RICHARD PAUL.

Illustrations of Euripides, on the *Ion* and the *Bacchæ*. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1781.

JOHANNÆUS, FINNUS, Episcopus Dioeceseos Skalholtinæ in Islandia.

Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiæ. 3 Vols. 4to. Hauniæ, 1772—75.

JOHANNES, *Glastoniensis*.

Chronica, *v.* Hearne, Thomas.

JOHNES, THOMAS.

Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of England, France, and the adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the reign of Edward the Second to the Coronation of Henry the Fourth; newly translated from the best French editions, with variations and additions from many celebrated manuscripts. 4 Vols. 4to., at *The Hafod Press*, 1803—1805.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL, LL. D.

Remarks on his life of Milton. 8vo. London, 1780.

A Dictionary of the English language; to which are prefixed, a History of the language, and an English Grammar. The Tenth edition; corrected and revised: With the Supplement, by George Mason. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1810, 1801.

JOINVILLE, JEHAN, Sire *de*.

Histoire de Saint Louis. Les Annales de son regne, par Guillaume de Nangis. Sa vie et ses miracles, par le Confesseur de la Reine Marguerite. Le tout publié d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi, et accompagné d'un Glossaire. Fol. Paris, 1761.

JOMARD, E.

Observations sur les Arabes de l'Egypte moyenne. Fol.

Mémoire sur le Lac de Mœris comparé au Lac du Fayoum. Fol.

Essai d'explication d'un tableau astronomique peint au Plafond du premier tombeau des Rois de Thèbes, à l'Ouest de la Vallée, suivi de recherches sur le symbole des Equinoxes. Fol.

Déscription des Hypogées de la ville de Thèbes. Fol.

Déscription des antiquités d'Edfoû. Fol.

JONÆUS, JONAS, *Islandus*.

*Orkneyinga Saga*; sive historia Orcadensium à prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione ad exitum seculi duodecimi: *Saga Hins Helga Magnusar Eyia Jarls*; sive vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitis: ex MSS. Legati Arna-Magnæani, cum versione Latina, varietate lectionum et indicibus, chronologico, reali et philologico edidit, 4to. Hafniæ, 1780.

JONES, D.

The antiquities of Nations; more particularly of the Celtæ or Gauls, taken to be originally the same people as our Ancient Britains; translated into English from the French of Mons. Pezron. 8vo. London, 1706.

JONES, EDWARD, Bard to The Prince.

Musical and Poetical Relicks of the Welsh Bards; preserved by tradition, and authentic manuscripts, from remote antiquity; never before published: To the Tunes are added, variations for the Harp, Harpsicord, &c. 4to. London, 1784.

Musical and Poetical Relicks of the Welsh Bards. A new edition, doubly augmented and improved. Folio. London, 1794.

JONES, INIGO, Architect General to The King.

The most notable antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called STONE-HENG, on Salisbury Plain, restored. To which are added, The CHOREA GIGANTUM, or, Stone-Heng restored to the Danes, by Dr. Charleton; and Mr. WEBB's vindication of Stone-Heng restored, in answer to Dr. Charleton's reflections, &c. Fol. London, 1725.

JONES, RHYS.

Gorchestion Beirdd Cymru; neu Flodau Godidowgrwydd Awen. 4to. Amwythig, 1773.

JONES, STEPHEN.

*Biographia Dramatica*; or, a Companion to the Playhouse; containing historical and critical Memoirs, and original anecdotes, of British and Irish Dramatic Writers, from the commencement of our Theatrical exhibitions: originally compiled, to the year 1764, by David Erskine Baker; continued thence to 1782, by Isaac Reed; and now brought down to the end of November 1811, with very considerable additions and improvements throughout. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1812.

JONES, Sir WILLIAM, Knt.

The Mahomedan Law of Succession to the property of Intestates, in Arabick, engraved on copper plates, from an ancient manuscript, with a verbal translation and explanatory notes. 4to. London, 1782.

JORTIN, JOHN, D. D.

Memoirs of his life and writings, v. Disney, John, D. D.

JOSCELINUS, JOANNES.

Libri Saxonici, qui ad ejus manus venerunt, &c., v. Hearne, Thomas.

JOURNALS.

Journals of The House of Commons, from the 8th. of November 1547, to the 28th. of June 1802. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed. 57 Vols. Folio. Together with General Indexes to the whole, compiled by Cunningham, Flexman, Forster, Moore, and Dunn; and comprised in 6 Vols. Folio.

Journals of The House of Lords, from the 21st. of January, 1509, to the 23d. of November, 1773, inclusive. 33 Vols. Folio.

JUNGIUS, JOANNES HENRICUS, Secretarius Regius in Universitate Gottingensi.

Præfatio ad Joannis Ludolfi Waltheri Lexicon Diplomaticum. Fol. Gottingæ, 1747.

JUNIUS, v. CHALMERS, GEORGE.

JUNIUS, FRANCISCUS, Francisci Filius.

Etymologicum Anglicanum, v. Lye, Edwardus.

JURIN, JAMES, M. D., v. GEOGRAPHIA.

JUVENALIS, DEC. JUNIUS.

Satyræ: tabulis æneis illustravit, et notas variorum selectas, suasque addidit Gul. Sandby. 8vo. C. M., Cantabrigiæ, 1763.

## KENT, COUNTY of.

A treatise of the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent. By William Somner: published by James Browne; to which is prefixed, the life of Mr. Somner. 8vo. Oxford, 1693.

The Antiquities of Canterbury; in Two parts: by William Somner. The second edition, revised and enlarged by Nicolas Battely; with plates. Fol. London, 1703.

The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Rochester. 8vo. London, 1717.

The history of Kent; with plates: by John Harris. Vol. I. Fol. L. P., London, 1719.

The history and topographical survey of the County of Kent; with plates: by Edward Hasted. 4 vols. Fol. Canterbury, 1778-99.

The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the once-adjoining Monastery; with plates: by J. Dart. Fol. London, 1726.

The history and antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Faversham; of the adjoining Priory of Davington; and Maison Dieu of Ospringe; and Parish of Bocton subtus le Bleyne; to which is added, a collection of Papers relating to the Abbey, &c.: by John Lewis. 4to., 1727.

The history and antiquities, as well Ecclesiastical as Civil, of The Isle of Tenet, by The Rev. John Lewis. The Second edition, with additions. 4to. London, 1736.

The history and antiquities of Maidstone. 8vo. London, 1741.

*Registrum Roffense*; by John Thorpe. Fol. London, 1769.

The lamentable and trew Tragedie of M. Arden, of Feversham, in Kent: by Edward Jacob. 4to. London, 1770.

The history of the Town and Port of Faversham, by Edward Jacob. 8vo. London, 1774.

A Walk in and about the City of Canterbury; with many observations, not to be found in any description hitherto published. The Second edition: by William Gostling, M. A. 8vo. Canterbury, 1777.

*Custumale Roffense*; with plates: by John Thorpe. Fol. London, 1788.

An historical account of The Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, in 1789: by John Cooke, and John Maule, Chaplains. 4to. London.

Collections for an history of Sandwich; with notices of the other Cinque Ports and Members, and of Richborough: by William Boys. Two Parts. 4to. Canterbury, 1792.

**KENT, COUNTY of.**

Biographical sketches of eminent persons, whose portraits form part of The Duke of Dorset's collection at Knole; with a brief description of the place (by Henry Norton Willis). 8vo. London, 1795.

Twelve Perspective Views of the exterior and interior parts of the Metropolitcal Church of Canterbury; accompanied by two ichnographic plates, and an historical account; by Charles Wild. 4to. London, 1807.

A description of the several Parishes in this County, which are within Twelve miles of London, v. Lysons, The Rev. Daniel.

*Antiquitates Rutupinæ*, v. Battely, Joannes.

**KENT, SAMUEL.**

A Dictionary of Arms, British and Foreign. For the Month of November, 1717. 4to. London.

**KERRY, COUNTY of.**

The ancient and present state of The County of Kerry: by Charles Smith. 8vo. Dublin.

**KIDDINGTON, PARISH, v. OXFORD, COUNTY of.**

**KIEN LUNG**, Emperor of China, v. WESTON, The Rev. STEPHEN.

**KILBURN, RICHARD.**

A Topographie, or Survey of the County of Kent. 4to. London, 1659.

**KILDA, ST., ISLAND, v. SCOTT.**

**KILNER**, The Rev. JOSEPH, M. A., Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

The account of *Pythagoras's School* in Cambridge; with plates. Folio.

**KING, DANIEL.**

The Vale-Royall of England; or, The County Palatine of Chester illustrated: performed by William Smith, and William Webb; published by Daniel King: To which is annexed, an exact Chronology of all its Rulers and Governors, both in Church and State; also, an excellent Discourse of The Island of Man. Fol. London, 1656.

**KING, EDWARD, formerly President of THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.**

A Speech, delivered by him, at Somerset Place, on the 29d of April, 1784, The Anniversary of the Society, upon his quitting the Chair, in order to introduce The Right Honourable George Lord de Ferrars, as their future President. 4to. London, 1784.

Considerations on the Utility of the National Debt. 8vo. London, 1793.

Vestiges of Oxford Castle; or, a small fragment of a work, on the history of Antient Castles; and on the progress of Architecture. Fol. London, 1796.



## KING, EDWARD.

Remarks, concerning *Stones*, said to have fallen from the *Clouds*, both in these days, and in antient times. 4to. London, 1796.

*Munimenta Antiqua*; or, Observations on Antient Castles; with plates. 4 Vols. Fol. London, 1799—1805.

## KING, JOHN, Bishop of London.

A Sermon at Paules Crosse, on behalfe of Paules Church, March 26, 1620. 4to. London, 1620.

## KIPLING, THOMAS, S. T. P.

Codex Theodori Bezæ Cantabrigiensis Evangelia et Apostolorum Acta complectens, Quadratis literis Græco-Latinus, Academia auspicante venerandæ has vetustatis reliquias summa qua potuit fide, adumbravit, expressit, edidit, codicis historiam præfixit notasque adjecit. 2 Vols. Fol. Cantabrigiæ, 1793.

## KIPPIS, ANDREW, D. D.

*Biographia Britannica*. The second edition, with corrections, enlargements, and the addition of new lives. Fol. 5 Vols. London, 1778—93.

Six discourses, delivered by Sir John Pringle, Bart., when President of The Royal Society; on occasion of Six Annual assignments of Sir Godfrey Copley's Medal; to which is prefixed, the life of the author. 8vo. London, 1783.

Observations on the late contests in The Royal Society. 8vo. London, 1784.

The life of Captain James Cook. 4to. London, 1788.

## KIRBY, JOHN.

The Suffolk Traveller. 8vo. Ipswich, 1735.

## KIRBY, JOSHUA, Painter.

Dr. Brook Taylor's method of Perspective made easy, both in theory and practice; in two Books. 4to. Ipswich, 1754.

## KLAPROTH, MARTIN HEINRICH, v. GLASS.

## KLIMS, NIELS, v. BAGGESEN, JENS.

## KNOLE, in Kent.

Biographical Sketches of eminent persons, whose portraits form part of The Duke of Dorset's Collection there, v. Willis, Henry Norton.

## KNOWLES, THOMAS, D. D.

Letters between Lord Hervey and Dr. Middleton, concerning the Roman Senate: published from the original Manuscripts. 4to. London, 1778.

## KNYVET, CATHARINE.

An abstract of several Records, original Deeds, Wills, and other authentick

**KNYVET, CATHARINE.**

writings, to prove the Claim and Title of Katharine, Wife of Richard Bokenham, of Weston Mercate, in the County of Suffolk, Esq., to the Barony of Bérners. Fol.

**KOBIERZICKI, STANISLAUS à KOBIERZYCKO, Castellanus Gedanensis.**

Historia Uladislai Poloniæ et Sueciæ Principis. 4to. Dantisci, 1655.

**KOLLARIUS, ADAMUS FRANCISCUS, Pannonius Neosoliensis, Vindobon. Bibliothec. Palat. Custos Primarius.**

Analecta Monumentorum omnis ævi Vindobonensia. 2 Vols. Fol. Vindobonæ, 1761—62.

Petri Lambecii commentariorum de Augustissima Bibliotheca Cæsarea Vindobonensi, libri sex. Editio altera; cum indicibus. 2 Vols. Fol. Vindobonæ, 1766—80.

**KRISTNI-SAGA, v. ISLANDIA.**

**KUSTERUS, LUDOLPHUS.**

De vero usu verborum mediævæ apud Græcos, v. Leedes, Edwardus.

**KYRIACUS, Anconitanus.**

Kiriacum, v. Mehus, Laurentius.

## L.

**LABBEUS, PETRUS, v. LEEDES, EDWARDUS.**

**LABORDE, ALEXANDRE.**

Description d'un pavé en Mosaïque découvert dans l'ancienne ville d'Italica, aujourd'hui le village de Santiponce près de Séville. Fol. Max. Paris, 1802.

## LAKES.

A survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire, &c.: by James Clarke. The second edition; with plates. Fol. London, 1789.

An excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland, v. Hutchinson, William.

LAMBARD, WILLIAM, of Lincoln's Inn.

A Perambulation of Kent; collected and written (for the most part) in the year 1570; and now increased by the addition of some things which the authour himselfe hath observed since that time. 4to. London, 1576.

An Alphabetical description of the chief places in England and Wales; with an account of the most memorable events which have distinguished them. Now first published, from a Manuscript under the Author's own hand. 4to. London, 1730.

LAMBECIUS, PETRUS, *Hamburgensis*.

Commentariorum de Augustissima Bibliotheca Cæsarea Vindobonensi, libri sex, v. Kollarus, Adamus Franciscus.

LAMBETH PALACE.

A concise account, historical and descriptive, of Lambeth Palace; by E. W. Brayley, and W. Herbert. Fol. London, 1806.

A Catalogue of The Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in the Library there, v. Catalogus.

LAMBINUS, DIONYSIUS, *Monstroliensis* Regius Professor.

In Q. Horatium Flaccum ex fide atque auctoritate complurium librorum manuscriptorum à se emendatum, et aliquoties recognitum, et cum diversis exemplaribus antiquis comparatum, multisque locis purgatum; commentarii copiosissimi et ab auctore plus tertia parte post primam editionem amplificati. Editio postrema. Fol. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1577.

LAMIUS, JOANNES, *Bibliothecæ Riccardianæ* Præfectus.

Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum qui in bibliotheca RICCARDIANA Florentiæ adservantur; in quo multa opuscula anecdota in lucem passim proferruntur, &c. Folio, Liburni, 1756.

LA MOIGNON, CHRETIEN FRANÇOIS *de*, Garde des Sceaux de France.

Catalogue des livres de sa Bibliothèque. 3 Vols. 8vo. Paris, 1791-92.

LAMOTTE, CHARLES, A. M.

An essay upon the state and conditions of Physicians among the Antients, v. Tracts, Vol. 1. in 8vo.

LANCASTER, COUNTY PALATINE of.

The Natural history of Lancashire, Cheshire, and The Peak, in Derbyshire;

**LAWRENCE, RICHARD.**

The Interest of Ireland, in its trade and wealth, stated : in two Parts. 8vo. Dublin, 1682.

**LAWS.**

*Practica Walliæ*; or, The Proceedings in The Great Sessions of Wales, &c. : by Rice Vaughan. 12mo. London, 1672.

A Code of Gentoo Laws, or, Ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian translation, made from the Original, written in the Shanscrit language; by Nathaniel Brassey Halhed. 4to. London, 1776.

Registrum omnium Brevium Judicialium. Fol. *Gul. Rastell*, Londini, 1531.

Leges Anglo-Saxonicae, Ecclesiasticae et Civiles, &c.; ex editione David Wilkins. Fol. Londini, 1721.

Leges Wallicae, Ecclesiasticae et Civiles, *HOELI Boni*, et aliorum Walliae Principum, quas ex variis codicibus Manuscriptis eruit, interpretatione Latina, notis et Glossario illustravit Gulielmus Wottonus; adjuvante Mose Gulielmio, qui et appendicem adjecit. Fol. Londini, 1730.

**LAYARD, CHARLES PETER, D. D.,** Prebendary of Worcester.

A Sermon, preached in Lambeth Chapel, at the Consecration of **WILLIAM** Lord Bishop of St. David's, on the 12th of January, 1794. 4to. London, 1794.

A Sermon, preached at the Anniversary Meeting of The Sons of the Clergy, in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, on the 7th of May, 1795. 4to. London.

**LEAKE, STEPHEN MARTIN,** Clarenceux King of Arms.

An historical account of English Money, from the Conquest, to the present time; including those of Scotland, from the Union of the two Kingdoms in King James I. The Second edition, with great additions and improvements. 8vo. London, 1745.

**LEDWICH, EDWARD, LL. B.**

Antiquities of Ireland. 4to. Dublin, 1790.

A Statistical account of the Parish of Aghaboe, in The Queen's County, Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1796.

The Antiquities of Ireland. The Second edition, with additions and corrections : to which is added, a Collection of Miscellaneous Antiquities. 4to. Dublin, 1804.

**LEEDES, The Church of, v. YORK, COUNTY of.****LEEDES, EDWARDUS.**

Lud. Kusterus de vero usu verborum mediorum, eorumque differentia à verbis

LELY, Sir PETER, Knt.

A Catalogue of his Collection of Pictures, v. Catalogus.

LENOIR, ALEXANDRE.

Notice historique sur l'ancienne peinture sur verre, sur les moyens pratiqués dans cet art, depuis l'époque de son invention jusqu' à nos jours, et par suite sur JEAN COUSIN, qui a excellé dans le même art. 8vo.

Observations sur quelques statues et représentations d'Apollon, considérées sous le rapport de l'art et de l'allégorie. 8vo.

Explication d'un Manuscrit Egyptien, avec gravures. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

Dissertation sur les deux questions suivantes :

A—t—il existé un tribunal pour juger les Rois d'Egypte après leur mort?

Les Pyramides d'Egypte étaient-elles destinées à servir de tombeaux aux Rois?

8vo. Paris, 1812.

Museum of French Monuments, v. Griffiths, J.

LE ROY, v. ROY.

LETRONNE, A.

Recherches géographiques et critiques sur le livre "*De Mensura orbis terræ*," composé en Irlande, au commencement du Nuvième siècle, par Dicuil; suivies du texte restitué. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

LETTERS, v. EPISTOLÆ.

LETTSON, JOHN COAKLEY, M. D.

The Natural history of the Tea-Tree, with observations on the medical qualities of Tea, and effects of Tea-drinking. 4to. London, 1772.

The Naturalist's, and Traveller's companion. 8vo. London, 1772.

The Naturalist's, and Traveller's Companion, containing instructions for collecting and preserving objects of Natural History, and for promoting inquiries after Human Knowledge in general. The Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1774.

The Naturalist's, and Traveller's companion. The Third edition. 8vo. London, 1799.

Reflections on the general treatment and cure of Fevers. 8vo. London, 1772.

Medical memoirs of the General Dispensary in London, for part of the years 1773 and 1774. 8vo. London, 1774.

History of the origin of Medicine; an Oration. 4to. London, 1778.

The works of John Fothergill, M. D.; with some account of his life. 4to. London, 1784.

**LETTSON, JOHN COAKLEY, M. D.**

Memoirs of John Fothergill. The Fourth edition. 8vo. London, 1786.

An essay on the disease, produced by the Bite of a Mad Dog, or other Rabid Animal; by JAMES MEASE: with a preface, and appendix. 8vo. London, 1793.

Hints, designed to promote Beneficence, Temperance, and Medical Science. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1801.

Observations on the Cow-Pock. 4to. London, 1801.

**LEWIS, The Rev. JOHN, M. A.**

The history and antiquities of The Abbey and Church of Favresham, in Kent; of the adjoining Priory of Davington; and Maison Dieu of Ospringe; and Parish of Bocton *subtus le* Bleyne; to which is added, a collection of Papers relating to the Abbey, &c. 4to., 1727.

The history and antiquities, as well Ecclesiastical as Civil, of The Isle of Tenet, in Kent. The Second edition, with additions. 4to. London, 1736.

**LEWIS, PERCIVAL.**

Historical inquiries, concerning Forests and Forest Laws, with Topographical remarks, upon the ancient and modern state of The New Forest, in the County of Southampton. 4to. London, 1811.

**LEXICON, v. DICTIONARIUM.****LEYCESTER, Sir PETER, Bart.**

Historical Antiquities, in two Books; the First, treating in general of Great Britain and Ireland; the Second; containing particular remarks concerning Cheshire. Fol. London, 1673.

**LHUYD, EDWARD, M. A., of Jesus College, Keeper of The Ashmolean Museum in Oxford.**

*Archæologia Britannica*, giving some account additional to what has been hitherto published, of the languages, histories, and customs of the original inhabitants of Great Britain: from collections and observations in Travels through Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland, and Scotland. Fol. Vol. I., Oxford, 1707.

**LIBERTAS.**

De Dea Libertate ejusque cultu apud Romanos et de Libertinorum Pileo dissertatio Rodulphini Venuti. 4to. Romæ, 1762.

**LICHFIELD, City.**

The history and antiquities of The Church and City of Lichfield: by The Rev. Thomas Harwood. 4to. Gloucester, 1806.

## LIGHTHOUSES.

A narrative of the building, and a description of the construction, of The *Edystone* Lighthouse with *stone*, &c., v. Smeaton, John.

Investigaciones sobre la fundacion y fábrica de la Torre Llamada de Hércules, situada à la entrada del puerto de la Coruña, por Don Joseph Cornide. 4to. Madrid, 1792.

## LILLY, WILLIAM.

The history of his life and times, v. Burman, Charles.

## LIMBOURG, J. PH. de, Doct. en Méd. de l'Université de Leide.

Les amusemens de Spa. Seconde edition, revue, corrigée, augmentée et ornée de la carte du Marquisat de Franchimont, du plan de Spa et de quatorze vues, en taille douce. 2 Vols. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1782—83.

## LINCOLN, COUNTY of.

Chronological Tables of The High Sheriffs of the County of Lincoln, and of the Knights of the Shire, Citizens and Burgesses in Parliament within the same; from the earliest accounts to the present time. 4to. London, 1779.

Figures of Mosaic Pavements, discovered at Horkstow; by Samuel Lysons. Fol. Max. London, 1801.

Collections for the history of The Town and Soke of Grantham; by Edmund Turnor. 4to. London, 1806.

A Topographical account of the Parish of Scampton, in this County, and of the Roman Antiquities lately discovered there; together with anecdotes of the Family of BOLLES; by Cayley Illingworth. 4to., 1808.

A short account of the late Inundation, in the neighbourhood of Boston; by The Rev. Samuel Partridge. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, (1811).

## LIND, JOHN.

Letters, concerning the present state of Poland. The second edition. 8vo. London, 1773.

Remarks on the principal Acts of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain. Vol. 1. 8vo. London, 1775.

## LINE, v. HALL.

## LINK, HENRY FREDERICK, v. HINCKLEY, JOHN.

## LIRA, ABBEY, in Normandy, v. LEICESTER, COUNTY of.

## LIVERPOOL LIBRARY, v. CATALOGUS.

LIVIVS, TITUS, *Foro-Julienensis*.

Vita Henrici Quinti, v. Hearne, Thomas.



**LOBINEAU, GUI ALEXIS**, Prestre, Religieux Benedictin de la Congregation de S. Maur.

*Histoire de Bretagne*, composée sur les titres et les auteurs originaux; enrichie de plusieurs portraits et tombeaux en taille douce. 2 Vols. Fol. Paris, 1707.

**LODER, ROBERT.**

The Statutes, and Ordinances, for the government of the Alms-Houses, in Woodbridge, in the County of Suffolk, founded by Thomas Seckford, in 1587. 4to. Woodbridge, 1792.

**LODGE, EDMUND**, Lancaster Herald.

Illustrations of British history, biography, and manners, in the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., exhibited in a series of original papers, selected from the manuscripts of the Noble families of HOWARD, TALBOT, and CECIL: with numerous notes, and observations. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1791.

Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Biographical and Historical memoirs of their lives and actions. Part I. Fol. London, 1814.

**LOGAN, Captain JOHN.**

A treatise of Honour, military and civil, v. Guillim, John.

**LOGGAN, DAVID**, Calcographus.

*Cantabrigia Illustrata*; cum figuris. Fol. Cantabrigiæ.

**LOMONOSSOF, MICHAEL**, Counsellor of State, and Professor of Chymistry at The Academy of Sciences at Petersburg.

A chronological abridgement of the Russian history, v. Forster, J. G. A.

**LONDINUM, et LONDINENSIS.**

*Trap ad Crucem*; or, The Papists Watch-Word; being an impartial account of some late informations taken before several of His Majesties Justices of the Peace in and about the City of London; also a relation of the several Fires, that of late have happened in and about the said city. 4to. London, 1670.

*Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense*; An Ecclesiastical Parochial history of the Diocese of London; by Richard Newcourt. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1708—1710.

The history of St. Paul's Cathedral in London, from it's foundation: by Sir William Dugdale, Knt. The second edition, corrected and enlarged by the author's own hand; to which is prefixed, his life, written by himself: published by Edward Maynard. Fol. London, 1716.

LONDINUM, *et* LONDINENSIS.

A survey of the Cities of London and Westminster; written at first in the year 1598, by John Stow; since reprinted and augmented by the Author; and afterwards by A. M., H. D., and others; now lastly, corrected, improved, and brought down from the year 1633, to the present time, by John Strype; in six books; with plates. Fol. London, 1720.

Fitz-Stephen's description of the City of London, newly translated from the Latin original; with a necessary Commentary: by an Antiquary (The Rev. Samuel Pegge). 4to. London, 1772.

The Travels of the Imagination; a true Journey from Newcastle to London, in a Stage-Coach: with observations upon the Metropolis: by J. M. 12mo. London, 1773.

Some Account of London; by Thomas Pennant. Third edition. 4to. London, 1793.

Antique Remains, from the Parish Church of St. Martin Outwich, in London; (recently pulled down); by Robert Wilkinson. 4to. London, 1797.

*Londinium Redivivum*; or, an antient history and modern description of London: by James Peller Malcolm. 4to. London, 1802—1807.

LONDON ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, *v.* ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM. LONDON BRIDGE.

A short historical account thereof, *v.* Hawksmoor, Nicholas.

LONDON INSTITUTION, *v.* ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM.

## LONGITUDE.

The Magnetic Atlas, or Variation Charts of the whole Terraqueous Globe; comprising a system of the Variation and Dip of the Needle, by which, the observations being truly made, the Longitude may be ascertained: by John Churchman. 4to. London, 1794.

Longitude delineated, *v.* Tracts. Vol. I. in 8vo.

## LONGMATE, B.

A Supplement to the Fifth edition of Collins's Peerage of England; from that publication, in the year 1779, to the present time. 8vo. London, 1784.

LOO, PALACE at, *v.* HOLLANDIA.LOON, GERARD *van*.

Histoire Metallique des XVII. Provinces des Pays-Bas, depuis l'abdication de Charles-Quint, jusqu'à la Paix de Bade en 1716, traduite du Hollandois; avec figures, et une table. 5 Vols. Fol. a la Haye, 1732—37.

- LORDS, THE HOUSE of.**  
Journals of The House of Lords, from the 21st of January, 1509, to the 23d of November, 1773, inclusive. 33 Vols. Folio.
- LOTUS, v. BOTANICA.**
- LOUIS, SAINT, v. LUDOVICUS IX.,** Rex Galliae.
- LOUIS XVI.**  
Prieres publiques ordonnées par M. l'Archevêque de Paris, a l'occasion du Sacre du Roi. 12mo. Paris, 1775.
- LOUTHIANA, v. WRIGHT, THOMAS.**
- LOWESTOFT, The Town of, v. SUFFOLK, COUNTY of.**
- LOWNDES, W.**  
A report, containing an essay for the amendment of the Silver Coins. 8vo. London, 1695.
- LUCANUS, M. ANNÆUS, *Cordubensis.***  
Pharsalia; cum notis Hugonis Grotii, et Richardi Bentleii. 4to. Strawberry-Hill, 1760.
- LUCHET, M. le Marquis de.**  
Eloge de M. Arrouet de Voltaire. 12mo., 1778.
- LUCIUS, JOANNES.**  
De regno Dalmatiæ et Croatiæ, libri sex. Fol. Amstelodami, 1668.
- LUDOVICUS IX.,** Rex Galliae.  
Historia, v. Joinville, Jehan Sire *de.*
- LUMISDEN, ANDREW.**  
Remarks on the antiquities of Rome and its Environs; being a classical and topographical survey of the ruins of that celebrated City. 4to. London, 1797.
- LUSANIO, ORNITEO, Membro dell' Accademia degli Arcadi Romano-Sonziaci.**  
Sopra le Monete de' Vescovi di Trieste dissertazione. Fol. Trieste, 1788.
- LYE, EDWARDUS, A. M.**  
Francisci Junii Etymologicum Anglicanum; ex autographo descripsit, et accessionibus permultis auctum edidit; præmittuntur vita auctoris, et Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica. Fol. Oxonii, 1743.  
Sacrorum Evangeliorum versio Gothica ex codice Argenteo emendata atque suppleta, cum interpretatione Latina et annotationibus Erii Benzeli; edidit, observationes suas adjecit, et Grammaticam Gothicam præmisit. 4to. Oxonii, 1750.  
Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum, v. Manning, Owen.

LYNDSAY, Sir DAVID, of *The Mount*.

His Poetical Works, v. Chalmers, George.

LYON, Musée de, v. ARTAUD, F.

LYSONS, The Rev. DANIEL, M. A., Rector of Rodmarton.

The Environs of London: being an historical account of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets, within Twelve miles of that Capital: interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes. 4 Vols. 4to. London, 1792—96. N. B. Vol. I., containing The County of Surrey; Vols. II. and III., The County of Middlesex; Vol. IV., The Counties of Hertford, Essex, and Kent.

An historical account of those Parishes in the County of Middlesex, which are not described in the Environs of London. 4to. London, 1800.

Supplement to the First Edition of the Historical account of the Environs of London. 4to. London, 1811.

History of the origin and progress of the Meeting of the Three Choirs of Gloucester, Worcester, and Hereford, and of the Charity connected with it. To which is prefixed, a view of the Condition of the Parochial Clergy of this Kingdom, from the earliest times. 8vo. Gloucester, 1812.

LYSONS, SAMUEL, Keeper of HIS MAJESTY'S Records in The Tower of London, and Vice-President of THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.

An Account of Roman Antiquities, discovered at Woodchester, in the County of Gloucester. Fol. Max. London, 1797.

A collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. 2 Vols. Fol. Max. London, 1803.

Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ, Vol. I.;—

Part I. Figures of Mosaic Pavements, discovered at Horkstow, in Lincolnshire. Fol. Max. London, 1801.

Part II. Remains of Two Temples and other Roman Antiquities, discovered at Bath. Fol. Max. London, 1802.

Part III. Figures of Mosaic Pavements, discovered near Frampton, in Dorsetshire. Fol. Max. London, 1808.

Part IV. Roman Antiquities, discovered in Kent, Cheshire, Durham, Lancashire, Cumberland, Somersetshire, Northamptonshire, and Wiltshire. Fol. Max. London, 1814.

Reliquiæ Britannico-Romanæ, Vol. III.;—

Parts I. and II. Remains of a Roman Villa, discovered at Bignor, in Sussex. Fol. Max. London, 1815.

LYSONS, The Rev. DANIEL, and LYSONS, SAMUEL.

*Magna Britannia*; being a concise Topographical account of the several Counties of Great Britain;—

MACAULAY, The Rev. AULAY, M. A.

The history and antiquities of Claybrook, in the County of Leicester. 8vo. London, 1791.

A Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of St. Mary le Bow, London, on the 25th of April, 1796, according to the last Will of Mr. JOHN HUTCHINS. 4to. London, 1796.

MACAULAY, The Rev. KENNETH.

The history of St. Kilda. 8vo. London, 1764.

MACKENZIE, GEORGE, M. D.

The lives and characters of the most eminent Writers of the Scots Nation; with an abstract, and catalogue of their Works; their various editions; and the judgment of the Learned concerning them. 3 Vols. Fol. Edinburgh, 1708—22.

MACPHERSON, DAVID.

De Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland, by Androw of Wyntown; now first published, with notes, and a glossary. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

MACPHERSON, JAMES.

An introduction to the history of Great Britain and Ireland. The Third edition, revised, and greatly enlarged. 4to. London, 1773.

Animadversions on his introduction to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, v. O'Halloran, Sylvester.

A refutation of his introduction to the history of Great Britain and Ireland, v. Whitaker, The Rev. John.

MADDOX, THOMAS, His Majesty's Historiographer.

*Formulare Anglicanum*: or, a collection of Ancient Charters and Instruments of divers kinds, taken from the originals, placed under several heads, and deduced from the Norman Conquest, to the end of the reign of King Henry the Eighth. Fol. London, 1702.

The history and antiquities of the Exchequer of The Kings of England, in two Periods: viz., from the Norman Conquest to the end of the reign of King John; and from that period to the end of the reign of King Edward the Second: taken from Records. Fol. London, 1711.

*Firma Burgi*; or, an historical essay concerning the Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of England. Fol. London, 1726.

*Baronia Anglica*; an history of Land-Honors and Baronies, and of Tenure in Capite, verified by Records. Fol. London, 1736.

MÆCENAS, CAIUS CILNIUS.

His life; with notes: corrected and enlarged, by Ralph Schomberg. Second edition. 8vo. London, 1766.

**MAGAZIN.**

*Magazin til den Danske Adels Historie.* 2 Parts. 4to.

**MAGINI, GIO. ANT.,** *Padovano*, Publico Matematico nello Studio di Bologna.  
Geografia, v. Cernoti, Leonardo.

**MAGNA BRITANNIA.**

*Magna Britannia*; being a concise Topographical account of the several Counties of Great Britain: by The Rev. Daniel Lysons, and Samuel Lysons, Esq. Volume the FIRST, containing Bedfordshire, Berkshire, and Buckinghamshire. 4to. London, 1806.

Volume the SECOND, Part I., containing Cambridgeshire. 4to. London, 1808.

Volume the SECOND, Part II., containing The County Palatine of Chester. 4to. London, 1810.

Volume the THIRD, containing Cornwall. 4to. London, 1814.

Additional plates, with further additions and corrections, for the FIRST volume of *Magna Britannia*, containing the Counties of Bedford, Berks, and Buckingham. 4to. London, 1813.

**MAGNA CHARTA, v. STATUTA.****MAGNEANUS, ARNA, Legatus.**

Orkneyinga Saga, v. Jonæus, Jonas.

Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skald-Rafni, v. Biographia.

**MAGNUS, Sanctus.**

Vita, v. Jonæus, Jonas.

**MAHOMEDAN LAW.**

The Mahomedan Law of Succession to the property of Intestates, v. Jones, Sir William.

**MAILROSS, The Abbey of, v. HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM.****MAITLAND, WILLIAM.**

The history of Edinburgh, from its foundation to the present time; with plates. Fol. Edinburgh, 1753.

**MAJOR, JOANNES, Theologus Acad. Paris., Scotus.**

Historia Majoris Britanniae, tam Angliæ quam Scotiæ, e veterum monumentis concinnata. 4to. *ex officina Ascensiana*, Paris, 1521.

**MALAGA, v. CARTER, Francis.****MALCOLM, JAMES PELLER.**

*Londinium Redivivum*; or, an Antient History and Modern Description of London. 4 Vols. 4to. London, 1802—1807.

**MALKIN, BENJAMIN HEATH, M. A.**

The scenery, antiquities, and biography, of South Wales, from materials collected during two excursions in the year 1803. 4to. London, 1804.

**MALOMBRA, M. GIO.**

La Geografia di Claudio Tolomeo, già tradotta di Greco in Italiano da M. Giero. Ruscelli; et hora in questa nuova editione ricorretta, et purgata d'infiniti errori; con l'espositioni del Ruscelli; una tavola de' nomi antichi, dichiarati co' nomi moderni; dal Malombra riveduta, et ampliata; et con un discorso di M. Gioseppe Moletto, dove si dichiarano tutti i termini appartenenti alla Geografia. 4to. Venetia, 1574, 1578.

**MALONE, EDMOND, LL. D.**

An inquiry into the authenticity of certain miscellaneous papers and legal instruments, published 24th Dec. 1795, and attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry Earl of Southampton, &c. 8vo. London, 1796.

**MALVERNE, Major, v. WORCESTER, COUNTY of.**

**MAN, THE ISLE of.**

The Book of Common Prayer; translated into *Manks*, for the use of the Diocese of Mann. 4to. London, 1765.

A Tour through The Isle of Man; to which is subjoined, a Review of The Manks History: by David Robertson. 8vo. London, 1794.

A discourse thereof, v. King, Daniel.

A description of The Isle of Man; with some useful and entertaining reflections on the Laws, Customs, and Manners of its inhabitants, v. Waldron, George.

**MANCHESTER, THE LITERARY and PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY of, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.**

**MANCHESTER, TOWN.**

The history thereof, v. Lancaster, County Palatine of.

**MANN, M. l'Abbé THEOD. AUG.,** Chanoine de l'Eglise de N. D. à Courtray.

Mémoires sur les grandes Gelées, et leurs effets. 8vo. Gand, 1792.

**MANNERS, Ancient.**

Illustrations of SHAKESPEARE, and of Ancient Manners, v. Douce, Francis.

Illustrations of the Manners and Expenses of Ancient times in England, v. Nichols, John.

A compleat view of the Manners, Customs, Arms, &c., of the Inhabitants of England, from the arrival of the Saxons, to the reign of Henry the Eighth, v. Strutt, Joseph.



## MARBLES.

Marmora Albana, v. Venuti, il Abate Ridolfino.

Marmora Oxoniensia; per Ricardum Chandler. Fol. Max. Oxonii, 1763.

The Parian Chronicle; or, the Chronicle of the Arundelian Marbles, v. Robertson, The Rev. Joseph.

A description of the Collection of Ancient Marbles in THE BRITISH MUSEUM; with engravings. By Taylor Combe. Part I. and II. 4to. London, 1812—15.

Explanatio notarum et litterarum, quæ frequentius in antiquis lapidibus, marmoribus, et auctoribus occurrunt, v. Ursatus, Sertorius.

Marmor Sandvicense, cum commentario et notis Jo. Taylari, v. Tracta. Vol. I. in 4to.

## MARCHANT, NATHANIEL.

A Catalogue of One Hundred impressions from Gems, engraved by him. 4to. London, 1792.

## MARIA, Regina Scotorum.

An examination of the Letters, said to be written by Her, to James Earl of Bothwell; shewing by intrinsick and extrinsick evidences, that they are forgeries: by Walter Goodall. 2 Vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1754.

Collections, relating to Her history, v. Anderson, James.

## MARMORA, v. MARBLES.

## MARSH, CAROLUS.

L'Allegro, Miltoni Poema, Latine redditum. 4to. Londini, 1811.

## MARSILI, ALOYSIUS FERDINANDUS Com.

Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus, observationibus geographicis, astronomicis, hydrographicis, historicis, physicis perlustratus. 6 Vols. Fol. Max. Hagæ Comitum, 1726.

## MARTIANUS, PROSPER.

Annotationum in Coacas Prænotiones synopsis, v. Schomberg, Ralph.

## MARTIN, CORNEILLE.

Genealogies des Forestiers et Contes de Flandres, avec brieve histoire de leurs vies; recueillies de plus veritables et anciennes chroniques; ornées des vrais pourtraicts et habits a la façon de leurs temps, tirés des anciens tableaux par Pierre Balthasar. Fol. Anvers, 1608.

## MARTIN, MARTIN.

A description of The Western Islands of Scotland. The Second edition, very much corrected. 8vo. London, 1716.

A Voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides, or Western Isles of

**MARTIN, MARTIN.**

Scotland: to which is added, an account of **RODERICK**, the late *Impostor* there, pretending to be sent by St. John Baptist with new Revelations and Discoveries. The Fourth edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1753.

**MARTINELLI, VINCENZIO.**

Decamerone di Giovanni Boccaccio, cognominato Principe Galeotto; con osservazioni istoriche, e critiche. 4to. Londra, 1762.

**MASERES, FRANCISCUS, *Anglus*, Curia Scac. Reg. Mag. Britan. in Anglia Baro. Quint.**

Historiæ Anglicanæ circa tempus Conquestûs Angliæ à Gulielmo Notho, Normannorum Duce, selecta monumenta; cum notis plurimis, Anglico sermone, ad illustrandum textum, conscriptis. 4to. London, 1807.

**MASON, GEORGE.**

A Supplement to **JOHNSON's** English Dictionary: of which the palpable errors are attempted to be rectified, and it's material omissions supplied. 4to. London, 1801.

**MASTERS, ROBERT, B. D.**

The history of the College of Corpus Christi and the B. Virgin Mary (commonly called *Beue't*) in the University of Cambridge, from its Foundation to the present time; in Two Parts: together with an Appendix, and a List of the Names, Counties, times of Admission, Degrees, &c., of all that are known to have been Members of Corpus Christi College in Cambridge. 4to. Cambridge, 1753.

Memoirs of the life and writings of the late Rev. **THOMAS BAKER**, B. D., of St. John's College, in Cambridge, from the Papers of Dr. Zachary Grey; with a Catalogue of his Manuscript Collections. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784.

**MATHIAS, THOMAS JAMES.**

Odes, English and Latin. 8vo. Re-printed, 1798. *Not published.*

**MATON, WILLIAM GEORGE, M. D.**

Observations, relative chiefly to the Natural history, picturesque scenery, and antiquities of the Western Counties of England, made in the years 1794 and 1796. 2 Vols. 8vo. Salisbury, 1797.

**MATTHEUS, *Westmonasteriensis*.**

Flores historiarum ab illo collecti; præcipuè de rebus Britannicis; ab exordio mundi usque ad annum 1307; et Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab initio mundi usque ad annum 1118. deductum, auctore Florentio Wigorniensis Monacho; cui accessit continuatio usque ad annum 1141., per quendam ejusdem Cœnobii eruditum; cum indice. Fol. Francofurti, 1601.

- MATY, PAUL HENRY, M. A.**, Under Librarian to The British Museum.  
A general Index to the Philosophical Transactions, from the First to the end of the Seventieth volume. 4to. London, 1787.
- MAULE, The Rev. JOHN, M. A.**, *v.* **COOKE, The Rev. JOHN, M. A.**
- MAXIMILIEN I.**  
Son Triomphe, *v.* Triumphus.
- MAYNARD, EDWARD, D. D.**, *v.* **DUGDALE, Sir WILLIAM.**
- MAZELL, PETER, Engraver**, *v.* **CORDINER, The Rev. CHARLES.**
- MAZUCHIUS, ALEXIUS SYMMACHUS**, Metropolitanæ Ecclesiæ Campanæ Canonicus Theologus.  
In mutilum Campani Amphitheatri titulum aliasque nonnullas Campanas inscriptiones, commentarius; cum figura, et indice. 4to. Neapoli, 1727.  
Commentariorum in Regii Herculaneis Musei æneas tabulas Heracleenses, Partes duæ: cum indicibus. Fol. Neapoli, 1754—55.
- MAZZARELLA-FARAO, FRANCESCO.**  
La Neoellenopedia, o sia il nuovo metodo per erudire la gioventù nel Greco linguaggio. Parte due. 8vo. Napoli, 1779.  
Di Museo il grammatico gli amorosi avvenimenti tra Ero, e Leandro tradotti dal Greco originale in Latino, ed in versi Italiani. 8vo. Napoli, 1787.
- MAZZUCHELLI, il Conte GIAMMARIA, Patrizio Bresciano.**  
Museum Mazzuchellianum, *v.* Gaetanis, Petrus Antonius de Comitibus.
- MEAD, RICHARDUS, M. D.**  
Museum Meadianum, *v.* Catalogus.
- MEASE, JAMES, M. D.**, of Philadelphia, *v.* **LETTSON, JOHN COAKLEY.**
- MECKLENBURG, The Courts of**, *v.* **NUGENT, THOMAS.**
- MEDALS**, *v.* **NUMISMATA.**
- MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON**, *v.* **ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.**  
A Catalogue of Books contained in their Library, *v.* Catalogus.
- MEDICES, LAURENTIUS, *Magnificus.***  
Vita, *v.* Fabronius, Angelus.  
His Life, *v.* Roscoe, William.
- MEDICI, Family.**  
Memoirs of this Illustrious House, *v.* Noble, The Rev. Mark.
- MEDICINA**, *v.* **CHIRURGIA.**  
A brief account of some choice and famous Medicines; (by Robert Bishop). 4to. Oxford, 1676.  
Essai sur la conformité de la Medecine des anciens et des modernes; par J. Barker: traduit de l'Anglois, par R. Schomberg. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1749.

## MEDICINA.

Aphorismi Practici; sive observationes medicæ tam veterum quam recentiorum; quos in usum Medicinæ tyronum collegit, et in ordinem alphabeticum digessit R. Schomberg. 8vo. Londini, 1750.

Van Swieten's commentaries abridged; by Ralph Schomberg. 4 Vols. 8vo. London, 1762—74.

Sigillum Medici Ocularii Romani, v. Walchius, Jo. Ern. Imman.

A treatise on the *Colica Pictonum*; or, The Dry Belly-Ach. 8vo. London, 1764.

Reflections on the general treatment and cure of Fevers; by John Coakley Lettsom. 8vo. London, 1772.

Medical memoirs of the General Dispensary in London, for part of the years 1773 and 1774; by John Coakley Lettsom. 8vo. London, 1774.

History of the origin of Medicine; an Oration: by John Coakley Lettsom. 4to. London, 1778.

An essay on the nature and cure of the *Phthisis Pulmonalis*. The second edition, enlarged; by Thomas Reid. 8vo. London, 1785.

A treatise on the Digestion of Food; by George Fordyce. 8vo. London, 1791.

An essay on the disease produced by the Bite of a Mad Dog, or other Rabid Animal; by James Mease; with a preface, and appendix, by John Coakley Lettsom. 8vo. London, 1793.

Observations on Human and on Comparative Parturition; by Robert Bland. 8vo. London, 1794.

A system of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology: by Busic Harwood. 4to. Vol. I., Cambridge, 1796.

Observations on the Cow-Pock; by John Coakley Lettsom. 4to. London, 1801.

Observations on the diseases incident to Seamen, whether engaged in actual service, or retired from it, in consequence of accidents, infirmities, or old age; by Robert Robertson. A new edition, much enlarged and improved. 4 Vols. 8vo. London, 1804—1807.

A Letter, on the expediency and propriety of regulating by Parliamentary authority the practice of *Variolous* Inoculation, with a view to the extermination of the *Small-Pox*. 8vo. London, 1807.

A summary view of observations on the principal diseases incident to Seamen or Soldiers, whether engaged in actual service or retired from it; by Robert Robertson. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1810-1811.

## MEDICINA.

An essay upon the state and condition of Physicians among the Antients, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 8vo.

A Letter, concerning a history of the most-celebrated British Physical and Chirurgical authors; by Edward Milward, v. Tracts. Vol. II. in 8vo.

Orationes Anniversariæ Harveianæ, v. Orationes.

## MEDITERRANEAN.

Reflections on the Commerce of the Mediterranean; by John Jackson. 8vo. London, 1804.

MEERMAN, GERARDUS, Reipublicæ Roterodamensis Consiliarius et Syndicus.

Origines Typographicæ; cum tabulis æneis, et indicibus. 2 Vols. 4to. Hagæ Comitum, 1765.

MEHUS, LAURENTIUS.

Kyriaci Anconitani Itinerarium nunc primum ex Ms. cod. in lucem erutum ex bibl. Baronis Philippi Stosch: editionem recensuit, animadversionibus, ac præfatione illustravit, nonnullisque ejusdem Kyriaci epistolis partim editis, partim ineditis locupletavit. 12mo. Florentiæ, 1742.

MENU von MINUTOLI, H. FRHR.

Über Antike Glas-Mosaik; mit einer Ausgemahlten, und einer schwarzen kupfertafel. Fol. Berlin, 1815.

MERCHANT TAYLORS' SCHOOL, v. WILSON, The Rev. H. B.

MERDON, The Manor of, v. SOUTHAMPTON, COUNTY of.

MERLY LIBRARY, v. DORSET, COUNTY of.

METEOROLOGICAL REGISTER, v. ROOKE, Major HAYMAN.

MEYRICK, SAMUEL RUSH, LL. D.

The history and antiquities of the County of Cardigan. 4to. London, 1810.

MIDDLESEX, COUNTY of.

*Speculum Britannia*: an historical and chorographical description of Middlesex and Hartfordshire: by John Norden. 4to. London, 1723.

The history and antiquities of the Parish of Tottenham High-Cross; by Henry George Oldfield and Richard Randall Dyson. 12mo. London, 1790.

A description of the several Parishes in this County, which are within Twelve miles of London, v. Lysons, The Rev. Daniel.

An historical account of those Parishes in this County, which are not described in the Environs of London: by The Rev. Daniel Lysons. 4to. London, 1800.

A serious and impartial address, to all the Independent Electors of The United Kingdoms, upon the recent Middlesex Election: by W. H. Yate. 8vo. Gloucester, 1804.

MIDDLETON, CONYERS, D. D., v. KNOWLES, THOMAS.

MILLES, JEREMIAH, D. D., Dean of Exeter, formerly President of THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

*Poems*, supposed to have been written at Bristol, in the Fifteenth Century, by THOMAS ROWLEY, Priest, &c.; with a commentary, in which the antiquity of them is considered, and defended. 4to. London, 1782.

His Speech, delivered to The Society of Antiquaries, on Thursday, January the 11th, 1781, upon their removal into the Apartments assigned to them in Somerset-House. 4to.

MILLES, THOMAS.

The Catalogue of Honor or Tresury of true Nobility, peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great Britaine. Fol. London, 1610.

MILLIN, AUBIN-LOUIS, Conservateur des Antiques.

*Antiquités Nationales*, ou Recueil de Monumens pour servir à l'histoire générale et particulière de l'Empire François, tels que tombeaux, inscriptions, &c. 3 Vols. 4to. Paris, 1790—91.

*Minéralogie Homérique*, ou Essai sur les minéraux, dont il est fait mention dans les Poèmes d'Homere. 8vo. Paris, 1790.

*Introduction a l'etude des Pierres gravées*. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1797.

*Introduction a l'etude des Monumens antiques*. 8vo. Paris, 1796.

*Description des Statues des Tuileries*. 12mo. Paris, 1798.

*Description d'un Camée du Cabinet des Antiques de la Bibliothèque Nationale*. 8vo. Paris, 1800.

*Monumens Antiques, inédits ou nouvellement expliqués*. 11 Livraisons. 4to. Paris, 1802.

*Description d'une Médaille de Siris, dans la Lucanie*. 12mo. Paris, 1814.

MILNER, JOHN, D. D.

*Essays on Gothic Architecture*. 8vo. London, 1800.

*Essays on Gothic Architecture*. The Second edition. 8vo. London, 1802.

*A treatise on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England, during the Middle ages*. 8vo. London, 1811.

MILTON, JOHN.

A complete collection of his historical, political, and miscellaneous works, correctly printed from the original editions; with an historical and critical account of his life and writings; containing several of his original papers, never before published. 2 Vols. Fol., Millar, London, 1738.

*Remarks on Johnson's life of Milton; to which are added, Milton's Tractate of Education and Areopagitica*. 8vo. London, 1780.

MILTON, JOHN.

L'Allegro, Miltoni Poëma, Latine redditum à C. Marsh. 4to. Londini, 1811.

MILWARD, EDWARD, M. D.

A Letter, concerning a history of the most celebrated British Physical and Chirurgical authors, v. Tracts. Vol. II. in 8vo.

MINDSZENTI, SAMUEL, *Hungarus*.

Thomæ Broughton Lexicon Religionum historicum, Hungaricè. Vols. I—III. 8vo. Komáromban, 1792—93.

MINERALOGY.

An introduction to Mineralogy : by John Reinhold Forster. 8vo. London, 1768.

Specimens of British Minerals, v. Rashleigh, Philip.

MINSHEU, JOANNES.

Dictionarium Polyglotton, præmissis difficilioribus vocabulis Anglicanis. Editio secunda. Fol. Londini, 1626.

MISIO, PLEURONIO, Pastore Arcade, v. ROLLI, PAOLO.

MISSA, seu MISSALE.

Missa Gothica, sèu Mozarabica, et officium itidem Gothicum diligentèr ac dilucidè explanata. Fol. Angelopoli, 1770. *Liber rarissimus*.

An account of a rich Illuminated Missal, executed for John Duke of Bedford, Regent of France under Henry VI., and afterwards in the possession of the late Duchess of Portland ; by Richard Gough. 4to. London, 1794.

MODIUS, FRANCISCUS, J. C., *Brugensis*.

Pandectæ Triumphales: cum figuris. 2 Vols. Folio. Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1586.

MOLETO, M. GIOSEPPE, Medico, v. MALOMBRA, M. GIO.

MONACHISM.

British Monachism : or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. By Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1802.

MONASTERIES, and MONASTIC REMAINS, v. ANGLIA, and BRITANNIA.

Neustria Pia, v. Monstier, Arturus du.

Thuringia Sacra ; sive historia Monasteriorum, quæ olim in Thuringia floruerunt : accedunt Samuelis Reyheri Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiæ et Marchionum Misniæ, aucta et emendata, innumerisque figuris æneis et sigillis adornata : cum indice. Fol. Francofurti, 1737.

MONDE PRIMITIF, v. GEBELIN.

MONMOUTH, COUNTY of.

A Gentleman's Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, in the months of



**MONMOUTH, COUNTY of.**

June and July, 1774 (by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham). 8vo. London, 1775.

An historical Tour in Monmouthshire; illustrated with views by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart.: by William Coxe. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1801.

**MONSTIER, ARTURUS du, Rothomagensis**, Ord. Frat. Minor. Recollect. Presbyter. *Néustria Pia*, seu de omnibus et singulis Abbatibus, et Prioratibus totius Normaniæ. Fol. Rothomagi, 1663.

**MONSTRELET, ENGUERRAN de**, Gentil-Homme Jadis Demeurant a Cambray en Cambresis.

Chroniques; contenant les cruelles guerres civiles entre les Maisons d'Orleans et de Bourgogne, &c. Fol. Paris, 1596.

**MONTFAUCON, BERNARDUS de**, Sacerdos et Monachus Benedictinus à Congregatione Sancti Mauri.

*Palæographia Græca*, sive de ortu et progressu literarum Græcarum, et de variis omnium sæculorum scripturæ Græcæ generibus; itemque de abbreviationibus et de notis variarum artium ac disciplinarum; cum figuris, et indice. Fol. Parisiis, 1708.

**Les Monumens de la Monarchie Française**, qui comprennent l'histoire de France, avec les figures de chaque regne que l'injure des tems a épargnées. 5 Vols. Fol. Paris, 1729—33.

**L'antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures**. Seconde édition, revue et corrigée. 5 Vols. Fol. Paris, 1722.

**Supplément au livre de l'antiquité expliquée et représentée en figures**. 5 Vols. Fol. Paris, 1757.

**MOONSHINE.**

Moonshine, a Poem. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

**MOORE, EDWARD.**

A General Index to, or Digest of Seventeen volumes of the Journals of The Honourable House of Commons; from Vol. XVIII. to XXXIV. inclusive. Printed, by order of The House of Commons. Fol. 1778.

**MOORE, JAMES.**

Monastic Remains, and Ancient Castles, in England and Wales; drawn on the spot by James Moore; finished and etched by J. Schnebbelie; aquatinted by G. J. Parkyns. Ten Numbers. 8vo. Vol. I. London, 1791—2.

A Selection of Views in Scotland, from drawings made by him, in the year 1792. 8vo. Vol. I. London, 1794.

MOORE, JAMES.

A List of the principal Castles, and Monasteries, in Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1798.

MORANT, PHILIP, M. A.

The history and antiquities of Colchester, in the County of Essex; with plates. Fol. London, 1748.

The history and antiquities of the County of Essex; with plates. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1768.

MORAY, The Province of.

The history of The Province of Moray, v. Shaw, The Rev. Lachlan.

MORELL, THOMAS, S. T. P.

Thesaurus Græcæ Poeses; sive, Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum. 4to. Etonæ, 1762.

Catalogus librorum in Bibliotheca Osterleiensis. 4to., 1771.

Robert Ainsworth's Dictionary, English and Latin. A new edition, with great additions and amendments. 4to. London, 1773.

ΑΙΣΧΤΑΟΤ ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΥΣ ΔΕΣΜΩΤΗΣ; cum Stanleiana versione, scholiis α, β, (et γ ineditis), amplissimisque variorum notis; quibus suas adjecit, necnon scholia de metro, ac Anglicanam interpretationem. 4to. Londini, 1773.

MORELLIUS, ANDREAS, *Helvetus*.

Thesaurus Morellianus, v. Havercampus, Sigebertus.

MORES, EDOARDUS ROWE, A. M.

Nomina et Insignia Gentilitia Nobilium, Equitumque, sub Edoardo Primo rege militantium: accedunt classes exercitus Edoardi Tertii regis Caletem obsidentis: cum indice. 4to. à theatro Sheldoniano, 1749.

De Ælfrico, Dorobernensi Archiepiscopo, commentarius, v. Thorkelin, Grimus Johannes.

MORRIS DANCE, The English, v. DOUCE, FRANCIS.

MORTON, JOHN, M. A., of Emanuel College, in Cambridge.

The Natural history of Northamptonshire; with some account of the Antiquities. Fol. London, 1712.

MORUS, THOMAS, *Cancellarius*.

Ejus vita à Guilielmo Roper, v. Hearne, Thomas.

MOsaic PAVEMENTS.

An account of Roman Antiquities; discovered at Woodchester, in the County of Gloucester: by Samuel Lysons. Fol. Max. London, 1797.

Figures of Mosaic Pavements, discovered at Horkstow, in Lincolnshire; by Samuel Lysons. Fol. Max. London, 1801.

**MOSAIC PAVEMENTS.**

Figures of Mosaic Pavements, discovered near Frampton, in Dorsetshire; by Samuel Lysons. Fol. Max. London, 1808.

Remains of a Roman Villa; discovered at Bignor, in Sussex; by Samuel Lysons. Fol. Max. London, 1815.

Description d'une pavé en Mosaïque découvert dans l'ancienne ville d'Italica, aujourd'hui le village de Santiponce près de Séville; par Alexandre Laborde. Fol. Max. Paris, 1802.

Description d'un Mosaïque représentant des jeux du Cirque, découverte à Lyon le 18. Février, 1806. Fol. Lyon, 1806.

**MOSHEIM, JOHN LAURENCE, D. D., v. VIDAL, ROBERT STUDLEY.**

**MUILMAN, PETER.**

A new and complete history of Essex, from a late survey. 6 Vols. 8vo. Chelmsford, 1770—72.

**MURATORIUS, LUDOVICUS ANTONIUS, Sereniss. Ducis Mutinæ Bibliothecæ Præfectus.**

Rerum Italicarum Scriptores ab anno 500. ad 1500.; collegit, ordinavit, et præfationibus auxit; cum figuris æneis, et indicibus. 8 Vols. Fol. Mediolani, 1723—26.

Novus Thesaurus veterum Inscriptionum; cum figuris æneis, et indicibus. 4 Vols. Fol. Mediolani, 1739—42.

**MURDIN, WILLIAM, B. D.**

A collection of State Papers, relating to affairs in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1571. to 1596: transcribed from original papers, and other authentic Memorials left by WILLIAM CECILL, Lord Burghley, and repositied in the Library at Hatfield House. Fol. London, 1759.

**MUSEUM MINERVÆ.**

The Constitutions of The Musæum Minervæ. 4to. London, 1636.

**MUSÆUS.**

Opusculum de Herone *et* Leandro, v. Hesiodus.

Di Museo il grammatico gli amorosi avvenimenti tra Ero, e Leandro, v. Mazarella-Farao.

**MUSIC.**

A Collection of English Songs, in Score for three and four Voices, composed about the year 1500, taken from MSS. of the same age; revised, and digested by John Stafford Smith. Fol. London, 1779.

MUSSELL, EBENEZER, of Bethnal Green.

A Catalogue of his Collection of Roman and Egyptian antiquities, *v.* Catalogus.

MUTINY and DESERTION, *v.* ACTS of PARLIAMENT.

## N.

NANGIS, GUILLAUME *de*.

Annales du regne de Saint Louis, *v.* Joinville, Jehan Sire *de*.

NARCISSA.

Le Tombeau de Narcissa. 4to.

NASH, TREADWAY, D. D.

The history and antiquities of Worcestershire; being an exact copy of *Domesday*, so far as relates to that County; with plates. Fol., 1775.

Collections for the history of Worcestershire; with plates. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1781—82.

NASMITH, JACOBUS, A. M.

Catalogus librorum Manuscriptorum, quos Collegio Corporis Christi *et* B. Mariæ Virginis in Academia Cantabrigiensi legavit Reverendissimus in Christo Pater MATTHÆUS PARKER. 4to. Cantabrigiæ, 1777.

Itineraria Symonis Simeonis *et* Willelmi de Worcestre; quibus accedit tractatus de Metro, in quo traduntur regulæ à scriptoribus medii ævi in versibus Leoninis observatæ; è codicibus MSS. in Bibliotheca Coll. Corp. Christi.

Cantab. asservatis, primus eruit atque edidit. 8vo. Cantabrigiæ, 1778.

Notitia Monastica, *v.* Tanner, Thomas.

## NATTER, LAURENTIUS, Engraver on Gems.

A treatise on the ancient method of Engraving on Precious stones, compared with the modern: illustrated with copper-plates. Fol. London, 1754.

## NATURAL HISTORY.

General heads for the Natural History of a Country, great or small; drawn out for the use of Travellers and Navigators; imparted by the late Honourable Robert Boyle. 24mo. London, 1692.

A Natural history of uncommon Birds, and of some other rare and undescribed Animals; by George Edwards: with coloured plates. 4 Vols. 4to. London, 1743—51.

Gleanings of Natural History, in English and French; by George Edwards: with coloured plates. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1758—64.

A Natural history of Fossils: by Emanuel Mendes da Costa. 4to. Vol. I. Part I., London, 1757.

Descriptions and sketches of some remarkable *Oaks*, in the Park at Welbeck, v. Rooke, Hayman.

Ornithologia Britannica; seu Avium omnium Britannicarum tam Terrestrialium, quam Aquaticarum Catalogus, sermone Latino, Anglico et Gallico redditus: cui subjicitur Appendix, aves alienigenas, in Angliam raro advenientes, complectens. Fol. London, 1771.

Remarks, concerning *Stones*, said to have fallen from the *Clouds*, both in these days, and in antient times: by Edward King. 4to. London, 1796.

*Arcana*; or, Museum of Nature; containing delineations of the most recent discoveries, on the subject of Natural History; with classical and descriptive explanations; by George Perry. 8vo., Nos. I and II., London, 1810.

Illustrations of the *Lotus* of Antiquity: by Richard Duppa. 4to. London, 1813. *Not printed for sale.*

Novæ species Insectorum, v. Forster, John Reinhold.

A Catalogue of the Animals of North America, v. Forster, John Reinhold.

The Natural History of The Tea Tree, v. Lettsom, John Coakley.

The Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion, v. Lettsom, John Coakley.

## NAVIGATION LAWS.

Observations on the importance of a strict adherence to the Navigation Laws of Great Britain. 8vo. London, 1801.

## NAVY, THE ROYAL.

Signals for The Royal Navy, and Ships under Convoy, &c. 12mo. London, 1746.

## NAVY, THE ROYAL.

Memoirs of The Rise and Progress of The Royal Navy. By Charles Derrick.  
4to. London, 1806.

## NEALE, JOHN, Watchmaker.

Longitude delineated, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 8vo.

## NEEDHAM, JOHN TUBERVILLE.

De inscriptione quadam Ægyptiaca Taurini inventa, epistola. 12mo. Romæ,  
1761.

Réponse, aux deux lettres de Mons. Bartoli. 4to. Turin, 1762.

## NELME, L. D.

An essay towards an investigation of the origin and elements of language and  
letters; that is, sounds and symbols. 4to. London, 1772.

## NELUS, Thomas.

Collegiorum Scholarumque Publicarum Academiæ Oxoniensis topographica  
delineatio, v. Hearne, Thomas.

NENNIUS, *Banchorensis*.

Eulogium Britanniae sive historia Britonum, v. Bertramus, Carolus.

NESSEL, DANIEL *de*, J. U. D., Sac. Cæsar. Majest. Consiliarius *et* Bibliothecarius  
Aulicus.

Catalogus, sive recensio specialis omnium codicum manuseriptorum Græco-  
rum, nec non linguarum Orientalium, Augustissimæ Bibliothecæ Cæsareæ  
Vindobonensis; in publicam lucem edidit. Fol. Vindobonæ *et* Norim-  
bergæ, 1690.

NEVE, JOHN *le*, of Trinity College, Cambridge.

*Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*; or, an essay towards deducing a regular succession  
of all the principal Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or  
Chapel (now in being), in those parts of Great Britain, called England and  
Wales, from the first erection thereof, to the year 1715. Folio, in the Savoy,  
1716.

NEVE, PETER *le*, Norroy King of Arms.

A Catalogue of his Library, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 8vo.

NEWCASTLE *upon* TYNE, THE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY OF, v. ACTA ACADEMIA-  
RUM *et* SOCIETATUM.NEWCASTLE *upon* TYNE, Town and County.

The history and antiquities of The Town and County of The Town of New-  
castle upon Tyne, including an account of the Coal Trade of that place:  
by The Rev. John Brand. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1789.



NEWCOURT, RICHARD, Notary Publick.

Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense; An Ecclesiastical Parochial history of the Diocese of London. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1708—1710.

NEW FOREST.

An abstract of all the Claims thereon, v. Southampton, County of.

NEWTON, Sir ISAAC, Knt., v. GEOGRAPHIA.

NEWTON, The Rev. WILLIAM.

The history and antiquities of Maidstone, The County-Town of Kent. 8vo. London, 1741.

NICHOLS, JOHN.

The history of The Royal Abbey of Bec, near Rouen in Normandy, translated from the French of Dom. John Bourget. 8vo. London, 1779.

Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. 10 Vols. 4to. London, 1780—1800.

A collection of all the Wills, now known to be extant, of the Kings and Queens of England, &c., from the reign of William the Conqueror, to that of Henry the Seventh exclusive; with explanatory notes, and a glossary. 4to. London, 1780.

Proposed form of Register, for Baptisms. 4to. London, 1781.

Proposed form of Register, for Burials. 4to. London, 1781.

Biographical and Literary anecdotes of WILLIAM BOWYER, and of many of his learned friends: containing an incidental view of the progress and advancement of Literature in this Kingdom, from the beginning of the present Century to the end of the year 1777. 4to. London, 1782.

The history and antiquities of Hinckley, in the County of Leicester; with a large Appendix, containing some particulars of the ancient Abbey of *Lira*, in Normandy, &c. 4to. London, 1782.

The history and antiquities of the County of Leicester; with plates, an appendix of additions and corrections, and general indexes to the whole work. 8 vols. Fol. London, 1795—1815.

The Works, in verse and prose, of LEONARD WELSTED; now first collected, with historical notes, and biographical memoirs of the author. 8vo. London, 1787.

The Progresses, and Public Processions, of Queen Elizabeth: illustrated with historical notes. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1788—1805.

Illustrations of the manners and expenses of Antient times in England, in the 15th., 16th, and 17th Centuries, deduced from the accompts of Church-



## NICHOLS, JOHN.

wardens, and other authentic documents, collected from various parts of the Kingdom; with explanatory notes. 4to. London, 1797.

## NICOLSON, WILLIAM, D. D., Lord Bishop of Carlisle.

*Leges Marchiarum*; or, Border-Laws; containing several original Articles and Treaties; from the reign of Henry III. to the Union of the two Crowns in King James I.; with a Preface, and an Appendix. 8vo. London, 1705.

The English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries: giving a short view and character of most of our Historians, either in print or manuscript. The Third edition, corrected and augmented. Fol. Londou, 1736.

## NIBBET, ALEXANDER.

An essay on additional figures and marks of Cadency; shewing, the ancient and modern practice of differencing Descendents in this and other nations. 4to. Edinburgh, 1702.

A system of Heraldry, speculative and practical; with plates. 2 Vols. Fol. Edinburgh, 1722-42.

## NIXON, JOHN, M. A., Rector of Cold-Higham, in Northamptonshire.

An essay on a Sleeping Cupid, being one of the Arundelian Marbles, v. Tracts. Vol. III. in 4to.

Marmor Estonianum; seu Dissertatio de Sella Marmorea Votiva Estoniæ in agro Northamptoniensi conservatâ: cum figura. 4to Londini, 1744.

## NOBLE, The Rev. MARK.

Two dissertations upon the Mint and Coins, of The Episcopal Palatines of Durham; with an Appendix. 4to. Birmingham, 1780.

Memoirs of the Protectorate-House of Cromwell. 2 Vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1784.

The Second edition, with improvements. 2 Vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1787.

An historical genealogy of The Royal House of STUARTS, from the reign of King Robert II. to that of King James VI., taken from the most authentic authors, both Scotch and English. 4to. London, 1795.

Memoirs of the Illustrious House of MEDICI, from Giovanni, the Founder of their Greatness, to the death of Giovanni-Gaston, the last Grand Duke of Tuscany, in 1737. 8vo. London, 1797.

The lives of The English Regicides, and other Commissioners of The Pretended High Court of Justice, appointed to sit in Judgment upon their Sovereign, King Charles the First. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1798.



## NOLLI, CARLO.

Dell' Arco Trajano in Benevento inciso, e posto in luce, nell' anno 1770 in Napoli. Fol.

## NONÆ ROLLS, v. INQUISITIONES.

## NORDEN, F. L.

Drawings of some ruins and Colossal Statues at Thebes, in Egypt, with an account of the same, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 4to.

## NORDEN, JOHN.

*Speculi Britanniae Pars*; a Topographical and Historical description of Cornwall: with some account of the author: published by Christopher Bateman. 4to. London, 1728.

*Speculum Britanniae*; an historical and chorographical description of Middlesex and Hartfordshire. 4to. London, 1723.

## NORFOLK, COUNTY of.

*Hydriotaphia*, Urne-Buriall; or, a discourse of the Sepulchral Urnes, lately found in Norfolk; by Sir Thomas Browne. 8vo. London, 1658.

The history of the ancient City and Burgh of Thetford; by The Rev. Francis Blomefield. 4to. Fersfield, 1739.

An essay towards a Topographical history of the County of Norfolk; by Francis Blomefield; and continued, from page 678, of Vol. III., by the late Rev. Charles Parkin; with plates. 5 Vols. Fol. Fersfield, and Lynn, 1739—1775.

The history and antiquities of the Ancient Burgh of Great Yarmouth; by Henry Swinden. 4to. Norwich, 1772.

Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Norfolk; by John Sell Cotman. No. I. to V. Fol. Yarmouth.

A Narrative of the Grand Festival, at Yarmouth, on Tuesday, the 19th of April, 1814; with an Appendix. (By Robert Cory, Junr.). 4to. L. P. Yarmouth. *Unpublished.*

## NORMANNIA.

*Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores antiqui*; ab Andrea Duchesnio editi. Fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1619.

La Coustume reformée du Pays et Duché de Normandie, anciens ressorts et enclaves d'iceluy; par Josias Berault. Troisième édition, corrigée, et augmentée par l'auteur. Fol. Rouen, 1620.

*Neustria Pia*, seu de omnibus et singulis Abbatiis, et Prioratibus totius Normaniæ; auctore Arturo du Monstier. Fol. Rothomagi, 1663.

A Tour through Normandy, by A. C. Ducarel, v. Tracts. Vol. III. in 4to.



NORTH, Sir DUDLEY, Knt.

His life, *v.* North, The Hon. Roger.

NORTH, The Right Hon. FRANCIS, Baron of Guilford.

His life, *v.* North, The Hon. Roger.

NORTH, GEORGE, M. A.

Remarks on some conjectures, relative to an antient piece of money, endeavouring to prove it a Coin of Richard the First, *v.* Tracts. Vol. II. in 4to.

NORTH, JOHN, D. D.

His life, *v.* North, The Hon. Roger.

NORTH, The Hon. ROGER.

*Examèn*: or, an Enquiry into the credit and veracity of a pretended complete history; shewing the perverse and wicked design of it, and the many falsities and abuses of truth contained in it: together with some memoirs occasionally inserted. 4to. London, 1740.

The life of The Right Hon. Francis North, Baron of Guilford, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, under King Charles II. and King James II.; wherein are inserted, the Characters of Sir Matthew Hale, Sir George Jeffries, Sir Leoline Jenkins, Sidney Godolphin, and others the most eminent Lawyers and Statesmen of that time. 4to. London, 1742.

The life of The Hon. Sir Dudley North, Knt., Commissioner of the Customs, and afterwards of The Treasury to His Majesty King Charles the Second. And of The Hon. and Rev. Dr. John North, Master of Trinity College in Cambridge, and sometime Clerk of the Closet to the same King. 4to. London, 1744.

NORTHAMPTON, COUNTY of.

The history of the Church of Peterburgh; by Symon Gunton; illustrated with sculptures; and set forth by Symon Patrick. Fol. London, 1686.

The Natural History of Northamptonshire; with some account of the antiquities; by John Morton. Fol. London, 1712.

The history and antiquities of the County of Northampton; by John Bridges: published by The Rev. Peter Whalley. 2 Vols. in 1. Fol. Oxford, 1762, 1791.

A description of The Great Oak, in Salcey Forest; by Hayman Rooke; illustrated by two views. 8vo. Nottingham, 1797.

A description of Easton Neston, The Seat of The Earl of Pomfret; with an account of the curious antique Statues, &c., there, *v.* Catalogus.

NORTHMORE, THOMAS, A. B.

ΤΡΥΦΙΟΔΩΡΟΥ ΙΑΙΟΥ ΑΛΩΣΙΣ, de plurimis mendis purgata, et notis illustrata. 8vo. Londini, 1791.

**NORTH POLE.**

The probability of reaching The North Pole discussed ; with a Supplement.  
By Daines Barrington. 4to. London, 1775.

**NORTHUMBERLAND, COUNTY of.**

The natural history and antiquities of Northumberland ; and of so much of the  
County of Durham, as lies between the rivers Tyne and Tweed ; commonly  
called, *North Bishoprick* : by John Wallis. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1769.

A view of Northumberland ; with an excursion to the Abbey of *Mailross*, in  
Scotland. 2 Vols. 4to. Newcastle, 1778.

The history and antiquities of The Town and County of the Town of Newcastle  
upon Tyne, including an account of the Coal Trade of that place : by The  
Rev. John Brand. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1789.

*Chorographia* : or, a survey of Newcastle upon Tyne, in 1649 : by William  
Grey. Re-printed, by The Antiquarian Society of Newcastle upon Tyne.  
Fol. Newcastle, 1813.

**NORTHUMBERLAND, HENRY ALGERNON, Fifth Earl of, v. PERCY, HENRY ALGERNON.**

**NORTHUMBERLAND HOUSEHOLD BOOK, v. PERCY, HENRY ALGERNON.**

**NOTITIA PARLIAMENTARIA, v. WILLIS, BROWNE.**

**NOTTINGHAM, COUNTY of.**

The antiquities of Nottinghamshire ; with plates : by Robert Thoroton. Fol.  
London, 1677.

*Nottinghamia Vetus et Nova* ; or, an historical account of the ancient and pre-  
sent state of the Town of Nottingham ; with an Appendix : by Charles  
Deering. 4to. Nottingham, 1751.

Descriptions and sketches of some remarkable *Oaks*, in the Park at Welbeck ;  
to which are added, observations on the age and durability of that tree ;  
with remarks on the annual growth of the acorn ; by Hayman Rooke.  
4to. London, 1790.

Antiquities, historical, architectural, chorographical, and itinerary, in Not-  
tinghamshire, and the adjacent Counties ; comprising the histories of  
Southwell (the *Ad Pontem*), and of Newark (the *Sidnacester*, of the Ro-  
mans) : interspersed with Biographical sketches, and profusely embellished  
with engravings : by William Dickinson. 4to. Part I. and II. Newark,  
1801—1803.

An account of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen near Scroby, by John  
Slacke, v. Hearne, Thomas.

NUGENT, THOMAS, LL. B.

Travels through Germany; with a particular account of the Courts of Mecklenburg. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1768.

NUMISMATA.

Index nummorum omnium, Imperatorum, Augustarum, et Cæsarum, à Julio Cæsare usque ad postumum, qui tam in Roma et Coloniis, quam in Græcia, Ægypto, et aliis locis, ex ære magni moduli, signabantur: operâ et studio Caroli Combe. 4to. Londini, 1773.

Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in Museo GULIELMI HUNTER asservantur, descriptis figuris illustrata; operâ et studio Caroli Combe. 4to. Londini, 1782.

Veterum Populorum et Regum numi, qui in Museo Britannico adservantur; curâ et studio Taylor Combe. 4to. Londini, 1814.

Historia Ptolemæorum Ægypti Regum, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata, per J. Vaillant. Fol. Amstelædami, 1701.

Numismatum Ptolemæorum, Imperatorum, Augustarum, et Cæsarum, in Ægypto cusorum, e scriniis Britannicis, catalogus; à Richardo Pococke. Fol., 1752.

Francisci Perezii Bayerii de numis Hebræo-Samaritanis dissertatio; cum figuris, et indice. 4to. Valentia Edetanorum, 1781.

Nummi Cufici Musei Borgiani, v. Adler, Jacobus Georgius Christianus.

Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium Regum quoque et Tyrannorum veteres nummi Saracenorum epocham antecedentes; à Gabriel. L. Castello. Fol. Panormi, 1781.

Annales compendiarii regum, et rerum Syriæ, numis veteribus illustrati, deducti ab obitu Alexandri Magni, ad Cn. Pompeii in Syriam adventum, cum amplis prolegomenis; conscripti ab Erasmo Froelich. Editio altera; cui accessere notæ compendiarie et monogrammata numismatum Græcorum. Fol. Viennæ, 1754.

Gasparis Aloysii Oderici dissertationes et adnotationes in aliquot inéditas veterum inscriptiones et numismata. 4to. Romæ, 1765.

Ezechielis Spanhemii dissertationes de Præstantia et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum; cum iconibus. 2 Vols. Fol. Londini, et Amstelædami, 1717.

The Summarie of certaine reasons, which have moved the Quenes Majestie (Elizabeth) to procede in reformatiōs of her base and course monies, &c. 4to. London, 1560.

A report, containing an essay for the amendment of the Silver Coīns (by W. Lowndes). 8vo. London, 1695.

NUMISMATA.

An historical account of English Money, from the Conquest to the present time; including those of Scotland, from the Union of the two Kingdoms in King James I. The Second edition, with great additions and improvements; by Stephen Martin Leake. 8vo. London, 1745.

A Table of English Silver Coins, from the Norman Conquest to the present time; with their weights, intrinsic values, and some remarks upon the several pieces; by Martin Folkes. 4to. London, 1745.

Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins; first published by MARTIN FOLKES; and now re-printed, with plates and explanations, by The Society of Antiquaries of London. 4to., 1763.

A dissertation upon the Tascia, or Legend, on the British Coins of Cunobelin, and others; by John Pettingal, D. D. 4to. London, 1763.

A Catalogue of the Coins of CANUTE, King of Denmark and England; with specimens. 4to. London, 1777.

A Catalogue of the Coins of the late JAMES CUMMYNG. 4to., 1794.

An essay on the Coins of CUNOBELIN; to which is subjoined, a dissertation on the Seat of the *Coritani*: by Samuel Pegge. 4to. London, 1766.

The Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins, deduced from observations on the Saxon weights and money: by William Clarke. 4to. London, 1767.

An Assemblage of Coins, fabricated by authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury; by Samuel Pegge. 4to. London, 1772.

Two dissertations, upon the Mint and Coins, of the Episcopal Palatines of Durham; with an Appendix; by Mark Noble. 4to. Birmingham, 1780.

Some conjectures, relative to a very ancient piece of Money, lately found at Eltham, in Kent; by Charles Clarke. 4to. London, 1751.

A proposal for restoring the antient Constitution of The Mint, so far as relates to the expense of Coinage, &c.: by The Rev. Rogers Ruding. 8vo. London, 1799.

An essay towards an Historical account of Irish Coins, and of the Currency of Foreign Monies in Ireland; with an Appendix; by James Simon. 4to. Dublin, 1749.

Diplomata et Numismata Scotiæ de mandato Parliamenti in lucem edidit Jacobus Anderson. Fol.

*Numismata Scotia*; or, a Series of the Scottish Coinage, from the reign of William the Lion to The Union; by Adam de Cardonnel. 4to. Edinburgh, 1786.

## NUMISMATA.

A series of above Two Hundred Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitain Coins of the Antient Kings of England; by Andrew Coltee Ducarel. 4to. London, 1757.

Het Thresooroft schat van alle de specien figuren en sorten van Gouden ende Silveren muntten, allen Muntmeesters, Wisselaers, &c. 12mo. Tantwerpen, 1580.

Observationes, in tabulam nummariam Musei Victorii, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 4to.

Histoire Metallique des XVII. Provinces des Pays-Bas, depuis l'abdication de Charles-Quint, jusqu'à la Paix de Bade en 1716, traduite du Hollandois de Gerard van Loon; avec figures, et une table. 5 Vols. Fol. a la Haye, 1732—37.

A description of a Press, for taking off Medals, &c.; v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 4to.

A discourse of Medals, antient and modern; to which is added, a digression concerning Physiognomy; by John Evelyn. Folio, London, 1697.

The Medallic history of Marcus Aurelius Valerius Carausius, Emperor of Britain: by William Stukeley. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1757—59.

Medals, Coins, Great Seals, and Impressions, from the elaborate works of Thomas Simon; published by George Vertue. 4to. London, 1753.

Recueil de Médailles de Rois, qui n'ont point encore été publiées ou qui sont peu connues. 4to. Paris, 1762.

Recueil de Médailles, de Peuples, et de Villes, qui n'ont point encore été publiées, ou qui sont peu connues. 3 Vols. 4to. Paris, 1763.

Mélange de diverses Médailles, pour servir de Supplément aux recueils des Médailles de Rois, et de Villes, qui ont été imprimés en 1762. et 1763. 2 Vols. 4to. Paris, 1765.

Supplément aux Six volumes de recueils des Médailles de Rois, de Villes, &c., publiés en 1762, 1763, et 1765: avec des corrections relatives aux mêmes volumes. 2 Vols. 4to. Paris, 1765—67.

Explication de quelques médailles de peuples, de villes, et de Rois, Grecques et Phéniciennes; par L. Dutens. 4to. Londres, 1773.

Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de Médailles: (by Charles de Schachman, a Nobleman of Saxony). 4to. Leipzig, 1774.

An essay on Medals; by John Pinkerton. A new edition, corrected, greatly enlarged, and illustrated with plates. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1789.



## NUMISMATA.

Lettre e dissertazioni Numismatiche sopra alcune medaglie rare della collezione AINSLIEANA, dall' Abate Domenico Sestini. 4 Vols. 4to. Livorno, 1789—90.

Numismata antiqua, in tres partes divisa; collegit olim, et æri incidi vivens curavit Thomas Pembrochiæ et Montis Gomerici Comes. 4to., 1746.

An Index to the Pembrokian Coins and Medals, by Joseph Ames. 4to.

Josephi Antonii Plintii de nummis Ravennatibus dissertatio singularis. 4to. Venetiis, 1750.

De' Re di Siracusa Finzia e Liparo non ricordati dalle storie riconosciuti ora con le Monete dal Cav. M. Calcagni; in due Tomi. 8vo. Palermo, 1808—1809.

Sopra le Monete de' Vescovi di Trieste dissertazione, di Orniteo Lusanio. Fol. Trieste, 1788.

Essai sur les médailles plaquées des anciens; par Leonard de Waxell. 8vo. Londres, 1809.

Numismata quædam cujuscunque formæ, et metalli Musei Honorii Arigoni Veneti, ad usum juventutis rei nummariæ studiosæ. 3 Vols. Fol. Tarvisii, 1741—45.

Catalogus Numismaticus Musei Lefroyani, Liburni, anno 1763. 8vo.

Duodenorum nomismatum antehac ineditorum brevis expositio, Philippus de Venutis selegit ex Gazophylacio Antonii Lefroy: cum figuris. 4to.

Museum Mazzuchellianum, seu Numismata virorum doctrina præstantium, quæ apud Jo. Mariam Comitem Mazzuchellum Brixie servantur; edita, atque illustrata, à Petro Antonio de Comitibus Gaetanis. Accedit versio Italica studio equitis Cosimi Mei elaborata. 2 Vols. Fol. Venetiis, 1761—63.

Thesaurus Morellianus, sive familiarum Romanarum Numismata omnia, diligentissime undique conquisita, ad ipsorum nummorum fidem accuratissime delineata, et juxta ordinem Fulvii Ursini et Caroli Patini disposita, à Andrea Morellio; accedunt nummi miscellanei, urbis Romæ, Hispanici, et Goltziæ dubiæ fidei omnes; nunc primum edidit, et commentario perpetuo illustravit Sigebertus Havercampus. 2 Vols. Fol. Amstelædami, 1734.

Del Tesoro Britannico Parte Prima; ovvero il Museo Nummario; ove si contengono le Medaglie Greche e Latine in ogni metallo e forma, non prima pubblicate; delineate, e descritte da Nicola Francesco Haym. 2 Vols. 4to. Londra, 1719—1720.

## NUMISMATA.

Joannis Brunatii de re nummaria PATAVINORUM. 8vo. Venetiis, 1744.

Epistola Nicolai Schow, in qua numus ULPÆ *Pautaliæ* ineditus ex museo Borgiano Velitris illustratur. 4to. Romæ, 1789.

## O.

## OAKS.

Descriptions and sketches of some remarkable Oaks, in the Park at Welbeck, v. Nottingham, County of.

A description of The Great Oak, in Salcey Forest, v. Northampton, County of.

## OBELISCUS.

De Obelisco Cæsaris Augusti e Campi Martii rudерibus nuper eruto, commentarius; auctore Angelo Maria Bandinio: accedunt clar. virorum epistolæ atque opuscula; Lat. et Ital. Fol. Romæ, 1750.

De origine et usu Obeliscorum ad Pium Sextum Pontificem Maximum, auctore Georgio Zoega; cum figuris. Fol. Romæ, 1797.

## OBERLINUS, JER. JAC.

Miscella Litteraria maximam partem Argentoratensia. 4to. Argentorati, 1770.

Museum Schoepflii. Tomus Prior. 4to. Argentorati, 1773.

Essai sur le Patois Lorrain des environs de Comté du Ban de la Roche, fief Royal d'Alsace. 12mo. Strasbourg, 1775.

## O'CONNOR, DERMO'D.

The general history of Ireland; collected by GEOFFRY KEATING; faithfully translated from the original Irish language, with many curious amendments. Fol. London, 1723.



ODERICUS, GASPAR ALOYSIUS, *Genuensis*, è Societate Jesu.

Dissertationes et adnotationes in aliquot ineditas veterum inscriptiones et numismata. 4to. Romæ, 1765.

OGHAM.

An account of the Ogham Tree-Alphabet of the Irish, v. Vallancey, General Charles.

OGILBY, JOHN, Cosmographer, and Master of His Majesty's Revels in Ireland.

The entertainment of Charles II., in his passage through the City of London to his Coronation: to which is added, a brief narrative of His Majesty's solemn Coronation; with his magnificent proceeding, and Royal Feast in Westminster-Hall. Fol. London, 1662.

*Britannia*; or, an illustration of the Kingdom of England and Dominion of Wales; by a geographical and historical description of the principal roads thereof. Fol. London, 1675.

O'HALLORAN, SYLVESTER.

An Introduction to the study of the history and antiquities of Ireland; in which the assertions of Mr. Hume, and other Writers, are occasionally considered: with two appendixes; containing, 1., Animadversions on an introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, by J. Macpherson: 2., Observations on the Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, by Sir John Dalrymple. 4to. London, 1772.

A general history of Ireland, from the earliest accounts to the close of the Twelfth Century, collected from the most authentic Records. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1778.

OLDFIELD, HENRY GEORGE.

The history and antiquities of the Parish of Tottenham High-Cross, in the County of Middlesex; collected from authentic records; with an Appendix, containing the account of the said town, drawn up by Henry Lord Colerane, printed from the original Manuscript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford: by Henry George Oldfield and Richard Randall Dyson. 12mo. London, 1790.

OLEARIUS, GOTTERIDUS, Filius.

Philostratorum quæ supersunt omnia; vita Apollonii libris VIII.; vitæ Sophistarum libris II.; heroica; imagines priores atque posteriores et epistolæ; accessere Apollonii Tyanensis epistolæ; Eusebii liber adversus Hieroclem; Callistrati descript. statuarum; omnia ex MSS. codd. recensuit, notis perpetuis illustravit, versionem totam fere novam fecit; Græcè et Latinè. Fol. Lipsiæ, 1709.

ORAM, WILLIAM, of His Majesty's Board of Works, *v.* CLARKE, CHARLES.

ORATIONES.

Orationes Anniversariæ in Theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium habitæ, ex HARVÆI instituto: *ann.* 1719, 1720, 1723, 1724, 1729, 1731, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1739, 1741, *et* 1742. 4to. Londini,

ORCADES, *v.* SCOTI.

ORDINANCES, *v.* PROCLAMATIONS.

ORFORD, Earl of, *v.* WALPOLE, HORATIO, Earl of ORFORD.

ORIGINALIA, *v.* ROTULI.

ORKNEY ISLANDS, *v.* SCOTI.

OROSIUS, PAUL, Presbyter, *Hispanus*.

The Anglo-Saxon Version of this Historian, *v.* BARRINGTON, DAINES.

ORPHEUS.

Argonautica, Hymni, *et* de Lapidibus, *v.* HESIODUS.

OSBECK, PETER, Rector of Hasloef *and* Woxtorp, *v.* FORSTER, JOHN REINHOLD.

OSBORNE, THOMAS.

The Harleian Miscellany. 8 Vols. 4to. London, 1744—46.

OSIERS, a Pastoral, *v.* SANNAZARIUS.

OSPRINGE, *Maison Dieu*.

The history and antiquities thereof, *v.* KENT, County of.

OSRHOENUM, Regnum, *v.* BAYERUS, THEOPHILUS SIGEFRIIDUS.

OSTERLEY LIBRARY, *v.* CATALOGUS.

OTTERBOURNE, THOMAS.

Chronica Regum Angliæ, *v.* HEARNE, THOMAS.

OVERBOROUGH, in The County Palatine of Lancaster.

The Roman Antiquities there, *v.* RAUTHMELL, RICHARD.

OWEN, HENRICUS, M. D., Ecclesiæ Sancti Olai Rector.

Collatio codicis Cottoniani Geneseos cum editione Romana, à Joanne Ernesto Grabe jam olim facta, nunc demum summa cura edita. 8vo. Londini, 1778.

OWEN, WILLIAM, now changed to PUGHE, WILLIAM OWEN.

OXFORD, COUNTY of.

Specimen of a Parochial history of Oxfordshire. *Kiddington*. 4to. (1782).

An unpublished Pamphlet (by Mr. WARTON), of which *Twenty* copies only were printed.

The natural history of Oxfordshire, being an essay toward the natural history of England; by Robert Plot. Fol. Oxford, 1677.

## OXFORD, COUNTY of.

An account of the church and remains of the Manor House of Stanton Harcourt: (by George Simon Earl Harcourt). 12mo., 1808.

*Statuta Hospitalis de Lwelme*, v. Hearne, Thomas.

*Anonymi chronicon Godstovianum*, v. Hearne, Thomas.

## OXONIUM, seu OXONIA, seu UNIVERSITAS OXONIENSIS.

Leonardi Hutteni dissertatio, Anglicè conscripta, de antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus, v. Hearne, Thomas.

*Historia et antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis*; ab Antonio à Wood. Fol. Oxonii, 1674.

*Marmora Oxoniensia*. Fol. Max. Oxonii, 1763.

Joannis Berebloci commentarii de rebus gestis Oxoniæ, ibidem commorante Elizabetha regina, v. Hearne, Thomas.

*Athenæ Oxonienses*: by Anthony Wood. The second edition, very much corrected and enlarged. 2 Vols. Fol. L. P., London, 1721.

A Catalogue of all Graduates in Divinity, Law, and Physick, &c., who have regularly proceeded or been created in the University of Oxford, between October 10, 1659, and October 10, 1770: to which are added, The Chancellors, &c., from the year 1659. to 1770: also The Burgesses for the University, from the year 1603. to 1770. 8vo. Oxford, 1772.

*Vestiges of Oxford Castle*; by Edward King. Fol. London, 1796.

A history of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings, attached to the University of Oxford, including the lives of the Founders: by Alexander Chalmers. 2 Vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1810.

*Balliofergus*; or, a Commentary upon the Foundation, Founders, and Affaires, of Balliol Colledge, gathered out of the Records thereof, and other antiquities: by Henry Savage. 4to. Oxford, 1668.

The history and antiquities of the Colleges and Halls in The University of Oxford; by Anthony à Wood; now first published in English, from the original manuscript in the Bodleian Library; with a continuation to the present time; by The Rev. John Gutch. 4to. Oxford, 1786.

The history and antiquities of The University of Oxford, in two Books; by Anthony à Wood; now first published in English, from the original Manuscript in the Bodleian Library; by The Rev. John Gutch. 3 Vols. 4to. Oxford, 1792—96.

*Collegiorum Scholarumque Publicarum Academiæ Oxoniensis topographica delineatio*; per Thomam Nelum, v. Hearne, Thomas.

## P.

**PAGI, ANTONIUS**, Ord. Minor. Conventual. S. Francisci Doctor Theologus.

*Dissertatio Hypatica, seu de Consulibus Cæsareis; ex occasione inscriptionis Forojulensis Aureliani Augusti.* 4to. Lugduni, 1682.

**PAINTING.**

*Anecdotes of Painting in England; with some account of the principal artists; and incidental notes on other arts; collected by George Vertue; and now digested and published from his original Manuscripts, by Horace Walpole.* 3 Vols. 4to. Strawberry Hill, 1762—63.

*A review of the Polite Arts in France, at the time of their establishment under Louis XIV., compared with their present state in England; by Valentine Green.* 4to. London, 1782.

*Precepts and observations on the art of colouring in Landscape Painting, by the late William Oram; arranged from the Author's original Manuscript, and published by Charles Clarke.* 4to. London, 1810.

*Dr. BROOK TAYLOR's method of Perspective made easy, both in theory and practice; in Two Books: by Joshua Kirby.* 4to. Ipswich, 1754.

*A practical treatise of Perspective, on the principles of Dr. BROOK TAYLOR; by Edward Edwards.* 4to. London, 1803.

*A Catalogue of the curious Collection of Pictures of GEORGE VILLIERS, Duke of Buckingham, &c., v. Catalogus.*

**PALERMITANA, ACCADEMIA, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.**

**PALERMO.**

*J. Regali Sepolcri del duomo di Palermo riconosciuti e illustrati.* Fol. Napoli, 1784.

**PALIN, M.**

*Lettre sur les Hiéroglyphes.* 8vo., 1802.

*Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes, ou nouvelles lettres sur ce sujet; avec figures.* 4to. Weimar, 1804.

*Analyse de l'Inscription en Hiéroglyphes du monument trouvé à Rosette; con-*

PALIN, M.

tenant un Décret des Prêtres de l'Egypte en l'honneur de Ptolémée Epiphane. 4to. Dresde, 1804.

PALMYRA.

The Ruins of Palmyra, *otherwise* Tedmor, in the Desart: by Robert Wood; with plates. Fol. London, 1753.

PAMPHLETS, *v.* TRACTS.

PANCRAZI, GIUSEPPE MARIA, Cherico Regolare Teatino, Patrizio Cortonese.

Antichità Siciliane Spiegata, colle notizie generali di questo regno. 2 Vols. Fol. Napoli, 1751—52.

PANZANO, MARTINUS, Aragonensis Presbyter.

De Hispanorum literatura. 4to. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1758.

PAPA, *et* PAPISTÆ.

The Church history of England, from the year 1500, to the year 1688, chiefly with regard to Catholicks; by Charles Dodd. 3 Vols. Fol. Brussels, 1737—42.

A brief account of the subversion of the Papal Government, 1798: by Richard Duppa. Third edition. 8vo. London, 1807.

Vitæ, et res gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium, *v.* Guarnacci, Marius.

Trap ad Crucem; or, The Papists Watch-Word, *v.* Londinum.

The Speech of Doctor D. Antonio Joseph Ruiz de Padron, Deputy to the Cortes, from the Canary Islands, spoken in the sitting of January 18th, 1813, relative to The Inquisition. Bread and Bulls, and Apologetical Oration, on the flourishing state of Spain, in the reign of King Charles IV., delivered in the Plaza de Toros, Madrid, by Don Gaspar de Jovellanos: translated by the Officers of the Admiral's Ship in the Mediterranean. 4to. *Mediterranean, printed on board His Majesty's Ship Caledonia, off Toulon*, 1813.

PARENTALIA, *v.* WREN, STEPHEN.

PARERGA HISTORICA.

Parerga Historica. 4to., 1782.

PARIS, MATTHÆUS, *Monachus Albanensis*, Anglus.

Historia Major, *v.* Wats, Willielmus.

PARISH REGISTERS, *v.* POPULATION.

Remarks upon, and proposed improvements of, The Bill for Parish Registers, in 1811. Second edition, enlarged: by The Rev. Samuel Partridge. 8vo. Boston, 1812.



## PARISIENSIS ACADEMIA, et CIVITAS.

Nouvelle description de la Ville de Paris, et de tout ce quelle contient de plus remarquable; par Germain Brice; avec figures. Huitieme edition, revûe et augmentée de nouveau. Tome premier. 12mo. Paris, 1725.

Description des Statues des Tuileries, par A. L. Millin. 12mo. Paris, 1798.

The Praise of Paris; or, a Sketch of the French Capital; in extracts of Letters from France, in the summer of 1802: by S. W. (Stephen Weston). 8vo. London, 1803.

## PARK, THOMAS.

Nugæ Antiquæ, v. Harington, Sir John.

## PARKER, MATTHÆUS, Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus.

De antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ, v. Drake, Samuel.

Catalogus librorum Manuscriptorum, v. Nasmith, Jacobus.

His Life and Acts, v. Strype, John.

## PARKER, RICHARD, B. D.

The history and antiquities of The University of Cambridge. 8vo. London.

## PARKER, THOMAS LISTER, Esq., of Browsholme Hall, v. YORK, COUNTY of.

## PARKES, SAMUEL.

The Chemical Catechism, with notes, illustrations, and experiments. The Fourth edition, containing the new discoveries and other considerable additions. 8vo. London, 1810.

## PARKIN, CHARLES, A. M., v. BLOMEFIELD, FRANCIS.

## PARKINSON, SYDNEY, Draughtsman to Sir JOSEPH BANKS, Bart.

A Journal of a voyage to the South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship *The Endeavour*; with plates. To which is now added, Remarks on the Preface, by the late John Fothergill, M. D. 4to. London, 1784.

## PARKYNS, G. J., v. MOORE, JAMES.

## PARLIAMENT.

Rotuli Parliamentorum; ut et Petitiones, et Placita in Parlamento; ab anno 1278. ad 1503. Printed, by order of The House of Lords. 6 Vols. Fol.

A collection of the severall Acts, Ordinances, and Orders, as well of Parliament as of His Highness The Lord Protector, for the levying of monies by way of Excise and New Impost. Folio. London, 1655.

The First Part of a brief Register, Kalendar, and Survey of the several kinds, and forms of all Parliamentary Writs; by William Prynne. 4to. London, 1659.

Placita Parliamentaria, una cum judiciis forensibus, sive sententiis diffinitivis desuper latis, regnantibus Edwardo Primo et Edwardo Secundo Angliæ

## PARLIAMENT.

regibus; quibus Appendix subicitur annexa; authore Gulielmo Ryley. Fol. Londini, 1661.

Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva; by William Prynne. 4to. London, 1662.

The Fourth part of a brief Register, Kalendar and Survey of the several kinds, and forms of Parliamentary Writs; by William Prynne. 4to. London, 1664.

Historical Collections; or, an exact account of the Proceedings of the Four last Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth; by Heywood Townshend. Fol. London, 1680.

Declaratio Parlamenti, ubi Johannes, Primogenitus Roberti, habet succedere in regnum; 1371. Folio.

An history of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies, and Conventual Cathedral Churches: by Browne Willis. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1718—19.

Notitia Parliamentaria; by Browne Willis. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1730, 1716, 1715.

The Parliamentary or Constitutional history of England; from the earliest times, to the Restoration of King Charles the Second (by James Drake). The Second edition; with a general Index. 24 Vols. 8vo. London, 1762, 1761.

Jehovah-Jireh; God in the Mount; or, England's Parliamentarie Chronicle; by John Vicars. 4to. London, 1644.

The Burning-Bush not consumed; or, The Fourth and last Part of the Parliamentarie Chronicle; by John Vicars. 4to. London, 1646.

PAROCHIALE ANGLICANUM, v. WILLIS, BROWNE.

PARS, W., Painter, v. IONIA.

PARSONS, JAMES, M. D.

Remains of *Japhet*; being historical enquiries into the affinity and origin of the European languages. 4to. London, 1767.

PARTRIDGE, The Rev. SAMUEL, M. A., Vicar of Boston, in Lincolnshire.

A short account of the late Inundation, in the neighbourhood of Boston. Second edition. 8vo. Boston, (1811).

Remarks upon, and proposed improvements of, The Bill for Parish Registers, in 1811. Second Edition, enlarged. 8vo. Boston, 1812.

PASQUIER, ESTIENNE, Conseiller et Advocat General du Roy en la Chambre des Comptes de Paris.

Les recherches de la France; augmentées en ceste dernière édition de trois

**PASQUIER, ESTIENNE.**

livres entiers, outre plusieurs chapitres entrelassez en chacun des autres livres, tirez de la Bibliotheque de l' auteur. Fol. Paris, 1621.

**PASTOR, D. MIGUEL PEREZ, Presbytero.**

Disertacion sobre el dios Endovellico, y noticia de otras Deidades gentlicas de la España antigua. 8vo. Madrid, 1760.

**PATENT ROLLS, v. ROTULI.****PATRICK, SYMON, D. D., Dean of Peterborough.**

The history of the Church of Peterburgh; by Symon Gunton; illustrated with Sculptures. Fol. London, 1686.

**PAULUS, HENRIC. EBERH. GOTTLOB, Leomontanus.**

Observationes Philologico-criticæ ad vaticinia Iesaiæ, Præsidi C. F. Schnurrer. 4to. Tubingæ, 1781.

Über einige Merkwürdigkeiten der Herzoglichen Bibliothek zu Gotha. 8vo. Jena, 1788.

Commentatio critica exhibens e bibliotheca Oxoniensi Bodleiana specimina versionum Pentateuchi septem Arabicarum, nondum editarum, cum observationibus. 8vo. Jenæ, 1789.

Accuratio Mstorum, quibus versio N. T. Philoxeniana continetur, Catalogus, cum quibusdam ad viros eruditos quæstionibus. 12mo. Helmstadii.

**PEACOCK, REGINALD, Bishop of Chichester.**

A treatise, proving that Scripture is the only rule of Faith. 4to.

Narratio de processu contra illum, v. Hearne, Thomas.

**PEARSON, JOHN, Bishop of Chester.**

An exposition of the Creed. The Eleventh edition, revised and corrected: (with a manuscript note of Professor PORSON). Folio, London, 1723.

**PECK, The Rev. FRANCIS.**

*Academia tertia Anglicana*; or, The Antiquarian Annals of Stanford, in the Counties of Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton. Fol. London, 1727.

**PEDIGREES, v. HERALDRY.****PEERS.**

The Baronage of England; by Sir William Dugdale. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1675-76.

Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments, on claims and controversies, concerning Baronies by Writ, and other Honours: with an Appendix: by Arthur Collins. Fol. London, 1734.

The Peerage of England; by Arthur Collins. The Fifth edition, corrected. 8 Vols. 8vo. London, 1779.

## PEERS.

A Supplement to the same; by B. Longmate. 8vo. London, 1784.

## PEGGE, The Rev. SAMUEL, LL. D.

An essay on the Coins of CUNOBELIN; to which is subjoined, a dissertation on the seat of the *Coritani*. 4to. London, 1766.

The Roman Roads, IKENILD-STREET and BATH-WAY, discovered and investigated through the Country of The *Coritani*, or the County of Derby. 4to. London, 1769.

An assemblage of Coins, fabricated by authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 4to. London, 1772.

FITZ-STEPHEN's description of the City of London, translated from the Latin original; with a necessary Commentary. 4to. London, 1772.

The Forme of Cury, a Roll of Ancient English Cookery, compiled, about the year 1390, by the Master Cooks of King Richard II.; illustrated with notes, and a glossary: to which are subjoined, other curious Rolls of the same age and subject. 8vo. London, 1780.

*Curialia*; or, an Historical account of some branches of the Royal Household, &c.: in Three Parts. 4to. London, 1782-84, 1791.

## PELEW ISLANDS.

An account thereof, v. Keate, George.

## PEMBROKE, Earl of, v. HERBERT, THOMAS.

## PENN, GRANVILLE.

The Greek Version of The Decree of the Egyptian Priests, in honor of PTOLEMY the Fifth, surnamed *Epiphanes*. 8vo. London, 1802.

## PENNANT, THOMAS.

The Journey from Chester to London. 4to. London, 1782.

A Tour in Wales. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1784.

A Tour in Scotland, in 1769-72. Fifth edition. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1790.

His Literary Life, written by himself. 4to. London, 1793.

Some account of London. Third edition. 4to. London, 1793.

The history of the Parishes of Whiteford, and Holywell. 4to. London, 1796.

A Journey from London to The Isle of Wight. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1801.

A Tour from Downing to Aston-Moor. 4to. London, 1801.

## PENTATEUCHUS.

A new English translation of the Pentateuch; together with a Comment on such passages as cannot be sufficiently understood by a mere translation: by Isaac Delgado. 4to. London, 1789.

## PENTATEUCHUS.

Commentatio critica exhibens ex bibliotheca Oxoniensi Bodleiana specimina versionum Pentateuchi septem Arabicarum, nondum editarum, cum observationibus; per Henr. Eberh. Gottl. Paulum. 8vo. Jenæ, 1789.

PERARD, Mons. *dc.*

Les Arbres, Idylle. 4to., 1751.

## PERCY, HENRY ALGERNON, Fifth Earl of Northumberland.

The regulations and establishment of his Household, at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield, in Yorkshire; begun in the year 1512: edited by Thomas Percy, with notes. 8vo. London, 1770. *Not printed for sale.*

## PERINGSKIÖLD, JOHANNES, Regius Secretarius et Antiquarius.

Monumentorum Sueo-Gothicorum liber primus, Uplandiæ partem primariam Thiundiam continens, cum antiquitatibus ac inscriptionibus quæ cippis et rupibus, vel tumbis incisæ passim reperiuntur; justa delineatione, brevique commentario illustratæ. Fol. Stockholmia, 1710.

## PERLIN, ESTIENNE.

Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escosse, *v.* Gough, Richard.

## PERRY, GEORGE.

*Arcana*, or, Museum of Nature; containing delineations of the most recent discoveries, on the subject of natural history; with classical, and descriptive explanations. 8vo., Nos. I and II, London, 1810.

## PERRY, Captain JOHN.

An account of the stopping of Daggenham Breach. 8vo. London, 1721.

PERSEPOLIS, *v.* INSCRIPTIONES.

## PERSIUS FLACCUS, AULUS.

Satyræ; tabulis æneis illustravit, et notas variorum selectas, suasque addidit Gul. Sandby. 8vo. C. M., Cantabrigiæ, 1763.

PERSPECTIVE, *v.* PAINTING.

## PETERBOROUGH.

The history of the Church, *v.* Patrick, Symon.

A graphic and historical description of the Cathedral, *v.* Storer, J.

## PETITIONES.

Rotuli Parliamentorum; ut et Petitiones, et Placita in Parlamento; ab anno 1278. ad 1503. Printed, by Order of The House of Lords. 6 Vols. Folio.

## PETRUS, Imperator Magnæ Russiæ Primus.

His Statue, *v.* Tooke, The Rev. William.

## PETTINGAL, JOHN, D. D.

The Latin inscription, on the Copper Table, discovered in 1732, near Heraclea,

PETTINGAL, JOHN, D. D.

and published by Mazochius at Naples, in 1758; more particularly considered, and illustrated. 4to. London, 1760.

A dissertation upon the *Tascia*, or Legend, on the British Coins of CUNOBELIN, and others. 4to. London, 1763.

A dissertation on the original of the Equestrian figure of the GEORGE and of the GARTER, Ensigns of The Most Noble Order of that name; illustrated with copper-plates. 4to. London.

PEUTINGERUS, CONRADUS.

Peutingeriana tabula Itineraria, quæ in Augusta Bibliotheca Vindobonensi nunc servatur, adcurate exscripta; à Francisco Christophoro de Scheyb. Fol. Vindobonæ, 1753.

PEZRON, PAUL, D. D., Abbot of la Charmoye in France.

The Antiquities of Nations, v. Jones, D.

PHILIPOT, JOHN, Somerset Herald.

Remaines concerning Britain, v. Camden, William.

PHILIPOTT, THOMAS.

*Villare Cantianum*; or, Kent surveyed and illustrated: to which is added, an historical Catalogue of the High Sheriffs of Kent, collected by John Philipott, father to the author. Fol. London, 1659.

PHILIPS, EDWARD.

The new World of Words; or, a Universal English Dictionary. The Fifth edition, with large additions and improvements. Fol. London, 1696.

PHILLIPS, T.

The history and antiquities of Shrewsbury, from its first Foundation to the present time: with an Appendix, containing several particulars relative to Castles, Monasteries, &c., in Shropshire. 4to. Shrewsbury, 1779.

PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM, art.

The Royal Society of London.

PHILOSTRATUS, LEMNIUS, Veri Nepos.

Philostratorum quæ supersunt omnia, τ. Olearius, Gottfridus.

PHOCYLIDES, *Milesius*.

Parænesis, v. Hesiodus.

PHŒNICIA.

Lettre à Mons. le Marquis Olivieri, au sujet de quelques monuments Phéniciens; pour servir de réponse à deux lettres insérées dans le 54 volume des Transactions Philosophiques; par M. l'Abbé Barthelemy. 4to. Paris, 1766.

## PHŒNICIA.

Del Alfabeto y lengua de los Fenices, y de sus Colonias; para ilustracion de un lugar de Salustio; por Francisco Perez Bayér. Fol.

## PHYSICIANS.

An essay upon the state and condition of Physicians among the Ancients, &c. Tracts. Vol. I. in 8vo.

## PHYSIOGNOMY.

A digression, concerning Physiognomy, &c. Evelyn, John.

## PICARDT, JOHAN, Theologus.

Korte beschryvinge van eenige Vergetene en Verborgene Antiquiteten der Provintien en Landen gelegen tusschen de Noord-Zee, de Yssel, Emse en Lippe, &c. Tweede Druk. 8vo. Groningen, 1731.

PICARDUS, JOANNES, *Bellovacus*, Eccles. S. Victoris Paris. Augustinianus Canonicus.

Annotationes in Guilielmi Neubrigensis historiam, &c. Hearne, Thomas.

## PICART, BERNARD.

The Religious Ceremonies and Customs of the several Nations of the known World; represented in numerous copper-plates, designed by him: together with historical explanations, and several curious dissertations; written originally in French; and now published in English, with very considerable amendments, and additions. 4 Vols. Fol. London, 1731-35.

## PICTURES, &amp;c. PAINTING, and CATALOGUS.

PINDARUS, *Thebanus*.

A critical dissertation on his character and writings, &c. Schomberg, Ralph.

## PINE, JOHN, Bluemantle Pursuivant at Arms.

The Tapestry Hangings of The House of Lords; representing the several engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets, in the ever memorable year 1588. The second edition. Fol. London, 1753.

## PINE, JOHANNES.

Quinti Horatii Flacci opera. 2 Vols. 8vo. Londini, 1733.

## PINKERTON, JOHN.

An essay on medals; or, an introduction to the knowledge of ancient and modern Coins and Medals; especially those of Greece, Rome, and Britain. A new edition, corrected, greatly enlarged, and illustrated with plates. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1789.

Vitæ antiquæ Sanctorum qui habitaverunt in ea parte Britanniae nunc vocata *Scotia*, vel in ejus insulis; quasdam edidit ex MSS. quasdam collegit; qui et variantes lectiones et notas pauculas adjecit. 8vo. Londini, 1789.



PINKERTON, JOHN.

The history of Scotland, from the Accession of The House of STUART to that of MARY; with Appendixes of original papers. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1797.

Modern Geography; digested on a new plan; with an Astronomical introduction by The Rev. S. VINCE; and a Catalogue of the best maps, and books of travels and voyages, in all languages. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1802.

PIRANESI, GIOVAMBATISTA, Architetto.

Diverse maniere d'adornare i cammini ed ogni altra parte degli edifizii desunte dall' architettura Egizia, Etrusca, Greca, e Romana. Fol. Max.

PLACITA.

Rotuli Parliamentorum; ut et Petitiones, et Placita in Parlamento; ab anno 1278. ad 1503. Printed, by Order of The House of Lords. 6 Vols. Folio.

Placita Parliamentaria, una cum judiciis forensibus, sive sententiis diffinitivis desuper latis, regnantibus Edwardo Primo et Edwardo Secundo Angliæ regibus; quibus Appendix subjicitur annexa; authore Gulielmo Ryley. Fol. Londini, 1661.

Placitorum in domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservatorum abbreviatio: temporibus Regum Ric. I., Johann., Henr. III., Edw. I., Edw. II.. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King Geo. III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1811.

PLATO, *Atheniensis*.

Opera omnia, Græcè; ex vetustissimorum exemplarium collatione multo nunc quàm antea emendatiora; per Marcum Hopperum. Fol. Basileæ, 1556.

Opera omnia, Latinè, Marsilio Ficino interprete. Fol. Lugduni, 1567.

PLINTIUS, JOSEPHUS ANTONIUS.

De nummis Ravennatibus dissertatio singularis. 4to. Venetiis, 1750.

PLOT, ROBERT, LL. D., Keeper of The Ashmolean Museum.

The natural history of Oxfordshire, being an essay toward the Natural History of England. Fol. Oxford, 1677.

The Natural history of Staffordshire; with plates. Folio, Oxford, 1686.

His Letter, concerning Thetford, v. Hearne, Thomas.

Pococke, RICHARD, LL. D., Bishop of Meath.

A description of the East, and some other Countries; with plates. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1743—45.

Pococke, RICHARD, LL. D. Bishop of Meath.

Inscriptionum antiquarum Græc. et Latin. liber: accedit, numismatum Ptole-

Pococke, Richard, LL. D., Bishop of Meath.

mæorum, Imperatorum, Augustarum, et Cæsarum, in Ægypto cusorum, e scriniis Britannicis, catalogus. Fol., 1752.

POEMATA, et POESIS.

*Pre-existentia*; Poema, Latinè redditum. 8vo. Bathoniæ, (1762).

A specimen of Persian Poetry; or Odes of Hafez; with an English translation and paraphrase: by John Richardson. 4to. London, 1774.

The history of English Poetry, from the close of the Eleventh to the commencement of the Eighteenth century: by Thomas Warton. The Second edition. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1775—81.

*Vafthrudnismal*; sive Odarum Eddæ Sæmundianæ una; cum versione Latina, varietate lectionum, notis philologico-criticis, indicæque vocum, à Grimo Johanne Thorkelin. 4to. Hauniæ, 1779.

Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol, in the Fifteenth century, by THOMAS ROWLEY; with a commentary, by Jeremiah Milles. 4to. London, 1782.

Di Museo il grammatico gli amorosi avvenimenti tra Ero, e Leandro tradotti dal Greco originale in Latino, ed in versi Italiani da Francesco Mazzarella-Farao. 8vo. Napoli, 1787.

*Stone Henge*, a Poem, inscribed to Edward Jerningham. 4to. Norwich, 1792.

Odes, English and Latin: by Thomas James Mathias. 8vo. Re-printed, 1798.  
*Not published.*

Persian Lyrics, or scattered Poems, from the *Diwan-I-Hafiz*; with paraphrases, in verse and prose, a Catalogue of the *Gazels* as arranged in a manuscript of the works of HAFIZ in the Chetham Library at Manchester, and other illustrations: by The Rev. John Haddon Hindley. 4to. London, 1800.

*Ly Tang*, an Imperial Poem, in Chinese, by Kien Lung: with a translation, and notes, by Stephen Weston. 8vo. London, 1809.

The Conquest of the *Miao-Tse*, an Imperial Poem, by Kien Lung, intituled, A Choral Song of Harmony, for the first part of the Spring; translated from the Chinese, by Stephen Weston. 8vo. London, 1810.

Ad Hungaros Hungarus, 1796 (per J. M. de Birckenstock). 4to.

Antient *Erse* Poems, collected among the Scottish Highlands, in order to illustrate the Ossian of Mr. Macpherson. 8vo.

Pointer, John, M. A.

*Britannia Romana*; or, Roman Antiquities in Britain. 8vo. Oxford, 1724.

POINTING, v. PUNCTUATION.

POLAND, *v.* POLONIA.

POLE, Sir WILLIAM, Knt.

Collections towards a description of the County of Devon. 4to. London, 1791.

POLENUS, JOANNES.

Utriusque Thesauri antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarumque nova Supplementa; cum figuris æneis, et indicibus. 5 Vols. Folio, Venetiis, 1737.

POLONIA.

Letters, concerning the present state of Poland: by John Lind. The second edition. 8vo. London, 1773.

POMMERAYE, FRANÇOIS, Religieux Bénédictin de la Congregation de Saint Maur.

Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint Ouen de Rouen; avec figures. Fol. Rouen, 1662.

POMPEII, *v.* WINCKELMANN, il Abate.

PONTEFRACT, Borough, *v.* YORK, COUNTY of.

PONZ, ANTONIO, Secretario de la Real Academia de S. Fernando.

Viage de España, en que se da noticia de las cosas mas apreciables, y dignas de saberse, que hay en ella. Segunda edicion corregida, y aumentada. 4 Vols. 8vo. Madrid, 1776, 1774.

POOLE, THOMAS, *v.* POOR.

POOR, THE SOCIETY FOR BETTERING THE CONDITION OF THE, *v.* ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM.

The history of the Poor; their rights, duties, and the laws respecting them: in a series of Letters: by Thomas Ruggles. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1793—94.

The history of the Poor. A new edition, corrected, and continued to the present time. 4to. London, 1797.

The state of the Poor: or, an History of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present period: with a large Appendix. By Sir Frederic Morton Eden, Bart. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1797.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act, passed in the 43d Geo. III., intituled, "An Act for procuring Returns relative to the Expense and Maintenance of the Poor in England:" by Thomas Poole. Fol. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 10th July, 1804.

POPE, Sir THOMAS, Knt.

His life, *v.* Warton, Thomas.

## POPULAR ANTIQUITIES.

*Antiquitates Vulgares*; or, The Antiquities of the Common People: by Henry Bourne. 8vo. Newcastle, 1725.

Observations on Popular Antiquities; including the whole of Mr. BOURNE'S *Antiquitates Vulgares*, with Addenda to every chapter of that work; as also, an Appendix: by John Brand. 8vo. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1777.

An essay on the origin of the Musical Waits at Christmas, v. Cleland, John.

## POPULATION.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act, passed in the 41st Geo. III., intituled, "An Act for taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain, and the increase or diminution thereof:" by John Rickman. *Enumeration*, and *Parish Registers*. Printed, by Order of The House of Commons. 2 Vols. Fol., 1801—1802.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act, passed in the 51st Geo. III., intituled, "An Act for taking an account of the Population of Great Britain, and of the Increase or Diminution thereof:" 1. *Preliminary Observations*: 2. *Enumeration Abstract*: 3. *Parish Register Abstract*; 1811. By John Rickman. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 2d July, 1812. Fol.

## PORTRAITS, v. BIOGRAPHIA.

## PORTUGALLIA.

Travels through Portugal and Spain, in 1772 and 1773; by Richard Twiss; with an Appendix. 4to. London, 1775.

Travels in Portugal, and through France and Spain; with a dissertation on the Literature of Portugal, and the Spanish and Portuguese languages; by Henry Frederick Link: translated from the German, with notes; by John Hinckley. 8vo. London, 1801.

## POTE, JOSEPH.

The history and antiquities of WINDSOR CASTLE, and The Royal College, and Chapel of ST. GEORGE: with the Institution, laws, and ceremonies of The Most Noble Order of The Garter. 4to. Eton, 1749.

## POWELL, DAVID, D. D.

The history of Wales, v. Evans, Thomas.

Itinerarium Cambriæ, v. Hoare, Sir Richard Colt.

## POWNALL, THOMAS, Governor of South Carolina.

A Topographical description of such parts of North America as are contained in the (annexed) Map of the middle British Colonies, &c., in North America. Fol. London, 1776.

## POWNALL, THOMAS.

A treatise on the study of Antiquities, as the commentary to historical learning, sketching out a general line of research. 8vo. London, 1782.

Notices and descriptions of antiquities of the *Provincia Romana* of Gaul, now Provence, Languedoc, and Dauphiné: with dissertations on the subjects of which those are exemplars; and an Appendix, describing the Roman Baths and Thermæ, discovered in 1784, at Badenweiler. 4to. London, 1788.

Descriptions and explanations of some remains of Roman antiquities, dug up in the City of Bath, in the year 1790; with an engraving from drawings made on the spot. 4to. Bath, 1795.

The Antiquarian Romance, endeavouring to mark a line, by which the most ancient people, and the processions of the earliest inhabitancy of Europe, may be investigated; with some remarks on Mr. WHITAKER's criticisms. 8vo. London, 1795.

## PRÆ-EXISTENTIA.

*Præ-existentia*; Poema, Latinè redditum. 8vo. Bathoniæ, (1762).

## PRAYER.

An exposition of The Creed: by JOHN PEARSON, Bishop of Chester. The Eleventh edition, revised and corrected; (with a manuscript note of Professor PORSON). Fol. London, 1723.

The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England. 4to. London, 1753.

The Book of Common Prayer; translated into *Manks*, for the use of the Diocese of Mann. 4to. London, 1765.

The Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and some other Offices of the Church of England; together with a collection of Prayers, and some Sentences of the Holy Scriptures, necessary for knowledge and practice. The Third edition, formerly collected and translated into the *Mohawk* or *Iroquois* language, under the direction of the Missionaries; published by order of His Excellency Frederick Haldimand, Captain General of Quebec; revised, with corrections and additions, by Daniel Claus. 4to. (Quebec), 1780.

The Book of Common Prayer reformed. The Second edition: together with The Book of Psalms; and a Collection of Hymns, for Public Worship; revised and corrected: by John Disney, D. D. 4to. London, 1802.

PRICE, FRANCIS.

A description of that admirable structure, The Cathedral Church of Salisbury; to which is prefixed, an account of Old Sarum. 4to. London, 1774.

PRICE, Sir JOHN.

A description of Wales, v. Evans, Thomas.

PRIDEAUX, JOHANNES, Exoniensis Collegii Rector, et S. Th. Professor Regius.

Viginti duæ lectiones de totidem Religionis capitibus, præcipue hoc tempore controversis, prout publicè habebantur Oxoniæ in Vesperis. Quibus accesserunt Tredecim Orationes Inaugurales, de totidem Theologiæ Apicibus Scitu non indignis, prout in promotione Doctorum in Comitibus habebantur. Subnectuntur Sex Conciones pro more habitæ, ad Artium Baccalarios in die Cinerum. Fol. Oxoniæ, 1648.

PRICE, The Rev. JOHN, Vicar of Berry-Pomeroy.

*Danmonii Orientales Illustres*; or, The Worthies of Devon. Folio. Exeter, 1701.

PRINGLE, Sir JOHN, Bart., M. D., formerly President of THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

Six discourses, delivered by him; on occasion of Six Annual assignments of Sir GODFREY COPLEY's Medal: to which is prefixed, the life of the author, by Andrew Kippis. 8vo. London, 1783.

PRINTING, v. TYPOGRAPHIA.

PRINTS.

A Catalogue of English Heads; by Joseph Ames, v. Tracts. Vol. II. in 8vo.

PROCLAMATIONS.

A Collection of Proclamations, and Ordinances, in Manuscript and in Print, from a very early period to the 18th of November, 1656. 14 Vols. Folio.

PROVINCIA ROMANA, of Gaul.

Notices and descriptions of antiquities of the *Provincia Romana* of Gaul, now Provence, Languedoc, and Dauphiné; with dissertations on the subjects of which those are exemplars: and an Appendix, describing the Roman Baths and Thermæ, discovered in 1784, at Badenweiler: by Governor Pownall. 4to. London, 1788.

PRYNNE, WILLIAM, a Benchet, and Reader of The Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn.

The First Part of a brief Register, Kalendar and Survey of the several kinds, and forms of all Parliamentary Writs. 4to. London, 1659.

Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva. 4to. London, 1662.

The Fourth part of a brief Register, Kalendar and Survey of the several kinds, and forms of Parliamentary Writs. 4to. London, 1664.

## PRYNNE, WILLIAM.

The First Tome of an exact Chronological Vindication and Historical Demonstration of our British, Roman, &c., Kings Supreme Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction, from the reign of Lucius, till the death of King Richard the First, in 1199. Fol. London, 1666.

The Second Tome, from the 1<sup>o</sup> Joan., in 1199., till the death of King Henry III., in 1273. Fol. London, 1665.

The History of King John, King Henry III., and King Edward I., &c. Fol. London, 1670.

PSALMI, *et* PSALTERIUM.

A Collation of the Hebrew and Greek texts of the Psalms, *v.* Reeves, John.

Psalterium Græcum, e codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, typis ad similitudinem ipsius codicis Scripturæ fideliter descriptum, curâ et labore Henrici Herveii Baber. Fol. Londini, 1812.

## PUFFENDORF, SAMUEL.

Introductio ad historiam Europæam, *v.* Cramerus, Jo. Frider.

## PUGHE, WILLIAM OWEN.

A Welsh and English Dictionary; to which is prefixed, a Welsh Grammar. 4to. Parts I. and II., London, 1793-94.

The Cambrian Biography: or, Historical notices of celebrated Men among the Ancient Britons. 8vo. London, 1803.

## PUNCTUATION.

A few thoughts upon Pointing, and some other helps towards perspicuity of expression, by J. B. (James Burrow). 4to., 1768.

*De usu et ratione interpungendi*: an Essay on the use of pointing, and the facility of practising it: by James Burrow. 4to. London, 1771.

A Second Edition; with an Appendix. 4to. London, 1772.

## PUNT, J.

Lyk-Staetsie van zyne doorluchtigste hoogheid den heere Willem Carel Hendrik Friso, Prince van Orange en Nassau, gehouden den 4. Februari 1752; naeuwkeuriglyk nagetekent door P. van Cuyk, Juur.; ein in het kooper gebragt door J. Punt. Fol. 's Gravenhage, 1755.



## Q.

QUERCETUS, *seu de QUERCU*, v. CHESNE.

## R.

RAFN, Poeta, v. BIOGRAPHIA.

RAPER, MATTHEW, Vice-President of THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

Enchiridium ad Scapulæ Lexicon. 12mo. Londini, 1804.

Index ad Specimen Geographicum: auctor d'Anville, 1762. 4to. (Londini, 1814).

RAPIN, PAUL *de*, *Sieur de Thoyras*, v. TINDAL, NICHOLAS.

RAPONI, IGNATIUS M., *Romanus*.

De Epigrammate Græco Romæ in Cœlimontanis Matthæjorum hortis extante. 4to. Velitris, 1788.

RASHLEIGH, PHILIP.

Specimens of British Minerals, selected from his Cabinet; with general descriptions of each article: in Two Parts. 4to. London, 1797-1802.

RASTALL, WILLIAM, Serjeant at Law.

Registrum omnium Brevium Judicialium. Fol. Londini, 1531.

The Statutes at large, from *Magna Charta* to the 16<sup>o</sup> Jac. I.; with marginal notes, and tables. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1618.

**RAUTHMELL, RICHARD.**

*Antiquitates Bremetonacenses*: or, The Roman Antiquities of Overborough: wherein *Overborough* is proved the *Bremetonacæ* of Antoninus. 4to. London, 1746.

**RAVENNAS, Anonymus Geographus.**

*Britanniæ Chorographia*, v. Gale, Thomas.

**RAWLINSON, RICHARD, LL. D.**

The history and antiquities of The City and Cathedral Church of Hereford: with an Appendix, consisting of several valuable original papers. 8vo. London, 1717.

**READING, TOWN.**

The history and antiquities thereof, v. Berks, County of.

**READING, WILLIAM, M. A., Keeper of The Library at Sion College.**

Proposals for printing by subscription, in two volumes in octavo, *Series Jurisperitorum Anglorum*, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 8vo.

*Bibliothecæ Cleri Londinensis in Collegio Sionensi catalogus*, duplici forma concinnatus. Fol. Londini, 1724.

**RECORDS.**

Reports from The Select Committee, appointed to inquire into the state of The Public Records of the Kingdom. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 4th July, 1800. Folio.

Proceedings of The Commissioners for the arrangement and preservation of The Public Records of the Kingdom, 1806—1808. So far as relates to SCOTLAND. Ordered, by The House of Lords, to be printed, 11th April, 1808. Fol.

Report from The Commissioners, appointed by His Majesty to execute the measures recommended by a Select Committee of The House of Commons, respecting The Public Records of the Kingdom: with an account of their Proceedings, 1800—1812. Ordered, by The House of Lords, to be printed, 8th June, 1812.

Reports from The Commissioners, appointed by His Majesty to execute the measures recommended in an Address of The House of Commons, respecting The Public Records of IRELAND; with Supplements, and Appendixes: 1810—1815. Fol.

**RED-CROSS STREET, London.**

A Catalogue of the Library there, v. Catalogus.

**REED, ISAAC.**

*Biographia Dramatica*, v. Jones, Stephen.

REES, ABRAHAM, D. D.

*Cyclopædia*; or, an Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; by E. CHAMBERS. A new Edition; with the Supplement, and modern improvements, incorporated in one Alphabet. 4 Vols. Fol. London, 1786, 1783.

REEVES, JOHN, M. A.

A collation of the Hebrew and Greek texts of the Psalms; in order to account for the variances between them, and thereby establish the authenticity of the one, and the fidelity of the other. 8vo. London, 1800.

Considerations on the Coronation Oath. Second edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1801.

REFORMATION.

Memoirs of the Antiquities of Great Britain, relating to the Reformation, &c. 8vo. London, 1723.

Annals of the Reformation and establishment of Religion, and other various occurrences in the Church and State of England; by John Strype. The Third Edition, with large additions. 3 Vols. Fol. London, 1735-37.

REGICIDES, The English, v. NOBLE, The Rev. MARK.

REID, THOMAS, M. D.

An essay on the nature and cure of the *Phthisis Pulmonalis*. The second edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1785.

Directions for warm and cold Sea-Bathing; with observations on their application and effects in different diseases. 8vo. London, 1795.

REINESIUS, THOMAS, Archiater et Consul Altenburgicus.

Syntagma Inscriptionum Antiquarum, cum primis Romæ veteris, pro Supplemento ad J. Gruterum. Opus Posthumum; cum commentariis nunc primum editum. Fol. Lipsiæ, 1682.

RELIGIO MEDICI, v. BROWNE, Sir THOMAS, Knt.

RENFREW, The Shire of, v. SCOTI.

RENNELL, JAMES, Major of Engineers and Surveyor General to The Hon. The East India Company.

A description of the Roads in Bengal and Bahar. 4to., 1778.

The geographical system of Herodotus, examined; and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient authors, and with modern geography. 4to. London, 1800.

REPORTS.

Reports from Committees of The House of Commons, which have been printed by Order of The House, (from 1715 to 1773), and are not inserted in the Journals. Re-printed, by Order of the House. 4 Vols. Folia.

**REPTON, HUMPHREY.**

An enquiry into the changes of Taste in Landscape Gardening: 8vo. London, 1806.

**RESOLVES.**

Resolves, divine, moral, and political, of OWEN FELLTHAM, v. Cumming, James.

**RESURRECTION.**

Observations on the history and evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. By Gilbert West. The Fourth edition, revised and corrected by the author. 8vo. London, 1749.

**REVERT, NICHOLAS.**

Ionian Antiquities, v. Ionia.

**REVIEW.**

The Imperial Review; or, London and Dublin Literary Journal. Four Numbers. 8vo. London, 1804.

**REYHERUS, SAMUEL, U.J.D., et Mathemat. Prof. in Acad. Christian. Albertina Kiloniensi.**

Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiæ, v. Thuringia.

**REYNOLDS, The Rev. THOMAS, M. A.**

*Iter Britanniarum*; or, that part of the Itinerary of ANTONINUS which relates to Britain; with a new comment. 4to. Cambridge, 1799.

**RHÆSUS, JOANNES DAVIDES, Monensis, Medicus Senensis.**

Cambro-Brytannicæ Cymræcæve linguæ institutiones et rudimenta, accuratè, et (quantùm fieri potuit) succinctè et compendiosè conscripta. Fol. Londini, 1592.

**RHODIGINUS, v. CÆLIUS, LUDOVICUS, Rhodiginus.****RHODOMANUS, LAURENTIUS.**

Diodori Siculi bibliothecæ historicæ libri qui supersunt, v. Wesselingius, Petrus.

**RICARDUS, Corinensis, Monachus Westmonasteriensis.**

De situ Britanniaë libri duo, v. Bertramus, Carolus.

An account of him, and of his works, v. Stukeley, The Rev. William.

**RICHARDS, THOMAS, Curate of Coychurch.**

*Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ thesaurus*; being a British, or Welsh-English Dictionary; to which is prefixed, a compendious Welsh Grammar, with all the rules in English. 8vo. Bristol, 1753.

**RICHARDSON, GULIELMUS, S. T. P.,** Col. Emman. Cant. Magister, *et* Eccles. Lincoln. Canonicus.

Francisci Godwini de Præsulibus Angliæ commentarius; recognovit, plurimis in locis (adjectis annotationibus) ad veritatem reduxit, et perpetua demum serie ad præsens usque sæculum continuavit; cum indicibus. Fol. Cantabrigiæ, 1743.

**RICHARDSON, JOHN,** of The Middle Temple.

A specimen of Persian Poetry; or, Odes of HAFIZ, with an English translation and paraphrase. 4to. London, 1774.

A Grammar of the Arabick language. 4to. London, 1776.

**RICHEA, DODO, v. AICHER, OTTO.**

**RICHMONDSHIRE.**

Registrum Honoris de RICHMOND, exhibens terrarum et villarum, quæ quondam fuerunt EDWINI Comitis, infra RICHMONDSHIRE, descriptionem; cum appendice; per Rog. Gale; cum figuris. Fol. Londini, 1722.

**RICKMAN, JOHN, A. B.,** of Lincoln College, Oxford.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act, passed in the 41st Geo. III., intituled, "An Act for taking an account of the Population of Great Britain, and the increase or diminution thereof." ENUMERATION, and PARISH REGISTERS. Printed, by Order of The House of Commons. 2 Vols. Fol., 1801—1802.

Abstract of the Answers and Returns, made pursuant to an Act, passed in the 51st Geo. III., intituled, "An Act for taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain, and of the increase or diminution thereof:" 1. PRELIMINARY OBSERVATIONS; 2. ENUMERATION ABSTRACT; 3. PARISH REGISTER ABSTRACT; 1811. Ordered, by The House of Commons, to be printed, 2d July, 1812. Fol.

**RIDLEY, NICHOLAS,** Bishop of London.

Certain godly, learned, and comfortable conferences, betwene the two Reverende Fathers and Holy Martyrs of Christe, Nicholas Ridley, and Hugh Latimer, during the tyme of their emprisonmentes. 12mo., 1556.

A brief declaracion of the Lordes Supper. 12mo., 1555.

**RIDPATH, The Rev. PHILIP.**

The Border-History of England and Scotland, deduced from the earliest times to the Union of the two Crowns; by the late Rev. George Ridpath; revised, and published, by the Author's brother. 4to. London, 1776.

**RIVE, M. l'Abbé.**

Prospectus d'un ouvrage proposé par souscription. 12mo., 1782.

- RIVETUS, ANDREAS, *Pictavus*, S. T. P. in Academia Lugduno-Batav.  
*Isagoge, seu introductio generalis ad Scripturam Sacram Veteris et Novi Testamenti; cum indicibus.* 4to. Lugduni Batavorum, 1627.
- ROBERT, of *Gloucester*.  
 His Chronicle, v. Hearne, Thomas.
- ROBERTSON, DAVID.  
 A Tour through The Isle of Man; to which is subjoined, a review of The *Manks* history. 8vo. London, 1794.
- ROBERTSON, GULIELMUS, A. M.  
 Thesaurus linguæ Sanctæ compendiosè scil. contractus, planè tamen reseratus, pleneque explicatus; sive, Concordantiale Lexicon Hebræo-Latino-Biblicum. 4to. Londini, 1680.
- ROBERTSON, The Rev. JOSEPH.  
 The Parian Chronicle; or, The Chronicle of the Arundelian Marbles; with a dissertation concerning it's authenticity. 8vo. London, 1788.
- ROBERTSON, ROBERT, M. D.  
 Observations on the diseases incident to Seamen, whether engaged in actual service, or retired from it, in consequence of accidents, infirmities, or old age. A new edition, much enlarged and improved. 4 Vols. 8vo. London, 1804—1807.  
 A summary view of observations on the principal diseases incident to Seamen or Soldiers, whether engaged in actual service or retired from it. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1810—1811.
- ROBERTSON, WILLIAM.  
 An Index, drawn up about the year 1629, of many Records of Charters, granted by the different Sovereigns of Scotland between the years 1309 and 1413, most of which Records have been long missing, &c. Published, at the desire of The Right Honourable Lord Frederick Campbell. 4to. Edinburgh, 1798.
- ROCHESTER, v. ROFFA, et ROFFENSIS.
- RODERICK, *The Impostor*, v. MARTIN, MARTIN.
- ROFFA, et ROFFENSIS.  
 Textus Roffensis, v. Hearne, Thomas.  
 The history and antiquities of The Cathedral Church of Rochester. 8vo. London, 1717.
- ROLLI, PAOLO.  
 Disamina del parere di M. de Voltaire sulla Poesia Epica, tradotta dall Inglese in Italiano da Pleuronio Misjo. Svo. Napoli, 1779.

**ROMA, et ROMANUS.**

Veteres arcus Augustorum triumphis insignes ex reliquiis quæ Romæ adhuc supersunt cum imaginibus triumphalibus restituti antiquis nummis notisque Jo. Petri Bellorii illustrati; nunc primum per Jo. Jacobum de Rubeis æneis typis vulgati. Fol. Romæ, 1690.

An historical and chronological view of Roman Law; with notes and illustrations: by Alexander C. Schomberg. 8vo. Oxford, 1785.

Siglarium Romanum; sive explicatio notarum ac literarum, quæ hactenus reperiri potuerunt, in marmoribus, lapidibus, nummis, auctoribus, aliisque Romanorum veterum reliquiis, ordine alphabetico distributa; curante Johanne Gerrard. 4to. Londini, 1792.

Remarks on the antiquities of Rome, and it's Environs; by Andrew Lumisden. 4to. London, 1797.

**ROMAN LAW.**

An historical and chronological view of Roman Law, v. Schomberg, Alexander C.

**ROMAN LEGION.**

A critical inquiry into the Constitution of the Roman Legion. (By John Stedman, M. D.) 4to. Edinburgh, 1773.

**ROMAN SENATE.**

Letters between Lord Hervey and Dr. Middleton, concerning the Roman Senate, v. Epistolæ.

**ROOKE, Major HAYMAN.**

Descriptions and sketches of some remarkable Oaks, in the Park at Welbeck, in the County of Nottingham; to which are added, observations on the age and durability of that tree; with remarks on the annual growth of the acorn. 4to. London, 1790.

A description of The Great Oak, in Salcey Forest, in the County of Northampton: illustrated by two views. 8vo. Nottingham, 1797.

A continuation of the annual Meteorological Register, kept at Mansfield Woodhouse, from the year 1795, to the end of the year 1804. Six Parts. 8vo. Nottingham.

**ROPER, GUILIELMUS.**

Vita D. Thomæ Mori, lingua Anglicana contexta, v. Hearne, Thomas.

**ROSCOE, WILLIAM.**

The life of LORENZO de' MEDICI, called *The Magnificent*. The third edition, corrected. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1797.

**ROSETTA, INSCRIPTION, v. INSCRIPTIONES.**



## ROSINUS, JOANNES.

*Antiquitatum Romanarum corpus*, v. Schrevelius, Cornelius.

ROSS, JOANNES, *Antiquarius Warwicensis*, Capellanus Cantuariæ de Guy's-Cliffe.

*Historia regum Angliæ*, v. Hearne, Thomas.

*Historiola de Comitibus Warwicensibus*, v. Hearne, Thomas.

## ROSSI, GIO. GIACOMO de'

Colonna Traiana: nuovamente disegnata, et intagliata da Pietro Santi-Bartoli; con l'espositione Latina d'Alfonso Ciaccone, compendiata nelle vulgare lingua sotto ciascuna immagine, accresciuta di Medaglie, Inscrittioni, e Trofei, da Gio. Pietro Bellori; con diligente cura, e spesa ridotta à perfezzione, e data in luce da Gio. Giacomo de' Rossi. Fol. obl. Roma.

## ROSSO, GIUSEPPE del.

*Ricerche sull' Architettura Egiziana*. Edizione seconda, aumentata e corretta.

8vo. Sièna, 1800.

## ROTULI.

*Rotuli Parliamentorum*; ut et *Petitiones*, et *Placita* in Parlamento; ab anno 1278. ad 1503. Printed, by order of The House of Lords. 6 Vols. Fol.

*Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium* in turri Londinensi. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1802.

*Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum*, et *Inquisitionum* ad Quod Damnum. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1803.

*Rotulorum Originalium* in Curia Scaccarii abbreviatio. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. 2 Vols. Folio, 1805, 1810.

*Rotuli Hundredorum* temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I. in Turr' Lond' et in Curia receptæ Scaccarii Westm. asservati. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol. Vol. I., 1812.

*Rotuli Scotiæ* in Turri Londinensi et in domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. Vol. I. temporibus regum Angliæ Edwardi I., Edwardi II., Edwardi III. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1814.

## ROULLIARD, SEBASTIAN, de Melun, Advocat en Parlement.

*Les Gymnopodes, ou de la nudité des Pieds, disputée de part et d'autre*. 4to. Paris, 1624.

ROWLANDS, The Rev. HENRY.

*Mona Antiqua Restaurata.* An Archæological discourse on the Antiquities, natural and historical, of The Isle of Anglesey, the antient Seat of the British Druids: in Two Essays; with an Appendix, containing a Comparative Table of Primitive words, &c. 4to. Dublin, 1723.

ROWLEY, THOMAS, Priest.

Poems, v. Milles, Jeremiah.

Examination of the Rowleian controversy, v. Sherwen, John.

ROY, DAVID *le*, de l'Institut National.

Les Navires des anciens, considérés par rapport a leurs voiles, et a l'usage qu'on en pourroit faire dans notre Marine: avec des planches. 8vo. Paris, 1783.

Nouvelles recherches sur le vaisseau long des anciens, sur les voiles Latines, et sur les moyens de diminuer les dangers qui courent les navigateurs. 8vo. Paris, 1786.

Lettre à M. Franklin, sur les Navires des Anciens, sur ceux des Modernes, et sur les moyens de perfectionner la Navigation en général, &c. 8vo. Paris, 1787.

Nouvelle voilure, proposée pour les vaisseaux de toutes grandeurs, suivie de lettres a Franklin, sur la Marine. Seconde édition. 8vo. Paris, 1802.

Mémoire sur le Moeris. 8vo. Paris, 1802.

Précis d'une dissertation sur les Mesures des Anciens. 8vo. Paris, 1802.

Recherches sur les Mesures des Anciens. 8vo.

ROY, WILLIAM, Major General of His Majesty's Forces.

The Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain: accompanied with maps, plans of Camps and Stations, &c. Published by the order, and at the expense of, The Society of Antiquaries of London. Fol. London, 1793.

ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM.

ROYAL INSTITUTION OF GREAT BRITAIN, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM.

A Catalogue of the Books contained in their Library, v. Catalogus.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM, *art.* The Royal Society of London.

RUBEIS, Jo. JACOBUS *de*, Typographus.

Veteres arcus Augustorum triumphis insignes ex reliquiis quæ Romæ adhuc supersunt, cum imaginibus triumphalibus restituti antiquis nummis notisque Jo. Petri Bellorii illustrati; nunc primùm æneis typis vulgati. Fol. Romæ, 1690.

RUBENS, Sir PETER PAUL, Knt.

A Catalogue of his Collection of Pictures, *v.* Fairfax, Brian.

RUDDER, SAMUEL.

A new history of Gloucestershire. Fol. Cirencester, 1779.

RUDDIMAN, THOMAS, A. M.

His life, *v.* Chalmers, George.

RUDING, ROGERS, B. D., Vicar of Maldon, in Surrey.

A proposal for restoring the antient Constitution of The Mint, so far as relates to the expense of Coinage; together with the Outline of a Plan, for the improvement of the Money; and for increasing the difficulty of Counterfeiting. 8vo. London, 1799.

RUE, GERV. de la, Chanoine Honoraire de' l'Eglise Cathédrale de Bayeux.

Recherches sur les ouvrages des Bardes de la Bretagne Armoricaïne dans le moyen age. 8vo. Caen, 1815.

RUGGLES, THOMAS, One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the Counties of Essex and Suffolk.

The history of the Poor; their rights, duties, and the laws respecting them: in a series of Letters. 2 Vols, 8vo. London, 1793—94.

The history of the Poor. A new edition corrected, and continued to the present time. 4to. London, 1797.

RUNICÆ INSCRIPTIONES, *v.* INSCRIPTIONES.

RUSCELLI, M. GIERO.

La geografia di Claudio Tolomeo, *v.* Malombra, M. Gio.

RUSHWORTH, JOHN, of Lincoln's Inn.

Historical Collections. 7 Vols. Fol. London, 1659—1721.

RUSSIA.

An Account of Russia, as it was in the year 1710; by Charles Lord Whitworth. 8vo. Strawberry-Hill, 1758.

A Chronological abridgement of the Russian history; translated from the original Russian of Michael Lomonossoff, and continued to the present time by the Translator (J. G. A. Forster). 8vo. London, 1767.

RUTLAND, COUNTY of.

The history and antiquities of The County of Rutland; by James Wright. Fol. London, 1684.

RUTUPINÆ, Antiquitates, *v.* BATTELY, JOANNES.

RYE, Lieutenant.

An excursion to the Peak of Teneriffe, in 1791. 4to. London, 1793.

RYLEY, GULIELMUS, è Societate Interioris Templi Lond.

Placita Parliamentaria, una cum judiciis forensibus, sive sententiis diffinitivis  
desuper latis, regnantibus Edwardo Primo et Edwardo Secundo Angliæ  
regibus; quibus Appendix subjicitur annexa. Fol. Londini, 1661.

RYMER, THOMAS, Historiographus.

Fœdera, v. Holmes, Georgius.

## S.

SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL *de* CERVANTES, v. CERVANTES.

SAINT DENIS.

Les tombeaux des Rois, des Reines, et des autres, qui sont dans l'Eglise Royale  
de Saint Denis. 12mo. Paris, 1768.

Les raretés qui se voyent dans l'Eglise Royale de S. Denis; avec des remarques  
curieuses. 12mo. Paris, 1768.

Plan and views of The Royal Abbey of, v. Anderson, Major George.

SAINT OUEEN *de* Rouen, v. POMMERAYE, FRANÇOIS.

SAINT PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, v. DUGDALE, Sir WILLIAM.

SALISBURY, v. SARUM.

SALLENGRE, ALBERTUS HENRICUS *de*.

In Romanas et Græcas Grævii *et* Gronovii antiquitates supplementa; cum  
figuris æneis, et indicibus. 3 Vols. Fol. Venetiis, 1735.

SALMON, NATHANAEL, LL. B.

The history and antiquities of Essex. Fol. pp. 460.

A new survey of England; wherein the defects of CAMDEN are supplied, and  
the errors of his followers remarked; the opinions of our Antiquaries are  
compared; the Roman Military Ways traced; and, The Stations settled



SALMON, NATHANAEL, LL. B.

according to the Itinerary, without altering the *figures*; with some Natural History of each County. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1730-1731.

Antiquities of Surrey, collected from the most ancient records: with some account of the present state, and natural history, of the County. 8vo. London, 1736.

SALMON, THOMAS.

The Chronological Historian; containing a regular account of all material transactions and occurrences, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, relating to the English affairs, from the invasion of the Romans, to the 14 Geo. II.: with plates. The Third edition, with large additions. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1747.

SALOP, COUNTY OF.

The history and antiquities of Shrewsbury; from its first Foundation to the present time; with an Appendix, containing several particulars relative to Castles, Monasteries, &c., in Shropshire: By T. Phillips. 4to. Shrewsbury, 1779.

SALUSTIUS, CAIUS CRISPUS.

La Conjuracion de Catalina y la Guerra de Jugurta, en Español. 4to. Madrid, 1772.

SALVINIUS, ANTONIUS MARIA, in Patrio Lyceo Græc. Lit. Pub. Professor.

Notæ in Gorii inscriptiones antiquas, v. Gorius, Antonius Franciscus.

SAMMARTHANI, PETRUS ABELIUS et NICOLAUS, Scævola Filii, Ludovici Nepotes.

Gallia Christiana, qua series omnium Archiepiscoporum, Episcoporum, et Abbatum Franciæ, vicinarumque ditionum, ab origine Ecclesiarum, ad nostra tempora per quatuor Tomos deducitur: Opus fratrum Gemellorum Scævola et Ludovici Sammarthanorum auctum, et primò in lucem editum à Petro Abelio et Nicolao Sammarthanis. 4 Vols. Fol. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1656.

SAMWELL, DAVID, Surgeon of The Discovery.

A narrative of the death of Captain James Cook. 4to. London, 1786.

SANCTI.

Vitæ antiquæ Sanctorum, qui habitaverunt in ea parte Britanniae nunc vocata SCOTIA, vel in ejus insulis; quasdam edidit ex MSS., quasdam collegit Johannes Pinkerton; qui et variantes lectiones, et notas pauculas adjecit. 8vo. Londini, 1789.

SANDBY, GULIELMUS.

Quinti Horatii Flacci opera. 2 Vols. 8vo. C. M., Londini, 1749.

## SANDBY, GULIELMUS.

Publii Virgilii Maronis Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis, illustrata, ornata, et accuratissime impressa. 2 Vols. 8vo. C. M., Londini, 1750.

Publii Terentii Comoediæ ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recensitæ; accesserunt variæ lectiones, quæ in libris MSS. et eruditorum commentariis notatu digniores occurrunt. 2 Vols. 8vo. C. M., Londini, 1751.

D. Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci satyræ; tabulis æneis illustravit, et notas variorum selectas, suasque addidit. 8vo. C. M., Cantabrigiæ, 1763.

## SANDERSON, ROBERT, D. D., Bishop of Lincoln.

His life, v. Zouch, Thomas.

SANDERUS, ANTONIUS, Presbyter *Gandavensis*.

Chorographia Sacra Brabantiae, sive celebrium aliquot in ea Provincia Ecclesiarum et Coenobiorum descriptio; imaginibus æneis illustrata. Fol. Bruxellæ, 1659.

## SANDFORD, FRANCIS, Lancaster Herald of Arms.

The history of the Coronation of James II., and of His Royal Consort Queen Mary: solemnized in the Collegiate Church of St. Peter, in Westminster, on Thursday the 23d of April, 1685. Fol. in the Savoy, 1687.

His Genealogical history of the Kings and Queens of England, v. Stebbing, Samuel.

## SANDWICH, TOWN.

Collections for an history thereof, v. Kent, County of.

## SANNAZARIUS, ACTIUS SYNCERUS.

The Osiers, a Pastoral, translated from the Latin; with some account of him, and his Piscatory Eclogues, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 4to.

## SANTI-BARTOLI, PIETRO.

Colonna Traiana, v. Rossi, Gio. Giacomo de'.

SANTOS, FRANCISCO *de las*, a Frier of the Order of S. Hierome.

His description of The Escorial, v. Hispania.

## SARUM.

An account of Old Sarum, v. Wilts, County of.

A description of The Cathedral Church, v. Wilts, County of.

## SAUVAGE, DENIS, de Fontenailles en Brie.

Histoire et Chronique memorable de Jehan Froissart: revu, et corrigé sus divers exemplaires, et suivant les bons auteurs. Fol. Paris, 1574.

## SAVAGE, HENRY.

*Ballioferus*; or, a Commentary upon the Foundation, Founders, and Affaires,

SAVAGE, HENRY.

of Balliol Colledge, gathered out of the Records thereof, and other Antiquities. 4to. Oxford, 1668.

SAVILE, Sir HENRY, Warden of Merton College.

Rerum Anglicarum scriptores post BEDAM præcipui, ex vetustissimis codicibus Manuscriptis nunc primum in lucem editi: adjecta ad finem Chronologia; cum indice. Fol. Francofurti, 1601.

SAKTON, CHRISTOPHER.

Chartæ Geographicae omnium Comitatum Angliæ ac Walliæ, coloribus distinctæ. Fol., 1579.

SAYERS, FRANK, M. D.

Poems, containing Dramatic Sketches of Northern Mythology, &c. The Fourth edition. 8vo. Norwich, 1807.

Disquisitions, Metaphysical and Literary, Antiquarian and Historical. The Second edition. 8vo. Norwich, 1808.

SCACCARIUM.

Liber Niger Scaccarii, v. Hearne, Thomas.

SCAMPTON, Parish.

A Topographical account thereof, v. Lincoln, County of.

SCAPULA, JOHANNES.

Enchiridium ad Scapulæ Lexicon; per Matthæum Raper. 12mo. Londini, 1804.

SCHACHMAN, CHARLES *de*, a Nobleman of Saxony.

Catalogue raisonné d'une collection de Médailles. 4to. Leipzig, 1774.

SCHAFFSHAUSEN, PAULLUS.

Jo. Alberti Fabricii Bibliographia Antiquaria, sive introductio in notitiam scriptorum, qui antiquitates Hebraicas, Græcas, Romanas, et Christianas scriptis illustrarunt. Editio tertia, ex Mscpto auctoris insigniter locupletata, et recentissimorum scriptorum recensione aucta. 4to. Hamburgi, 1760.

SCHEDIUS, ELIAS.

De diis Germanis, sive veteri Germanorum, Gallorum, Britannorum, Vandalarum religione, Syngrammata quatuor. 8vo. *Lud. Elzevir*, Amsterodami, 1648.

SCHRYB, FRANCISCUS CHRISTOPHORUS *de*,

Pcutingeriana tabula Itineraria, quæ in Augusta Bibliotheca Vindobonensi nunc servatur, adcurate exscripta. Fol. Vindobonæ, 1753.

SEHIAVO, il Dott. DOMENICO, *Palermitano*.

Descrizione della solenne acclamazione, e del giuramento di Fedeltà prestato al Re di Sicilia Ferdinando Borbone. 4to. Palermo, 1760.



SCHILTERUS, JOANNES, J. Ctus, *Argentoratensis*.

Thesaurus antiquitatum Teutonicarum, ecclesiasticarum, civilium, litterariorum; cum præfatione Joannis Frickii. 3 Vols. Fol. Ulmæ, 1728.

SCHMIDT, FRID. SAM. *de, Dominus in Rossan*.

Dissertatio de Zodiaci nostri origine Ægyptia. 12mo. Bernæ, 1760.

Opuscula quibus res antiquæ, præcipue Ægyptiacæ, explanantur. 8vo. Carolsruhæ, 1765.

Dissertatio de Sacerdotibus et Sacrificiis Ægyptiorum. 8vo. Tubingæ, 1768.

Recueil d'antiquités de la Suisse. Tome Premier: contenant celles d'AVENCHES et de CULM. 4to. Francfort sur le Meyn, 1771.

SCHNEBBELIE, JACOB, Draughtsman to THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

The Antiquaries Museum, illustrating the antient Architecture, Painting, and Sculpture, of Great Britain. No. I. and II. 4to. London, 1791.

Monastic Remains, v. Moore, James.

SCHOEPFLINUS, JO. DANIEL, Consil. et Historiographus Regius, Histor. et Eloq. Profess. Argent.

Alsatia illustrata, Celtica, Romana, Francica: cum figuris, et indicibus. 2 Vols. Fol. Colmaria, 1751—61.

Museum Schoepflini, v. Oberlerinus, Jer. Jac.

SCHOLTZ, CHRISTIANUS, Berolin. Marchic.

Grammatica Ægyptiaca utriusque dialecti, v. Woide, Carolus Godofredus.

SCHOMBERG, ALEXANDER C., M. A., of Magdalen College, Oxford.

An historical and chronological view of Roman Law: with notes, and illustrations. 8vo. Oxford, 1785.

SCHOMBERG, RALPH, M. D., of Bath.

Essai sur la conformité de la medecine des anciens et des modernes; par J. Barker; traduit de l'Anglois. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1749.

Aphorismi Practici; sive observationes medicæ tam veterum quam recentiorum; quos in usum medicinæ tyronum collegit, et in ordinem alphabeticum digessit. 8vo. Londini, 1750.

Prosperi Martiani annotationum in Coacas Prænotiones synopsis. 8vo. Londini, 1751.

Van Swieten's commentaries abridged. 4 Vols. 8vo. London, 1762—74.

A treatise on the *Colica Pictonum*; or, The Dry Belly-Ach. 8vo. London, 1764.

SCHOMBERG, RALPH, M. D., of Bath.

*Du Port de signis morborum libri quatuor; quibus accedunt notæ auctoris; aliorum eruditorum medicorum; et sparsim editoris.* 4to. Londini, 1765.

*The life of Mæcenas; with notes.* The second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1766.

*A critical dissertation on the character and writings of Pindar and Horace.* 8vo. London, 1769.

SCHÖNING, GERHARDUS, Reg. a Cons. Just. et Archiv. Secret.

*Historia regum Norvegicorum, v. Thorlacius, Skulius Theodori.*

SCHOTTUS, ANDREAS, è Societate Jesu.

*Antiquitatum Romanarum electa, v. Schrevelius, Cornelius.*

SCHOW, NICOLAUS.

*Epistola, in qua numus ULPIÆ PAUTALIÆ ineditus ex museo Borgiano Velitris illustratur.* 4to. Romæ, 1789.

SCHREVELIUS, CORNELIUS.

*Joannis Rosini antiquitatum Romanarum corpus absolutissimum; cum notis Thomæ Dempsteri: huic postremæ editioni accuratissimæ accesserunt Pauli Manutii libri duo, de legibus, et de Senatu; cum And. Schotti electis; cum indice, et æneis figuris.* 4to. Amstelodami, 1685.

SCILLY, The Islands of, v. CORNWALL, COUNTY of.

SCOTI, SCOTIA, et SCOTLAND.

*Rerum Scoticarum historia, auctore Georgio Buchanano.* Fol. Edinburgi, 1582.

*Scotia illustrata; sive Prodrumus historiæ naturalis; cum figuris æneis; auctore Roberto Sibbaldo.* Fol. Edinburgi, 1684.

*Declaratio Parlamenti, ubi Johannes, Primogenitus Roberti, habet succedere in regnum; 1371.* Folio.

*Diplomata et Numismata Scotiæ de mandato Parlamenti in lucem edidit Jacobus Anderson: subjiciuntur ad faciliorem rei antiquariæ cognitionem characteres et abbreviaturæ.* Fol.

*An Account of the Islands of Orkney, by James Wallace; to which is added, an Essay concerning the Thule of the Ancients.* 8vo. London, 1700.

*The lives and characters of the most eminent Writers of the Scots Nation: by George Mackenzie.* 3 Vols. Fol. Edinburgh, 1708—22.

*A genealogical history of the Royal and Illustrious Family of the STEWARTS, from the year 1034 to the year 1710: to which are prefixed, a general description of the Shire of Renfrew, and a deduction of the Noble and*

## SCOTI, SCOTIA, et SCOTLAND.

Ancient Families, proprietors there for upwards of 400 years, down to the present times: by George Crawford. Fol. Edinburgh, 1710.

A description of The Western Islands of Scotland; by M. Martin. The Second edition, very much corrected. 8vo. London, 1716.

*Itinerarium Septentrionale*; or, a Journey through most of the Counties of Scotland, and those in the North of England; in two parts; with plates: by Alexander Gordon. Fol. London, 1726.

The history of Edinburgh, from its Foundation to the present time; with plates: by William Maitland. Fol. Edinburgh, 1753.

A voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland: to which is added, an account of *Roderick*, the late *Impostor* there, pretending to be sent by St. John Baptist with new revelations and discoveries; by M. Martin. The Fourth edition, corrected. 8vo. London, 1753.

A large new Catalogue of the Bishops of the several Sees within the Kingdom of Scotland, down to the year 1688: by Robert Keith. 4to. Edinburgh, 1755.

The history of St. Kilda: by The Rev. Kenneth Macaulay. 8vo. London, 1764.

Accounts of The Chamberlain of Scotland, in the years 1329, 1330, and 1331; from the originals in the Exchequer; with some other curious papers; by John Davidson. 4to. Edinburgh, 1771.

The history of the Province of Moray: by The Rev. Lachlan Shaw. 4to. Edinburgh, 1775.

The history of Edinburgh; by Hugo Arnot. 4to. Edinburgh, 1779.

*Orkneyinga Saga*, sive historia Orcadensium à prima Orcadum per Norvegos occupatione ad exitum seculi duodecimi: *Saga Hins Helga Magnúsar Eyja Jarls*, sive vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitum; ex MSS. Legati Arna-Magnæani cum versione Latina, varietate lectionum et indicibus, chronologico, reali et philologico edidit Jonas Jonæus. 4to. Hafniæ, 1780.

One day's Journey to The Highlands of Scotland; the 12th of March, 1784. 4to. Perth, 1784.

The navigation of King James the Fifth round Scotland: methodized by Nicholas d'Arville. 12mo. Perth, 1785.

The nature and descent of Ancient Peerages, connected with the state of Scotland, the origin of tenures, the succession of fiefs, and the constitution of Parliament, in that Country; by George Wallace. The second edition, with additions and corrections. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1785.



SCOTI, SCOTIA, *et* SCOTLAND.

- A collection of ancient and modern Gaelic Poems and Songs, transmitted from Gentlemen in the Highlands of Scotland to the Editor (John Gillies). 8vo. Perth, 1786.
- Remarkable Ruins, and Romantic Prospects, of North Britain; with ancient monuments, and singular subjects of Natural history; by The Rev. Charles Cordiner; the Engravings by Peter Mazell. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1788.
- Vitæ antiquæ Sanctorum qui habitaverunt in ea parte Britanniae nunc vocata Scotia, vel in ejus insulis; quasdam edidit ex MSS. quasdam collegit Johannes Pinkerton; qui et variantes lectiones et notas pauculas adjecit. 8vo. Londini, 1789.
- The antiquities of Scotland; by Francis Grose. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1789—1791.
- A Tour in Scotland, in 1769-72: by Thomas Pennant. Fifth edition. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1790.
- The Statistical account of Scotland; drawn up from the communications of the Ministers of the different Parishes; by Sir John Sinclair, Bart. 21 Vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1791—99.
- A selection of Views in Scotland, from drawings made by James Moore, in the year 1792. 8vo. Vol. I. London, 1794.
- Annals of such Patriots of the Distinguished Family of FRASER, FRYSELL, SIM-SON, or FITZ-SIMON, as have signalised themselves in the Public Service of Scotland. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1795.
- De Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland, be Androw of Wyntown; now first published, with notes, a glossary, &c., by David Macpherson. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1795.
- The history of Scotland, from the accession of The House of STUART to that of MARY; with appendixes of original Papers: by John Pinkerton. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1797.
- An Index, drawn up about the year 1629, of many Records of Charters, granted by the different Sovereigns of Scotland between the years 1309. and 1413, most of which Records have been long missing, &c. Published, at the desire of The Right Honourable Lord Frederick Campbell, Lord Clerk-Register of Scotland; by William Robertson. 4to. Edinburgh, 1798.
- Observations on a Tour through The Highlands, and part of The Western Isles, of Scotland, particularly *Staffa* and *I-Colm-Kill*: by T. Garnett. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1800.
- Proceedings of The Commissioners for the arrangement and preservation of

## SCOTI, SCOTIA, et SCOTLAND.

The Public Records of the Kingdom, 1806—1808. So far as relates to SCOTLAND. Ordered, by The House of Lords, to be printed, 11th April, 1808.

Memoir, relative to the construction of the Map of Scotland, published by Aaron Arrowsmith, in the year 1807. 4to. London, 1809.

*Caledonia*; or, an Account, historical and topographic, of North Britain; from the most ancient to the present times: by George Chalmers. 4to. Vols. I. and II., London, 1807, 1810.

Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis retornatarum, quæ in publicis archivis Scotiæ adhuc servantur, abbreviatio. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Folio, Vols. I. and II., 1811.

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati. Vol. I. temporibus regum Angliæ Edwardi I., Edwardi II., Edwardi III. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1814.

Registrum Magni Sigilli regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis asservatum: A. D. 1306—A. D. 1424. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George the Third, in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1814.

The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. Vols. II. and III. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George The Third, in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1814.

A collection of Inventories and other Records of The Royal Wardrobe and Jewelhouse; and of the Artillery and Munitioun in some of the Royal Castles: 1488—1606: by Thomas Thomson. 4to. Edinburgh, 1815.

A Topographical Dictionary of Scotland, and of The Islands in The British Seas; by Nicholas Carlisle. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1813.

Antient *Erse* Poems, collected among the Scottish Highlands, in order to illustrate the Ossian of Mr. Macpherson. 8vo.

Dissertatio de monumentis quibusdam Romanis, in Boreali Magnæ Britanniæ parte, detectis, anno 1731., v. Tracts. Vol. II. in 4to.

The description and historie of Scotland, v. Hooker, *alias* Vowell, John.

## SCULPTURA.

*Sculptura*; or, The history and art of Chalcography and engraving in copper, by John Evelyn. 8vo. London, 1662.



## SCULPTURA.

A treatise on the ancient method of Engraving on Precious stones, compared with the modern; illustrated with copper-plates: by Laurentius Natter. Fol. London, 1754.

*Sculptura*; or, The history and art of Chalcography, and engraving in copper; with an ample enumeration of the most renowned masters and their works; to which is annexed, a new manner of engraving, or Mezzotinto, communicated by His Highness Prince RUPERT to the author of this treatise, John Evelyn. The Second edition. 8vo. London, 1755.

Pieces, written by Mons. FALCONET, and Mons. DIDEROT, on Sculpture in general, and particularly on the celebrated Statue of PETER *The Great*, now finishing by the former at St. Petersburg; translated from the French, with several additions; and with a plate of the Statue; by The Rev. William Tooke. 4to. London, 1777.

Specimens of the Ancient Sculpture and Painting, now remaining in this Kingdom, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry the Eighth; by John Carter. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1780—87.

SEA-BATHING, v. REID, THOMAS.

## SEAMEN.

An Essay on the Legality of Impressing Seamen: by Charles Butler. The Second edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1778.

SECKFORD, THOMAS, Master of Requests, v. LODER, ROBERT.

SECOUSSE, DEN. FRAN.

Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire de Charles II., Roi de Navarre et Comte d'Evreux, surnommé *le Mauvais*. 4to. Paris, 1758.

SEGAR, Sir WILLIAM, Knt., Garter Principal King of Arms.

Baronagium Genealogicum, v. Edmondson, Joseph.

SELBORNE, Parish, v. SOUTHAMPTON, COUNTY of.

SELDENUS, JOANNES, J. C.

EADMERI historiae novorum sive sui Sæculi libri VI.; in lucem ex bibliotheca Cottoniana emisit; et notas porro adjecit, et spicilegium. Fol. Londini, 1623.

FLETA, seu commentarius Juris Anglicani sic nuncupatus, sub Edwardo rege primo, ab Anonymo conscriptus. Accedit tractatulus vetus de agendi excipiendique formulis Gallicanus, *Fet Assavoir* dictus. Subjungitur etiam ejusdem ad FLETAM dissertatio historica. Editio secunda, multis erroribus purgata. 4to. Londini, 1685.

Opera omnia, v. Wilkins, David.

## SERMONS.

Several Sermons, preached by that eminent and learned Divine, HENRY HAMMOND. Fol. London, 1664.

Fifty Sermons, preached upon several occasions; by EDWARD STILLINGFLEET, Bishop of Worcester. Fol. London, 1707.

Select Sermons; by The Rev. ALEXANDER CLEEVE. 8vo. London, 1806.

SERRE, le Sieur *de la*, Historiographe de France.

Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reyne Mere dans la Grande Bretagne, v. Gough, Richard.

SESTINI, l'Abate DOMENICO.

Lettere e dissertazioni Numismatiche sopra alcune medaglie rare della collezione AINSLIEANA. 4 Vols. 4to. Livorno, 1789—90.

SEWARD, WILLIAM.

Anecdotes of some distinguished persons, chiefly of the present and two preceding Centuries; with the Supplement. 5 Vols. 8vo. London, 1795—97.

SHAKESPEARE, WILLIAM.

An inquiry into the authenticity of certain miscellaneous papers and legal instruments, published 24th December, 1795, and attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth, and Henry Earl of Southampton, &c.; by Edmond Malone. 8vo. London, 1796.

An Apology for the Believers in the Shakespeare Papers, which were exhibited in Norfolk Street; (by George Chalmers). 8vo. London, 1797.

A Supplemental Apology for the Believers in the Shakespeare Papers; by George Chalmers. 8vo. London, 1799.

An Appendix to the Supplemental Apology for the Believers in the supposititious Shakespeare Papers; by George Chalmers. 8vo. London, 1800.

Illustrations of Shakespeare, and of Ancient Manners, v. Douce, Francis.

Annotations on Plays of Shakespeare; by John Croft. 8vo. York, 1810.

SHARPE, GREGORIUS, LL. D., Reg. Maj. a Sacris. Templi Magister.

Syntagma dissertationum quas olim auctor THOMAS HYDE separatim edidit; accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem opuscula hactenus inedita; necnon de ejus vita scriptisque, ΠΡΟΛΕΓΟΜΕΝΑ: cum appendice de lingua Sinensi, aliisque linguis Orientalibus, una cum quamplurimis tabulis æneis, quibus earum characteres exhibentur. 2 Vols. 4to. Oxonii, 1767.

The origin and structure of the Greek tongue. 8vo. London, 1767.

SHAW, The Rev. LACHLAN.

The history of the Province of Moray. 4to. Edinburgh, 1775.



SHAW, PETER, M.D.

A compleat System of general Geography: originally written in Latin by Bernhard Varenius; since improved and illustrated by Sir Isaac Newton and Dr. Jurin; and now translated into English, with additional notes, by Mr. Dugdale; the whole revised, and corrected. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1733.

SHAW, The Rev. STEBBING, B. D., of Queen's College, Cambridge.

The history and antiquities of Staffordshire; with plates. Vol. I. and Vol. II. Part I. Fol. London, 1798—1801.

SHAW, WILLIAM, M. A.

An analysis of the *Galic* language. 4to. London, 1778.

A *Galic*, and English Dictionary. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1780.

SHELTON, MAURICE.

Wotton's short view of George Hickes's Grammatico-Critical and Archeological treasury of the ancient Northern languages, translated into English from the Latin original. The Second edition, with emendations, and large additions. 4to. London, 1737.

SHERBURN HOSPITAL, *v.* URHAM, COUNTY PALATINE of.

SHERINGTON,—

The endowment and orders of his Chantry, *v.* Hearne, Thomas.

SHERWEN, JOHN, M. D.

Introduction to an examination of some part of the internal evidence, respecting the antiquity and authenticity of certain publications, said to have been found in Manuscripts, at Bristol, written by a Learned Priest and others, in the Fifteenth Century; but generally considered as the supposititious productions of an ingenious youth of the present age. 8vo. Bath, 1809.

SHOTTEREL, ROBERT.

Archerie revived; or, The Bow-man's excellence; an Heroick Poem; written by him, and Thomas Durfey. 4to. London, 1676.

SHREWSBURY, TOWN, *v.* SALOP, COUNTY of.

SIBBALD, ROBERTUS, M. D., Eques Auratus.

Scotia illustrata; sive, Prodrromus historiæ naturalis; cum figuris æneis. Fol. Edinburgi, 1684.

SIBYLLE.

Carmina de Christo, *v.* Hesiodus.

SICILIA.

Antichità Siciliane spiegate, colle notizie generali di questo regno; opera del Padre D. Giuseppe Maria Pancrazi. 2 Vols. Fol. Napoli, 1751—52.

Storia di Alesa antica città di Sicilia, col rapporto de' suoi più insigni monu-

## SICILIA.

menti, statue, medaglie, iscrizioni, &c., raccolta da Selinunte Drogonteo. 4to. Palermo, 1753.

Lexicon Topographicum Siculum, studio et labore Viti M. Amico et Statella. 3 Vols. 4to. Panormi, 1757—60.

Opuscoli di autori Siciliani. 8 Vols. 4to. Catania, 1758—64.

Siciliæ et objacentium insularum veterum inscriptionum nova collectio; prolegomenis, et notis illustrata, à Gab. L. Castello. Fol. Panormi, 1769.

Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium Regum quoque et Tyrannorum veteres nummi Saracenorum epocham antecedentes; à Gabriel. L. Castello. Fol. Panormi, 1781.

Codex Diplomaticus Siciliæ sub Saracenorum imperio, ab anno 827. ad 1072.: nunc primum ex MSS. Mauro-Occidentalibus depromptus, curâ et studio Alphonsi Airoidi. Folio, Tomus Primus, Panormi, 1788.

## SIGILLA.

Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et inscriptiones Diplomatum ab iis editorum, cum expositione historica Olivarii Vredii. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum, 1639.

Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ à Balduino Ferreo usque ad Philippum IV. Hisp. Regem, variis sigillorum figuris repræsentata; auctore Olivario Vredio. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum, 1642.

Joannis Michaelis Heineccii de veteribus Germanorum aliarumque nationum Sigillis, eorumque usu et præstantia, syntagma historicum; cum tabulis æneis. Editio altera, priore nitidior atque emendatior. Fol. Francof. et Lipsiæ, 1719.

Osservazioni istoriche di Domenico Maria Manni, sopra i Sigilli antichi de' secoli bassi. 11 Vols. 4to. Firenze, 1739—42.

Sigillum Medici Ocularii Romani nuper in agro Jenensi repertum et observationibus illustratum, à Jo. Ern. Imman. Walchio: accedunt reliqua Sigilla et inscriptiones Medicorum Oculariorum veterum; cum figuris. 4to. Jenæ, 1763.

Diplomata et Numismata Scotiæ de mandato Parliamenti in lucem edidit Jacobus Anderson. Fol.

Sigilla Arabica Musei Borgiani, v. Adler, Jacobus Georgius Christianus.

## SIGNALS.

Signals for the Royal Navy, and Ships under Convoy, &c. 12mo. London, 1746.

## SIMEON, SYMON.

Itinerarium, v. Nasmith, Jacobus.

SMITH, JOHANNES, S. T. P.

Venerabili BÆDA; una cum reliquis ejus operibus historicis in unum volumen collectis. Fol. Cantabrigiæ, 1722.

SMITH, JOHN STAFFORD.

A Collection of English Songs, in Score for three and four voices, composed about the year 1500., taken from MSS. of the same age; revised, and digested by him. Fol. London, 1779.

SMITH, JOHN THOMAS.

Antiquities of Westminster. 4to. London, 1807.

SMITH, JOSEPHUS, *Anglus*.

Bibliotheca Smithiana, seu Catalogus librorum Josephi Smithii per cognomina authorum dispositus. 4to. Venetiis, 1755.

Dactyliotheca Smithiana; cum figuris. 2 Vols. Fol. Venetiis, 1767.

SMITH, THOMAS, S. T. P., è Coll. Magd. Oxon.

Catalogus librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ; cui præmittuntur D. Roberti Cottoni vita; et Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ historia et synopsis. Fol. Oxonii, 1696.

SMITH, WILLIAM, v. KING, DANIEL.

SMYTH, The Right Hon. JOHN, of Heath.

A Catalogue of the manuscripts, &c., in his Collection, v. Catalogus.

SNORRIUS, Sturlæ Filius.

Historia regum Norvegorum, v. Thorlacius, Skulius Theodori.

SOCIETATES, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM.

SOMERSET, COUNTY of.

An essay towards a description of Bath: in four parts. The second edition, corrected and enlarged; by John Wood. 8vo. London, 1749.

The history and antiquities of the City of Bristol: by William Barrett. 4to. Bristol, 1789.

The history and antiquities of the County of Somerset, collected from authentic Records, and an actual survey made by the late Mr. Edmund Rack: by The Rev. John Collinson. 3 Vols. 4to. Bath, 1791.

An illustration of the Roman Antiquities, discovered at Bath: by The Rev. Richard Warner. 4to. Bath, 1797.

Notitia domorum religiosarum in Dioecesi Batho-Wellensi, v. Hearne, Thomas. Adami de Domerham historia de rebus gestis Glastoniensibus, &c., v. Hearne, Thomas.

Johannis, Confratris et Monachi Glastoniensis, Chronica sive historia de rebus Glastoniensibus, v. Hearne, Thomas.

## SOUTHAMPTON, COUNTY of.

Historical inquiries, concerning Forests and Forest Laws, with Topographical remarks, upon the ancient and modern state of *The New Forest*; by Percival Lewis. 4to. London, 1811.

## SOUTHOUSE, THOMAS, of Grey's Inne.

Monasticon Favershamiense in agro Cantiano: to which is added, an Appendix of the descent of King Stephen, by Thomas Philipot. 8vo. London, 1671.

## SPA.

Les amusemens de Spa, v. Limbourg, J. Ph. de.

## SPAIN, v. HISPANIA.

## SPANHEMIUS, EZECHIEL, Liber Baro, et Legatus Regius.

Dissertationes de Præstantia et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum. Editio nova. Volumen Primum. Fol. Londini, 1717.

Volumen alterum. Opus Posthumum, ex auctoris autographo editum, ac Numismatum iconibus illustratum ab Isaaco Verburgio. Fol. Amstelædami, 1717.

## SPARKE, JOSEPHUS.

Historiæ Anglicanæ scriptores varii, e codicibus manuscriptis nunc primum editi. Fol. Londini, 1723.

## SPEED, JOHN.

The history of Great Britaine, from Julius Cæsar to King James the First. The Second edition, revised and enlarged. Fol. London, 1627.

The Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain, presenting an exact geography of the Kingdom of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Isles adjoyning. Fol. London, 1676.

## SPELMAN, Sir HENRY, Knt.

*Villare Anglicum*; or, a View of the Towns of England, collected by his appointment. 4to. London, 1656.

Glossarium Archaologicum; cum scholiis, et commentariis. Fol. Londini, 1664.

Editio altera. Fol. Londini, 1687.

Aspilogia, v. Bissæus, Edoardus.

Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ, v. Gibson, Edmund.

## SPELMAN, Sir JOHN, Knt.

His life of Ælfred the Great, v. Hearne, Thomas.

## SPENCE, The Rev. JOSEPH, M. A.

*Polymetis*; or, an enquiry concerning the agreement between the works of the

SPENCE, The Rev. JOSEPH, M. A.

Roman Poets, and the remains of the antient Artists: being an attempt to illustrate them mutually from one another: in Ten books. Fol. London, 1747.

SPENSER, EDMUND.

A view of the state of Ireland, written Dialogue-wise between Eudoxus and Irenæus. Fol. Dublin, 1633.

SPRÖTTUS, THOMAS.

Chronica, v. Hearne, Thomas.

SPURN POINT, The Lighthouse thereon, v. SMEATON, JOHN.

SQUIRE, SAMUEL, D. D., Archdeacon of Bath.

An enquiry into the Foundation of the English Constitution; or, an historical essay upon the Anglo-Saxon government both in Germany and England; with an Appendix. A new edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1753.

STABIA, v. WINCKELMANN, il Abate.

STACKHOUSE, THOMAS.

Illustration of the Tumuli, or Ancient Barrows. 8vo. London, 1806.

STAFFA, Isle, v. SCOTI.

STAFFORD, COUNTY of.

The Natural History of Staffordshire; by Robert Plot; with plates. Fol. Oxford, 1686.

A survey of Staffordshire; by Sampson Erdeswicke. 8vo. London, 1717.

The history and antiquities of Staffordshire; with plates: by Stebbing Shaw.

Vol. I. and Vol. II. Part I. Fol. London, 1798—1801.

The history and antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield: by The Rev. Thomas Harwood. 4to. Gloucester, 1806.

STANTON HARCOURT, Manor of, v. OXFORD, COUNTY of.

STATE PAPERS.

A collection of State Papers, relating to affairs in the reigns of King Henry VIII, Edward VI, Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1542. to 1570: by Samuel Haynes. Fol. London, 1740.

A collection of State Papers, relating to affairs in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1571. to 1596: by William Murrin. Fol. London, 1759.

STATUTA.

The Great Boke of Statutes: from the 1<sup>o</sup>. *Edw.* III. to the 25<sup>o</sup>. *Hen.* VIII. Fol.

Formulare Anglicanum: by Thomas Madox. Fol. London, 1702.

The Charter of Liberties; or, The Great Charter, granted by King John to his Subjects, the 15th of June, 1215. Fol. London, 1755.

## STATUTA.

The Great Charter *and* Charter of The Forest, with other authentic Instruments: to which is prefixed, an Introductory discourse, containing the history of the Charters: by William Blackstone. 4to. L. P. Oxford, 1759.

An Act, of the 1st Geo. III., for punishing Mutiny and Desertion, &c. 8vo. London, 1761.

Remarks on the principal Acts of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain; by John Lind. Vol. I. 8vo. London, 1775.

Observations on the more ancient Statutes from *Magna Charta* to the 21st Jac. I. cap. 27; with an Appendix, being a proposal for new modelling the Statutes. By Daines Barrington. The Fourth edition. 4to. London, 1775.

The Statutes of the Realm. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain; from Original Records and authentic Manuscripts. Vol. I. Fol., 1810.

The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. Vols. II. *and* III. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George The Third, in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1814.

STEBBING, SAMUEL, Somerset Herald.

A Genealogical history of the Kings and Queens of England, and Monarchs of Great Britain, &c., from the Conquest, *anno* 1066. to the year 1707: first published by FRANCIS SANDFORD; and continued to this time, with many new sculptures, additions, and annotations. Fol. London, 1707.

STEDMAN, JOHN, M. D.

A critical inquiry into the constitution of the Roman Legion. 4to. Edinburgh, 1773.

STEPHANIDES, GUL., *v.* FITZ-STEPHEN, WILLIAM.

STEPHENS, ROBERT, Historiographer Royal.

Letters of Sir FRANCIS BACON, Baron of Verulam, &c., written during the reign of King James the First; now collected, and augmented with several letters and memoirs: the whole being illustrated by an Historical Introduction and some Observations, and disposed according to the Series of time. 4to. London, 1702.

Letters, and Remains, of the Lord Chancellor Bacon. 4to. London, 1734.



STEVENS, JOHN, Gent.

The history of the antient Abbeys, Monasteries, Hospitals, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches; being two Additional volumes to Sir WILLIAM DUGDALE's *Monasticon Anglicanum*. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1722—23.

STEWARTS, THE ROYAL and ILLUSTRIOUS FAMILY of The, v. CRAWFURD, GEORGE.

Genealogical history of The Stewarts, v. Stuart, Andrew.

STILLINGFLEET, BENJAMIN.

His literary life, and select works; by The Rev. William Coxe. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

STILLINGFLEET, EDWARD, D. D., Bishop of Worcester.

A rational account of the grounds of Protestant Religion. Folio, London, 1665.

The Unreasonableness of Separation; or, an impartial account of the history, nature, and pleas of the present Separation from the Communion of the Church of England. The Second edition, corrected. 4to. London, 1681.

Fifty Sermons, preached upon several occasions. Folio, London, 1707.

Miscellaneous discourses on several occasions: now first published by his Son, James Stillingfleet, D. D., Dean of Worcester. 8vo. London, 1735.

STOCKTON upon TEES, v. DURHAM, COUNTY PALATINE of.

STONE-HENGE, v. WILTS, COUNTY of.

Stone Henge, a Poem, inscribed to Edward Jerningham. 4to. Norwich, 1792.

STORER, J.

A graphic and historical description of the Cathedrals of Great Britain. Part I., containing Peterborough Cathedral. 8vo. London, 1812.

STOSCH, Baron de, v. WINCKELMANN.

STOW, JOHN.

*Annales*; or, a generall Chronicle of England, begun by him; continued and augmented, to the end of the year 1631, by EDMUND HOWES. Fol. Londini, 1631.

A Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, v. Strype, John.

STRABO, *Cappadox*.

Rerum geographicarum libri xvii, v. Jansonius ab Almelveen, Theodorus.

STRITTERUS, JOANNES GOTTHILF, Gymnas. Acad. Scient. Imperial. Petropolitanae Conrector.

Memoriae populorum, olim ad Danubium, Pontum Euxinum, Paludem



**STRITTERUS, JOANNES.**

Mæotidem, Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad Septemtriones incolentium, e scriptoribus historiæ Byzantinæ erutæ et digestæ. Tomus I. 4to. Petropoli, 1771.

**STRUTT, JOSEPH.**

A compleat view of the manners, customs, arms, habits, &c., of the Inhabitants of England, from the arrival of the Saxons, till the reign of Henry the Eighth: with a short account of the Britons, during the government of the Romans. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1775—76.

The Chronicle of England; *or*, a compleat history, Civil, Military, and Ecclesiastical, of the Ancient Britons and Saxons, from the landing of Julius Cæsar in Britain, to the Norman Conquest; with a compleat view of the manners, customs, arts, habits, &c., of those people. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1779.

**STRYPE, JOHN, M. A.**

Memorials of THOMAS CRANMER, Archbishop of Canterbury, in three books. Fol., London, 1694.

The life and acts of MATTHEW PARKER, the first Archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, in four books: with an Appendix. Fol. London, 1711.

The history of the life and acts of EDMUND GRINDAL, Archbishop of Canterbury, in two books; with an Appendix. Fol. London, 1710.

A survey of the Cities of London and Westminster; written at first in the year 1598, by JOHN STOW; since reprinted and augmented by the Author; and afterwards by A. M., H. D., and others; now lastly, corrected, improved, and brought down from the year 1633, to the present time; in Six Books; with plates. 4 Vols. Fol. London, 1720.

Annals of the Reformation and establishment of Religion, and other various occurrences in the Church and State of England. The Third edition, with large additions. 3 Vols. Fol. London, 1735—37.

**STUART, ANDREW.**

Genealogical history of The STEWARTS, from the earliest period of their authentic history to the present times. 4to. London, 1798.

**STUART, JAMES.**

The Antiquities of Athens, measured and delineated by him and NICHOLAS REVETT. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1762.

STUARTS, THE ROYAL HOUSE of, *v.* NOBLE, The Rev. MARK.

## SUFFOLK, COUNTY of.

An illustration of the Monastic history and antiquities of the Town and Abbey of St. Edmund's Bury; by Richard Yates: with views of the most considerable Monasterial remains, by William Yates. 2 Parts. 4to. London, 1805.

Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad annum 1272. perductæ, v. Battely, Joannes.

## SUHM, PETRUS FRIDERICUS.

Symbolæ ad litteraturam Teutonicam antiquiorem ex codicibus manu exaratis, qui Hauniæ asservantur, editæ. 4to. Hauniæ, 1787.

## SURATTE.

A voyage to Suratte, v. Forster, John Reinhold.

## SURGEONS, THE ROYAL COLLEGE of, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM, et CHIRURGIA.

## SURREY, COUNTY of.

The Natural history and antiquities of this County; by John Aubrey. 5 Vols. 8vo. London, 1719.

Antiquities of Surrey, collected from the most antient records; by N. Salmon. 8vo. London, 1736.

The history and antiquities of the County of Surrey; begun by the late Rev. OWEN MANNING; enlarged, and continued to the year 1814, by WILLIAM BRAY; with plates, and an index to each volume. 3 Vols. Fol. London, 1804—1814.

A concise account, historical and descriptive, of Lambeth Palace; by E. W. Brayley, and W. Herbert. Fol. London, 1806.

A description of the several Parishes in this County, which are within Twelve miles of London, v. Lysons, The Rev. Daniel.

## SUSSEX, COUNTY of.

Remains of a Roman Villa, discovered at Bignor; by Samuel Lysons. Fol. Max. London, 1815.

## SUTTON, THOMAS, v. HERNE, SAMUEL.

## SWEDEN, v. SUECIA.

SWEDENBORG, EMANUEL, *Succus*.

Delitiæ sapientiæ de amore conjugiali; post quas sequuntur voluptates insanigæ de amore Scortatorio. 4to. Amstelodami, 1768.

De commercio animæ et corporis. 4to. Londini, 1769.

A brief exposition of the doctrine of the New Church, understood in the Apocalypse by the New Jerusalem. 8vo. London, 1769.

SWINDEN, HENRY.

The history and antiquities of The Ancient Burgh of Great Yarmouth, in the County of Norfolk. 4to. Norwich, 1772.

SWINTON, JOANNES, A. M.

Inscriptiones Citicæ, v. Tracts. Vol. II. in 4to.

Metilia, v. Tracts. Vol. II. in 4to.

SYKES, ARTHUR ASHLEY, D. D.

Memoirs of his life and writings, v. Disney, John, D. D.

SYMEON, *Monachus Dunhelmensis*, v. BEDFORD, THOMAS.

SYRIA.

Annales compendiarium regum, et rerum Syriæ, v. Froelich, Erasmus.

## T.

TALMAN, JOHN.

His Letter, descriptive of the fine collection of Drawings of Monsig. Marchetti, v. Catalogus.

TANNER, THOMAS, D. D., Bishop of St. Asaph.

*Notitia Monastica*; or, an account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friars, heretofore in England and Wales; published by John Tanner, M. A. Fol. London, 1744.

*Notitia Monastica*; or, an account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friars, formerly in England and Wales; published in the year 1744, by John Tanner, M. A.; and now re-printed with many additions, by James Nasmith. Fol. Cambridge, 1787.

*Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica*; sive, de Scriptoribus, qui in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia ad sæculi xvii initium floruerunt, literarum ordine juxta familiarum nomina dispositis commentarius. Fol. Londini, 1748.

## TAPESTRY.

The Tapestry Hangings of The House of Lords; representing the several Engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets, in the ever memorable year 1588: by John Pine. The second edition. Fol. London, 1753.

## TATHAM, C. H., Architect.

Representations of a Greek Vase, in his possession. 4to., 1811.

## TAXATIO.

Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV., circa A. D. 1291. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol., 1802.

## TAYLOR, BROOK, LL. D., Secretary of THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

Contemplatio Philosophica, v. Young, Sir William.

His method of Perspective made easy, v. Painting.

## TAYLOR, JOANNES, LL. D.

Marmor Sandvicense, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 4to.

## TAYLOR, SILAS, v. DALE, SAMUEL.

## TAYLOR, T.

Græcum Lexicon Manuale, primum à Benjamine Hederico institutum; mox assiduo labore Sam. Patricii, auctum myriade amplius verborum; postremo innumeris vitiis repurgatum, plurimisque novis significationibus verborum locupletatum curâ Jo. Augusti Ernesti: atque iterum recensitum et quamplurimum in utraque parte auctum à T. Morell; et denique nunc prodeat, prioribus longe emendatius, et in multis locis instauratum et emendatum. 4to. Londini, 1803.

## TEA.

The Natural history of the Tea-Tree, with observations on the medical qualities of Tea, and effects of Tea-drinking: by John Coakley Lettsom. 4to. London, 1772.

## TEMPLE CHURCH.

Facts and observations, relating to The Temple Church, and the Monuments contained in it. 4to. London, 1811.

## TENERIFFE, THE PEAK of.

An excursion to The Peak of Teneriffe, in 1791: by Lieutenant Rye. 4to. London, 1793.

TERENTIUS, PUBLIUS, *Afer*.

The Andrian, a Comedy; attempted in English metre. *Not published*. 12mo. London, 1814.

## TERENTIUS, PUBLIUS.

Comoediæ ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recensitæ, à Gul. Sandby.  
2 Vol. 8vo. C. M., Londini, 1751.

## TERRACOTTAS.

A description of the collection of Ancient Terracottas in The British Museum;  
with engravings; by Taylor Combe. 4to. London, 1810.

TERREROS y PANDO, el Padre Estevan *de*, Maestro de Mathematicas en el  
Colegio Imperial de la Compañia de Jesus.

Paleografia Española substituida en la obra del Espectaculo de la Naturaleza,  
en vez de la Paleografia Francesa. 4to. Madrid, 1758.

TESTA *de* NEVILL.

Testa de Nevill, sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii; temp. Hen. III. *et*  
Edw. I. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pur-  
suance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol.,  
1807.

## TESTAMENTUM, NOVUM.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, e codice M S. Alexandrino, qui Londini in  
Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, descriptum à Carolo Godofredo  
Woide. Fol. Londini, 1786.

## TE WATER, JOAN. GUILIELMUS.

Narratio de rebus ACADEMIÆ LUGDUNO BATAVÆ, seculo octavo et decimo,  
prosperis et adversis: accedunt B. VULCANII consilium de studio Medi-  
cinæ. Auctarium Legati PAPENBROEKIANI. Series CURATORUM *et* PRO-  
FESSORUM Academiæ Lugduno Batavæ, seculo XVIII. 8vo. Lugduni  
Batavorum, 1802.

THANET, THE ISLE of, *v.* KENT, COUNTY of.THEOGNIS, *Megarensis*.

Sententiæ, *v.* Hesiodus.

THESAURUS, *v.* DICTIONARIUM.THETFORD, THE CITY *and* BURGH of.

The letter of Dr. Plot to The Earl of Arlington, concerning Thetford, *v.*  
Hearne, Thomas.

The history of the ancient City and Burgh of Thetford, *v.* Norfolk,  
County of.

## THOMAS, WILLIAM, D. D.

A survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester. 4to. London, 1737.

Antiquitates Prioratus Majoris Malverne, in agro Wicciensi. 8vo. Londini, 1725.

The antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated, *v.* Dugdale, Sir William.



THOMPSON, AARON, of Queen's College, Oxon.  
The British History, translated into English from the Latin of JEFFREY of  
MONMOUTH; with a large Preface, concerning the authority of the history.  
8vo. London, 1718.

THOMSON, THOMAS, Deputy Clerk Register of Scotland.  
Registrum Magni Sigilli regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis asservatum :  
A. D. 1306.—A. D. 1424. Fol., 1814.

The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. Vol. II. and III. Fol., 1814.  
A collection of Inventories and other Records of The Royal Wardrobe and  
Jewelhouse: and of the Artillery and Munitioun in some of the Royal  
Castles: 1488—1606. 4to. Edinburgh, 1815.

THORESBY, RALPH, of Leedes.

*Ducatus Leodiensis*; or, The Topography of the ancient and populous Town  
and Parish of Leedes, and parts adjacent in the West Riding of the  
County of York; with plates. Fol. London, 1715.

*Vicaria Leodiensis*; or, The history of the Church of Leedes, in Yorkshire.  
8vo. London, 1724.

THÓRKELIN, GRIMUS JOHANNES, LL. D., Profess. Antiquit. Septentrion. in Acad.  
Havniensi.

*Vafthrudnismal*, sive Odarum Eddæ Sæmundianæ una; cum versione Latina,  
varietate lectionum, notis philologico-criticis, indiceque vocum. 4to.  
Hauniæ, 1779.

*Eyrbyggja-Saga*; sive Eyranorum historia; quam mandante et impensas  
faciente Perill. P. F. Suhm; versione, lectionum varietate ac indice rerum,  
auxit. 4to. Hauniæ, 1787.

Edwardi Rowe Moresi de Ælfrico, Dorobernensi Archiepiscopo, commen-  
tarius; ex autographo in Bibliotheca Thomæ Astlei asservato, edidit et  
præfatus est. 4to. Londini, 1789.

THORLACIUS, SKULIUS THEODORI, Reg. à Consil. Just. et Scholæ Metrop. Rector.  
Historia regum Norvegorum conscripta à Snorrio Sturlæ filio; nova, emen-  
data et aucta editione in lucem prodit, operâ Gerhardi Schöning: accuravit  
Skulius Theodori Thorlacius. 3 Vols. Fol. Hauniæ, 1777—83.

THOROTON, ROBERT, M. D.

The antiquities of Nottinghamshire; with plates. Fol. London, 1677.

THORPE, JOHN, M. D.

*Registrum Roffense*; or, a Collection of antient records, charters, and instru-  
ments of divers kinds, necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical history  
and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester;



THORPE, JOHN, M. D.

transcribed from the originals; and published by his son, John Thorpe; together with the Monumental inscriptions in the several Churches and Chapels within the Diocese. Fol. London, 1769.

THORPE, JOHN, M. A.

*Custumale Roffense*; with plates. Fol. London, 1788.

THUBIERES, ANNE CLAUDE PHILIPPE *de*, Comte *de* CAYLUS.

Recueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques, Romaines, et Gauloises. 7 Vols. 4to. Paris, 1752—67.

THURINGIA.

Thuringia Sacra; sive historia Monasteriorum, quæ olim in Thuringia floruerunt; accedunt Samuelis Reyheri Monumenta Landgraviorum Thuringiæ et Marchionum Misniæ, aucta et emendata, innumerisque figuris æneis et sigillis adornata; cum indice. Fol. Francofurti, 1737.

TILES.

Two Letters on the origin, antiquity, and history, of Norman Tiles, stained with Armorial Bearings; by John Lord Henniker. 8vo. London, 1794.

TILLOTSON, JOHN, D. D.

The Charge of Socinianism against him considered. 4to. Edinburgh, 1695.

TINDAL, NICHOLAS, M. A., Vicar of Great Waltham, in Essex.

The history of England, written in French by M. RAPIN *de* THOYRAS; translated into English, with additional notes. The Second edition. 5 Vols. Fol. London, 1732—47.

TINDAL, WILLIAM, M. A.

The history and antiquities of the Abbey and Borough of Evesham: compiled chiefly from MSS. in The British Museum. 4to. Evesham, 1794.

TIN TRADE, of The Ancients, *v.* HAWKINS, Sir CHRISTOPHER, Bart.

TISCHBEIN, WM., Director of The Royal Academy of Painting at Naples, *v.* HAMILTON, Sir WILLIAM.

TODD, The Rev. HENRY JOHN, M. A.

Illustrations of the lives and writings of GOWER *and* CHAUCER; collected from authentick documents. 4to. London, 1810.

A Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts in The Library at LAMBETH PALACE; with an account of the Archiepiscopal Registers, and other Records there preserved. Fol. London, 1812.

TOOKE, The Rev. WILLIAM, Chaplain to The Factory at St. Petersburg.

Pieces, written by Mons. FALCONET, and Mons. DIDEROT, on Sculpture in general, and particularly on the celebrated Statue of PETER *The Great*,



TOOKE, The Rev. WILLIAM, Chaplain to The Factory at St. Petersburg.

now finishing by the former at St. Petersburg; translated from the French, with several additions; and with a plate of the Statue. 4to. London, 1777.

TOPHAM, JOHN.

Some account of The Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, erected by Edward the Third. Published by The Society of Antiquaries of London. Fol. London, 1795.

TOPOGRAPHIA.

*Villare Anglicum*; or, a View of the Towns of England; collected by the appointment of Sir Henry Spelman. 4to. London, 1656.

Lexicon Topographicum Siculum, studio et labore Viti M. Amico et Statella. 3 Vols. 4to. Panormi, 1757—60.

Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica: by John Nichols. 10 Vols. 4to. London, 1780—1800.

Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire, and Yorkshire, including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Bedford, and Hertford—Shires: by William Bray. The Second edition: with plates. 8vo. London, 1783.

Observations, relative chiefly to the Natural History, picturesque scenery, and antiquities, of the Western Counties of England, made in the years 1794 and 1796: by William George Maton. 2 Vols. 8vo. Salisbury, 1797.

A Journey from London to The Isle of Wight. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1801.

The Topography of Troy, and its vicinity, v. Gell, Sir William.

A Topographical Dictionary of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales: by Nicholas Carlisle. 6 Vols. 4to. London, 1808—1813.

TOREEN, OLOF, Chaplain, v. FORSTER, JOHN REINHOLD.

TOTTENHAM HIGH-CROSS, Parish, v. MIDDLESEX, COUNTY of.

TOWERS, JOHN, D. D., Prebendary of St. Patrick's Cathedral Church, Dublin.

A Philosophical enquiry into the laws of nature: written originally in Latin by RICHARD CUMBERLAND, D. D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough; and translated into English, with large explanatory notes, and an Appendix. 4to. Dublin, 1750.

TOWNSHEND, HEYWOOD.

Historical Collections; or, an exact account of the Proceedings of the Four last Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth. Fol. London, 1680.

## TRACTS.

Vol. I. in 8vo., containing,

1. An Essay upon the state and condition of Physicians among the Antients: by Charles Lamotte. London, 1728.
2. Longitude delineated: by John Neale. London, 1744.
3. Proposals for printing by Subscription, in two volumes in octavo, *Series Jurisperitorum Anglorum*: by W. Reading, London, 1727.
4. A Catalogue of English and French Books, belonging to the new Circular Library at Salisbury.
5. A Catalogue of the Library, collected by the late Peter le Neve: sold by auction, on the 22d. of Feb. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Vol. II. in 8vo., containing,

1. A Catalogue of English Heads; by Joseph Ames. London, 1748.
2. Proposals for printing by subscription, The Typographical antiquities of England: by Joseph Ames.
3. A treatise on the Titles and Dignities of the Princes of Wales; by Richard Connak. London, 1747.
4. A Letter, concerning a history of the most celebrated British Physical and Chirurgical authors; by Edward Milward. London, 1740.

Vol. I. in 4to., containing,

1. A list of Battles, &c., from 1640. to 1660. MS.
2. The Osiers. Cambridge, 1724.
3. An Abstract from a Diploma, exhibited to The Society. MS.
4. 'IΞEION.; cum figura.
5. Dissertatio de Styliis veterum, et diversis chartarum generibus: cum figuris.
6. A Catalogue of English Printers, from the year 1471 to 1600.
7. Drawings of some ruins and Colossal Statues at Thebes, in Egypt, with an account of the same; by F. L. Norden. 1741.
8. A Letter to Dr. Mead, concerning some Antiquities in Berkshire; by Francis Wise. Oxford, 1738.
9. An answer, to the impertinence and imposture of Modern Antiquaries; by The Rev. G. North. London, 1741.
10. Further observations on The White Horse and other Antiquities in Berkshire; by F. Wise. Oxford, 1742.
11. An enquiry into the time of the first foundation of Westminster Abbey: by R. Widmore. London, 1743.

## TRACTS.

Vol. I. in 4to., containing,

12. Marmor Sandvicense, cum commentario et notis Joannis Taylori. Cantabrigiæ, 1743.
13. A description of a Press, for taking off Medals. MS.
14. Observationes, in tabulam nummariam Musei Victorii. Romæ, 1736.

Vol. II. in 4to., containing,

1. Dissertatio de monumentis quibusdam Romanis, in Boreali Magnæ Britanniae parte, detectis, anno 1731. Edinburgi, 1750.
2. Inscriptiones Citiæ; autore J. Swinton. Oxonii, 1750.
3. Metilia; à J. Swinton. Oxonii, 1750.
4. Remarks on some conjectures, relative to an antient piece of money endeavouring to prove it a Coin of Richard the First; by Geo. North. London, 1752.
5. A Summary of the life of St. Werburgh: by William Cowper. Chester, 1749.

Vol. III. in 4to., containing,

1. The Question, respecting a Jew, born within the British Dominions; by P. C. Webb. London, 1753.
2. Excerpta ex instrumentis publicis de Judæis.
3. A Reply to the famous Jew Question; by J. Grove, London, 1754.
4. Considerations offered to The Society of Antiquaries of London by Their Council, relating to the publication of their papers, 10th Jan., 1755.
5. A Tour through Normandy; by A. C. Duearel. London, 1754.
6. An essay on a Sleeping Cupid, being one of the Arundelian Marbles; by J. Nixon. London, 1755.

## TRAJANUS.

Dell' arco Trajano, v. Nolli, Carlo.

Colonna Trajana, v. Rossi, Gio. Giacomo de'

TRAP *ad* CRUCEM, v. LONDINUM.

TREITZSAURWEIN, MARC, v. TRIUMPHUS.

## TRIUMPHUS.

Le Triomphe de l'Empereur MAXIMILIEN I., en une suite de 135 planches gravées en bois d'après les desseins de HANS BURGMAIR, accompagnées de l'ancienne description dictée par l'Empereur à son secrétaire MARC TREITZSAURWEIN. Fol. Vienne, 1796.

TURNOR, EDMUND.

Collections for the history of the Town and Soke of Grantham. 4to. London, 1806.

TWEEDIE, CHARLES.

The conduct of Great Britain, vindicated against the calumnies of Foreign enemies and Domestic conspirators; since the æra of the commencement of the present war with France. 8vo. London, 1799.

TWISS, RICHARD.

Travels through Portugal *and* Spain, in 1772 *and* 1773; with an Appendix. 4to. London, 1775.

TWYSDEN, Sir ROGER, Knt. *and* Bart.

Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores decem; ex vetustis manuscriptis nunc primum in lucem editi. 2 Vols. Fol. Londini, 1652.

TYCHSEN, OLAUS GERHARDUS, Universitatis Rostochiensis Senior.

Explicatio CUFICÆ inscriptionis quæ in columna lapidea musei Societatis Antiquariorum Londinensis conspicitur; adjecta est MARMORIS MESSANENSIS interpretatio. 4to. Rostochii, 1789.

De Cuneatis inscriptionibus PERSEPOLITANIS lucubratio: cum 2 ære expressis tabulis. 4to. Rostochii, 1798.

TYPOGRAPHIA.

Typographical Antiquities, v. Ames, Joseph, *and* Herbert, William.

Proposals for printing by subscription, The Typographical Antiquities of England; by Joseph Ames, v. Tracts. Vol. II. in 8vo.

Origines Typographicæ, Gerardo Meerman auctore; cum tabulis æneis, et indicibus. 2 Vols. 4to. Hagæ Comitum, 1765.

The origin of Printing; in Two essays: with an Appendix. 8vo. London, 1774.

A specimen of Printing Types, cast by William Caslon. 12mo. London, 1770.

TYRRELL, Sir JAMES, Bart.

The general history of England, both Ecclesiastical and Civil. 3 Vols. Fol. London, 1698—1704.

*Bibliotheca Politica*: or, an enquiry into the antient Constitution of the English Government, with respect to the just extent of the Regal Power, and the Rights and Liberties of the Subject: in Fourteen Dialogues. Fol. L. P., London, 1718.

VALLANCEY, General CHARLES, LL. D., Chief Engineer of Ireland.

An essay on the antiquity of the Irish language. 8vo. Dublin, 1772.

A Grammar of the Ibero-Celtic, or Irish language. 4to. Dublin, 1773.

Collectanea de rebus Hibernicis. 6 Vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1781—1804.

The ancient history of Ireland, proved from the Sanscrit books of the Bramins of India. 8vo. Dublin, 1797.

Prospectus of a Dictionary of the language of the *Aire Coti*, or, Ancient Irish, compared with the language of the *Cuti*, or Ancient Persians, with the Hindoostanee, the Arabic, and Chaldean languages; with a preface, and an account of the *Ogham Tree-Alphabet* of the Irish, lately found in an ancient Arabic Manuscript in Egypt. 4to. Dublin, 1802.

An essay on the Primitive Inhabitants of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. Dublin, 1807.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Henr. VIII., auctoritate Regia institutus. Printed, by Command of His Majesty King George III., in pursuance of an Address of The House of Commons of Great Britain. Fol. Vols. I. and II., 1810, 1814.

VALPY, RICHARD, D. D.

The Anniversary Sermon of The Royal Humane Society. 8vo. London, 1802.

VALESECHI, VIRGINIO, à Brixia, Monachus Benedictinus Congregationis Casinensis.

De M. Aurelii Antonini Elagabali tribunitia potestate V.; dissertatio historico-chronologica. 4to. Florentiæ, 1711.

VAN LOON, v. LOON, GERARD van.

VANSITTART, ROBERT, LL. D.

Certain ancient Tracts, concerning the management of Landed Property, reprinted. 8vo. London, 1767.

VAN SWIETEN, GERARD, M. D.

His Commentaries abridged, v. Schomberg, Ralph.

VARENIUS, BERNHARDUS, M. D., v. GEOGRAPHIA.

VARIOLOUS INOCULATION, v. MEDICINA.

VAUGHAN, RICE, of Gray's Inne.

*Practica Walliæ*; or, The Proceedings in The Great Sessions of Wales, &c. 12mo. London, 1672.

VAUX, Viscount de, v. GRANT, CHARLES.

VENETI, et VENETIA.

Della letteratura Veneziana libri otto, di Marco Foscarini. Volume Primo. Fol. Padova, 1752.

VENUTI, il Abate RIDOLFINO, da Cortona, Presidente dell' Antichità di Roma.

Osservazioni sopra un antica iscrizione aggiunta al Museo dell' Eccell. casa Corsini. 4to. Roma, 1733.

Spiegazione de' Bassirilievi, che si osservano nell' Urna Sepolcrale detta volgarmente d'ALESSANDRO SEVERO, che si conserva nel Museo di Campidoglio. 4to. Roma, 1756.



VENUTI, il Abate RIDOLFINO.

Marmora Albana, sive in duas inscriptiones Gladiatorias collegii Silvan<sup>i</sup> Aureliani inter rudera urbis Romæ nuper repertas conjecturæ. 4to. Romæ, 1756.

De Dea Libertate ejusque cultu apud Romanos, et de Libertinorum Pileo dissertatio. 4to. Romæ, 1762.

VENUTIS, PHILIPPUS *de*, Præpositus Eccles. Liburnen.

Duodenorum nomismatum antehac ineditorum brevis expositio; selegit ex Gazophylacio Antonii Lefroy: cum figuris. 4to.

VERBURGIS, ISAACUS, *v.* SPANHEMIUS, EZECHIEL.

VERE, Sir FRANCIS.

His Commentaries, *v.* Dillingham, William.

VERONA.

Verona illustrata. 4 Vols. 8vo. Verona, 1732.

VERSTEGAN, RICHARD.

A restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, concerning the English Nation. 4to. London, 1634.

VERTOT *d'*AUBOEUF, l'Abbé RENE AUBERT *de*, del'Académie Royale des Inscriptions.

Continuation de l'histoire des Révolutions de Suède, *v.* Genet.

A critical history of the establishment of the Bretons among the Gauls, *v.* Henley, John.

VERTUE, GEORGE, Engraver.

A description of the works of WENCESLAUS HOLLAR, disposed into classes of different sorts; with some account of his life. 4to. London, 1745.

The Second edition; with additions. 4to. London, 1759.

A description of ten tablatures of Historical portraits of English Kings, Queens, Princes, &c., of the Royal TUDOR Family; collected, drawn, and engraved from ancient original pictures. 4to., (1751).

Medals, Coins, Great Seals, and Impressions, from the elaborate works of THOMAS SIMON, Chief Engraver of the Mint, to King Charles the First, to The Common Wealth, the Lord Potector Cromwell, and in the reign of King Charles the Second to 1665; published by him. 4to. London, 1753.

A Catalogue and description of King CHARLES the First's capital collection of Pictures, Limnings, Statues, Bronzes, Medals, and other Curiosities; now first published from an original manuscript in the Ashmolean Musæum at Oxford. 4to. London, 1757.

Anecdotes of Painting in England; with some account of the principal artists; and incidental notes on other arts; collected by him; and now digested and published from his original Manuscripts, by Horace Walpole. 3 Vols. 4to. Strawberry-Hill, 1762-63.

A Catalogue of Engravers, who have been born, or resided in England; digested by HORACE WALPOLE from his Manuscripts; to which is added, an account of his life, and works. 4to. Strawberry-Hill, 1763.

VESUVIUS, MOUNT, *v.* VOLCANOS.

VETUSTA MONUMENTA, *v.* ACTA ACADEMIARUM *et* SOCIETATUM, *art.* The Society of Antiquaries of London.

VICARS, JOHN.

*Jehovah-Jireh*; God in the Mount; or, England's Parliamentarie Chronicle. 4to. London, 1644.

VICARS, JOHN.

The Burning-Bush not consumed; or, The Fourth and last Part of the Parliamentarie-Chronicle. 4to. London, 1646.

VIDAL, ROBERT STUDLEY.

Commentaries on the affairs of the Christians, before the time of Constantine the Great; or, an enlarged view of the Ecclesiastical history of the first three Centuries; accompanied with copious illustrative notes, and references; translated from the Latin of JOHN LAURENCE MOSHEIM. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1813.

VIEL de SAINT-MAUX, M., Architecte *et* Avocat en Parlement.

Letters sur l'Architecture. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1779.

VILLIERS, GEORGE, Duke of Buckingham.

A Catalogue of his Collection of Pictures, *v.* Fairfax, Brian.

VIRGILIUS MARO, PUBLIUS.

Bucolica, Georgica, *et* Æneis, illustrata, ornata, *et* accuratissime impressa; 2 Gul. Sandby. 2 Vols. 8vo. C. M., Londini, 1750.

VOCABULARIUM, *v.* DICTIONARIUM.

VOLCANOS.

*Campi Phlegræi*; Observations on the Volcanos of The Two Sicilies, as they have been communicated to The Royal Society of London, by Sir WILLIAM HAMILTON, K. B.; with the Supplement, being an account of the great eruption of *Mount Vesuvius*, in the month of August, 1779: with coloured plates. 3 Vols. Fol. Naples, 1776—79.

VOLTAIRE, MARIE FRANÇOIS ARROUET *de*.

Eloge, *v.* Luchet, M. le Marquis *de*.

VOYAGES *and* TRAVELS.

The Travels of the Imagination; a true Journey from Newcastle to London, in a Stage-Coach: with observations upon the Metropolis: by J. M. 12mo. London, 1773.

Observations made during a Voyage round the World, on physical geography, natural history, and ethic philosophy: by John Reinold Forster. 4to. London, 1778.

A Journal of a Voyage to The South Seas, in His Majesty's Ship *The Endeavour*; faithfully transcribed from the Papers of the late SYDNEY PARKINSON; with plates. To which is now added, Remarks on the Preface, by the late John Fothergill, M. D. 4to. London, 1784.

A Collection of Voyages *and* Travels, *v.* Churchill, Awnsham, *and* John.

VOYAGES *and* TRAVELS.

A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai and back again, &c., v. Clayton, Robert.

A Catalogue of the best Maps, and Books of Travels and Voyages, in all Languages, v. Pinkerton, John.

VREDIUS, OLIVARIUS, Juris-Consultus, *Brugensis*.

Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et inscriptiones Diplomatum ab iis editorum, cum expositione historica. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum, 1639.

Genealogia Comitum Flandriæ à Balduino Ferreo usque ad Philippum IV. Hisp. Regem variis sigillorum figuris repræsentata. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum, 1642.

Probationes Genealogiæ Flandricæ: duabus partibus. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum, 1643.

Historiæ Comitum Flandriæ libri prodromi duo. Fol. Brugis, 1650.

Historiæ Flandriæ Christianæ, ab anno 500. Clodovæi I. Francorum Regis XVI., usque ad annum 767. Pepini Regis Francorum XVI. Fol. Brugis Flandrorum.

## W.

WADDINGTON, PARISH, v. YORK, COUNTY of.

WAINSWRIGHT, The Rev. LATHAM, M. A., of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

The Literary and Scientific Pursuits, which are encouraged and enforced in THE UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE, briefly described and vindicated: with various notes. 8vo. London, 1815.

**WALCHIUS, JOANNES ERNESTUS IMMAN.**, Eloq. et Poes. Prof. Jenens.

**Marmor Hispaniæ antiquum Vexationis Christianorum Neronianæ insigne**  
documentum illustratum. 4to. Jenæ, 1750.

**Sigillum Medici Ocularii Romani** nuper in agro Jenensi repertum et observa-  
tionibus illustratum; accedunt reliqua sigilla et inscriptiones Medicorum  
Oculariorum veterum; cum figuris. 4to. Jenæ, 1763.

**WALCKENAER, CAR. ATHAN.**

**Diculi liber de mensura orbis terræ**, ex duobus codd. MSS. Bibliothecæ Im-  
perialis nunc primum in lucem editus. 8vo. Parisiis, 1807.

**Notice Bibliographique, critique et géographique**, sur l'itinéraire de Bourdeaux  
à Jérusalem. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

**WALDRON, GEORGE**, of Queen's College, Oxon.

His Works, in verse and prose. Fol., 1731.

**WALES, WALLIA, et WALLI.**

**Practica Walliæ**; or, The Proceedings in The Great Sessions of Wales, &c.:  
by Rice Vaughan. 12mo. London, 1672.

A survey of the Cathedral Church of St. David's, and the Edifices belonging  
to it, as they stood in the year 1715: by Browne Willis. 8vo. London,  
(1716).

A survey of the Cathedral Church of Landaff; by Browne Willis. 8vo. Lon-  
don, (1718).

A survey of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph, and the Edifices belonging to  
it; by Browne Willis. 8o. London, 1720.

A survey of the Cathedral Church of Bangor, and the Edifices belonging to  
it: by Browne Willis. 8vo. London, 1721.

**Mona Antiqua Restaurata.** An Archæological discourse on the Antiquities,  
natural and historical, of The Isle of Anglesey: by The Rev. Henry Row-  
lands. 4to. Dublin, 1723.

**Leges Wallicæ, Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, HOELI Boni**, et aliorum Walliæ  
Principum, quas ex variis codicibus Manuscriptis eruit, interpretatione  
Latina, notis et glossario illustravit GULIELMUS WOTTONUS; adjuvante  
Mose Gulielmio, qui et appendicem adjecit. Fol. Londini, 1730.

**Gorchestion Beirdd Cymru; neu Flodau Godidowgrwydd awen: o gasgliad**  
Rhys Jones. 4to. Amwythig, 1773.

The antiquities of England and Wales; with the Supplement; by Francis  
Grose. 6 Vols. 4to. London, 1773—87.

The history of Wales; written originally in British, by CARADOC of Llan  
Cecvan, englished by Dr. Powell, and augmented by W. Wynne; to which

WALES, WALLIA, *et* WALLI.

is added, a description of Wales, by Sir John Price. A new edition, greatly improved and enlarged, with Pedigrees of Families; by Thomas Evans. 8vo. London, 1774.

A Gentleman's Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, in the Months of June and July, 1774, (by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham). 8vo. London, 1775.

A Tour in Wales. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1784.

Musical and Poetical Relicks of the Welsh Bards; preserved by tradition, and authentic manuscripts, from remote antiquity; never before published. To the Tunes are added, variations for the Harp, Harpsicord, &c.: by Edward Jones. 4to. London, 1784.

Musical and Poetical Relicks of the Welsh Bards: by Edward Jones. A new edition, doubly augmented, and improved. Fol. London, 1794.

The history of Wales, in nine books; with an Appendix: by The Rev. William Warrington. 4to. London, 1786.

Caernarvonshire: a Sketch of its history, antiquities, mountains, and productions; intended as a Pocket Companion to those who make the Tour of that County. 4to. London, 1792.

The history of the Parishes of Whiteford, and Holywell; by Thomas Pennant. 4to. London, 1796.

The Cambrian Register, for the years 1795 and 1796. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1796—99.

The Myvyrian Archaiology of Wales, collected out of ancient manuscripts: edited by Owen Jones, and William Owen. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1801—1807.

The Cambrian Biography: or, Historical notices of celebrated men among the Ancient Britons: by William Owen. 8vo. London, 1803.

The Scenery, antiquities, and biography, of South Wales, from materials collected during two excursions in the year 1803: by Benjamin Heath Malkin. 4to. London, 1804.

Itinerarium Cambriæ seu laboriosæ Balduini Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis accurata descriptio auctore Silv. Giraldo Cambrense; cum annotationibus Davidis Poweli. 4to. Londini, 1806.

The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, in 1188, by Giraldus de Barri; translated into English, and illustrated with views, annotations, and a life of Giraldus. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1806.



WALES, WALLIA, *et* WALLI.

A Topographical Dictionary of Wales; by Nicholas Carlisle. 4to. London, 1811.

WALLACE, GEORGE, Advocate.

The nature and descent of Ancient Peerages, connected with the State of Scotland, the origin of tenures, the succession of fiefs, and the constitution of Parliament, in that Country. The second edition, with additions and corrections. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1785.

WALLACE, JAMES, M. D.

An Account of the Islands of *Orkney*: to which is added, an Essay concerning The *Thule* of the Ancients. 8vo. London, 1700.

WALLIS, JOHN, M. A.

The Natural history and antiquities of Northumberland; and of so much of the County of Durham, as lies between the rivers *Tyne* and *Tweed*; commonly called, *North Bishoprick*. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1769.

WALPOLE, HORATIO, Earl of ORFORD.

A Journey into England, by Paul Hentzner, in the year 1598; edited by him. 8vo. *Strawberry-Hill*, 1757.

A catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, with lists of their works. 2 Vols. 8vo. *Strawberry-Hill*, 1758.

Anecdotes of Painting in England; with some account of the principal artists; and incidental notes on other arts; collected by GEORGE VERTUE; and now digested, and published from his original Manuscripts, by Horace Walpole. 3 Vols. 4to. *Strawberry-Hill*, 1762—63.

A Catalogue of Engravers, who have been born, or resided in England; digested by him, from the Manuscripts of GEORGE VERTUE; to which is added, an account of his life, and works. 4to. *Strawberry-Hill*, 1763.

His Works. 5 Vols. 4to. London, 1798.

WALTHERUS, CHRISTOPHORUS THEODOSIUS, Missionarius Regius Danicus.

Doctrina temporum Indica, v. Bayerus, Theophilus Sigefridus.

WALTHERUS, JOANNES LUDOLFUS, S. R. Majest. M. Britann. in Archivo Electorali à Secretis.

Lexicon Diplomaticum, abbreviationes syllabarum et vocum in Diplommatibus et codicibus à Seculo VIII. ad XVI. usque occurrentes exponens, junctis alphabetis et scripturæ speciminibus integris: cum præfatione Joannis Henrici Jungii. Fol. Gottingæ, 1747.

WALTON, ISAAC, v. ZOUCHE, THOMAS.



## WANLEY, HUMPHREY.

Linguarum veterum Septentrionalium thesaurus grammatico-criticus et archæologicus. Fol. Oxoniæ, 1705.

## WAR, v. ARTICLES OF WAR.

## WARD, JOHN, LL. D., Professor of Rhetoric in Gresham College.

The lives of the Professors of Gresham College: to which is prefixed, the life of the Founder, Sir THOMAS GRESHAM; with an Appendix. Fol. London, 1740.

Four essays upon the English language: to these is subjoined, a Catalogue of the English Verbs, formed through their radical tenses. 8vo. London, 1758.

## WARDROBE, THE ROYAL.

The account of The Comptroller of the Wardrobe, in the 28th year of the reign of Edward the First, v. ACTA ACADEMIARUM et SOCIETATUM, art. The Society of Antiquaries of London.

A collection of Inventories and other Records of The Royal Wardrobe and Jewelhouse; and of the Artillery and Munitioun in some of the Royal Castles: 1488—1606.: by Thomas Thomson. 4to. Edinburgh, 1815.

## WARE, Sir JAMES, Knt., v. HARRIS, WALTER.

## WARE, JAMES, Surgeon.

Remarks on the Purulent *Ophthalmy*, which has lately been epidemical in this country. 8vo. London, 1808.

## WARNER, The Rev. RICHARD.

Topographical remarks, relating to the South-Western Parts of Hampshire: to which is added, a Descriptive Poem. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1793.

The history of The Isle of Wight; military, ecclesiastical, civil, and natural; to which is added, a View of its Agriculture. 8vo. Southampton, 1795.

An illustration of the Roman Antiquities, discovered at Bath. 4to. Bath, 1797.

The original *Domesday* of the County of Southampton, and an accurate English translation, v. Southampton, County of.

## WARRINGTON, The Rev. WILLIAM.

The history of Wales, in nine books; with an Appendix. 4to. London, 1786.

## WARTON, THOMAS, D. D., Poet Laureate.

The life and literary remains of RALPH BATHURST, M. D., Dean of Wells, and President of Trinity College, in Oxford. 8vo. London, 1761.

WARTON, THOMAS, D. D., Poet Laureate.

The life of Sir THOMAS POPE, Founder of Trinity College, Oxford; chiefly compiled from original evidences; with an Appendix of Papers, never before printed. 8vo. London, 1772.

The history of English Poetry, from the close of the Eleventh to the commencement of the Eighteenth Century; to which are prefixed, Three Dissertations; 1. on the origin of Romantic Fiction in Europe; 2. on the introduction of Learning into England; 3. on the Gesta Romanorum. The Second edition. 3 Vols. 4to. London, 1775—81.

Specimen of a Parochial History of Oxfordshire. *Kiddington*. 4to., (1782). An unpublished Pamphlet, of which only *Twenty* copies were printed.

WARWICK, COUNTY of.

The antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated; with plates: by Sir William Dugdale. Fol. London, 1656.

The antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated; by Sir William Dugdale. The second edition, printed from a copy corrected by the author himself, and with the original copper-plates: the whole revised, augmented, and continued down to this present time, by William Thomas. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1730.

An history of Birmingham, to the end of the year 1780: by W. Hutton. 8vo. Birmingham, 1781.

Some account of Warwick Castle, v. Edmondson, Joseph.

WATERFORD, CIVITAS, v. HIBERNIA.

WATERFORD, COUNTY of.

The ancient and present state of the County and City of Waterford; by Charles Smith. The second edition, with additions. 8vo. Dublin, 1774.

WATS, WILLIELMUS, S. T. D.

Matthæi Paris historia major; juxta exemplar Londinense 1640, verbatim recusa; et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri, authorisque majori minorque historiis, chronicisque MSS., in Bibliotheca Regia, Collegii Corporis Christi Cantabrigiæ, Cottoniæque, fideliter collata: huic editioni accesserunt, duorum Offarum Merciorum regum; et viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani vitæ: una cum libro additamentorum: qui et variantes lectiones, adversaria, vocumque barbararum glossarium, adjecit; simul cum indicibus. Fol. Londini, 1684.

WATSON, The Rev. JOHN, M. A.

The history and antiquities of the Parish of Halifax, in Yorkshire. 4to. London, 1775.

WESSELIINGIUS, PETRUS, Hist. Eloq. *et* Græc. Ling. in Acad. Traject. Professor. Gronovii; editionem curavit, et suas itemque Lud. Casp. Valckenarii notas adjecit. Fol. Amstelodami, 1763.

WEST, GILBERT.

Observations on the history and evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. The Fourth edition, revised and corrected by the author. 8vo. London, 1749.

WEST, JAMES, formerly President of THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

A Catalogue of his Library, *v.* Catalogus.

WEST, THOMAS.

The Antiquities of Furness; *or*, an account of The Royal Abbey of St. Mary, in the vale of Nightshade, near Dalton in Furness. 4to. London, 1774.

WESTERN ISLANDS of SCOTLAND, *v.* SCOTI.

WESTMONASTERIUM, seu WESTMINSTER.

*Westmonasterium*; *or*, The history and antiquities of The Abbey Church of St. Peter's Westminster; with plates: by John Dart. 2 Vols. in 1. Fol. L.P., London, 1725.

An enquiry into the time of the first Foundation of Westminster Abbey; to which is added, an account of the Writers of the history of the Church: by Richard Widmore. 4to. London, 1743.

The ornaments of Churches considered, with a particular view to the late decoration of the Parish Church of St. Margaret, Westminster: to which is subjoined, an Appendix, containing, the history of the said Church, &c.; and the very *rare Postscript*. 4to. Oxford, 1761.

Antiquities of Westminster; by John Thomas Smith. 4to. London, 1807.

Some account of The Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, erected by Edward the Third. Published by The Society of Antiquaries of London. Fol. London, 1795.

Description of the additional plates of St. Stephen's Chapel. Fol., 1811.

A proposition for a new *Stone Bridge*, at Westminster, *v.* Hawksmoor, Nicholas.

An enquiry into the time of the first foundation of Westminster Abbey; by R. Widmore, *v.* Tracts. Vol. I. in 4to.

WESTMORELAND, COUNTY of.

An excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland, &c.: by W. Hutchinson. 8vo. London, 1776.

WESTON, STEPHEN, B.D.

Q. Horatius Flaccus, cum locis quibusdam e Græcis scriptoribus collatus, quæ

WESTON, STEPHEN, B. D.

critici in commentariis suis nondum animadverterunt. 8vo. Londini, 1801.

A specimen of the conformity of the European languages, particularly the English, with the Oriental languages, especially the Persian; in the order of the Alphabet; with notes, and authorities. 8vo. London, 1802.

The Second edition, enlarged. 8vo. London, 1803.

The Praise of Paris; or, a Sketch of the French Capital; in extracts of letters from France, in the Summer of 1802. 8vo. London, 1803.

Fragments of Oriental Literature, with an outline of a Painting on a curious China Vase. 8vo. London, 1807.

*Ly Tang*, an Imperial Poem, in Chinese, by Kien Lung; with a translation, and notes. 8vo. London, 1809.

A Fast Sermon, for the 28th of February, 1810. 4to. London.

Remains of Arabic, in the Spanish and Portuguese Languages. 8vo. London, 1810.

The Conquest of the *Miao-Tse*, an Imperial Poem, by Kien Lung, intituled, A Choral Song of Harmony, for the first part of the Spring; translated from the Chinese. 8vo. London, 1810.

Persian Recreations, *or*, Oriental Stories, with notes: To which is prefixed, some account of two Ambassadors from Iran to James the First, and George the Third. 8vo. London, 1812.

A small collection of Chinese Characters, analysed and decomposed, with the English prefixed in the order of the Alphabet, by way of introduction to the language of China. 8vo. London, 1812.

Persian Distichs, from various authors, in which the beauties of the language are exhibited in a small compass, and may be easily remembered. 8vo. London, 1814.

*Fan-Hy-Cheu*: a Tale, in Chinese and English: with notes, and a short Grammar of the Chinese language. 8vo. London, 1814.

Episodes from *The Shah Nameh*; *or*, Annals of the Persian Kings; by FERDOOSEE; translated into English verse, with notes and authorities, a verbal index, Persian and English, and some account of the contents of the whole Poem. 8vo. London, 1815.

WHALLEY, The Parish of, *v.* YORK, COUNTY of.

WHALLEY, The Rev. PETER, *v.* BRIDGES, JOHN.

WHARTON, HENRICUS, A. M.

Anglia Sacra; sive Collectio historiarum, partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum, de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, à prima fidei Christianæ



WHARTON, HENRICUS, A. M.

susceptione ad annum 1540.; nunc primùm in lucem editarum. 2 Vols.  
Fol. Londini, 1691.

WHETHAMSTEDE, JOHANNES *de*.

Narratio de processu contra Reginaldum Peacockium, v. Hearne, Thomas.  
Chronicon, v. Hearne, Thomas.

WHITAKER, The Rev. JOHN, B. D.

The genuine history of the Britons asserted; in a full and candid refutation of  
Mr. MACPHERSON's introduction to the history of Great Britain and Ire-  
land. 8vo. London, 1772.

The history of Manchester; in four books. The Second edition, corrected.  
2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1773.

WHITAKER, The Rev. THOMAS DUNHAM, LL. D.

An history of the original Parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe, in the  
Counties of Lancaster *and* York: with plates. 4to. Blackburn, 1801.

The history and antiquities of The Deanery of Craven, in the County of York:  
with plates. 4to. London, 1805.

WHITBY, TOWN *and* ABBEY, v. YORK, COUNTY of.

WHITE, The Rev. GILBERT.

The Natural history and antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southamp-  
ton; in a series of Letters: with engravings, and an appendix. 4to. Lon-  
don, 1789.

WHITEFORD, Parish, v. FLINT, COUNTY of.

WHITFELD, HENRY, D. D.

A Sermon, preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London, on the 7th  
of June, 1798. 4to. London, 1798.

WHITMORE, GEORGE, B. D.

The duty of not running in Debt: considered in a discourse, preached before  
The University of Cambridge, Jan. 1800. 8vo. London.

WHITWORTH, CHARLES Lord.

An account of Russia, as it was in the year 1710. 8vo. *Strawberry-Hill*,  
1758.

WHYTINTON, ROBERTE, Poete Laureate.

The thre bookes of Tullyes Offyces, bothe in Latyne tonge and in Englysshe;  
translated by him. 8vo. *Wynkyn de Worde*, London, 1534.

WIDMORE, RICHARD, M. A., Librarian to The Dean and Chapter of West-  
minster.

An enquiry into the time of the first foundation of Westminster Abbey, v.  
Tracts. Vol. I. in 4to.



WIDMORE, RICHARD, M. A.

An enquiry into the time of the first Foundation of Westminster Abbey: to which is added, an account of the Writers of the history of the Church. 4to. London, 1743.

WIGHT, THE ISLE of.

The history of The Isle of Wight; by Sir Richard Worsley. 4to. London, 1781.

WIGORNIA, *et* ECCLESIA WIGORNIENSIS, *v.* WORCESTER, COUNTY of.

WILCOCKS, JOSEPH.

Roman Conversations; or, a short description of the antiquities of Rome; interspersed with characters of eminent Romans; and reflections, religious and moral, on Roman history. The Second edition, corrected; with a preface, containing some account of the author. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1797.

WILD, CHARLES.

Twelve Perspective Views of the exterior and interior parts of The Metropolitcal Church of Canterbury; accompanied by two ichnographic plates, and an historical account. 4to. London, 1807.

WILKINS, CHARLES, LL. D.

The Bhāgvat-Gēētā, *or*, Dialogues of Krēṣhṇā and Ārjōṇ; in eighteen lectures; with notes; translated from the original, in the Sāṅskrēet, or ancient language of the Brāhmāns. 4to. London, 1785.

The Hēetōpādēs of Vēēshnōō-Sārmā, in a series of connected Fables, interspersed with moral, prudential, and political Maxims; translated from an ancient manuscript in the Sāṅskrēet language; with explanatory notes. 8vo. Bath, 1787.

WILKINS, DAVID, S. T. P., Canonicus Cantuariensis.

Leges Anglo-Saxonicae, Ecclesiasticae et Civiles: accedunt leges Edvardi Latinae, Guilielmi Conquestoris Gallo-Normannicae, et Henrici I. Latinae: subjungitur Henr. Spelmanni codex legum veterum Statutorum regni Angliae, quae ab ingressu Guilielmi I. usque ad annum nonum Henr. III. edita sunt: toti operi praemittitur dissertatio epistolaris Guilielmi Nicolsoni, de Jure Feudali veterum Saxonum: cum codd. MSS. contulit, notas, versionem et glossarium adjecit. Fol. Londini, 1721.

Joannis Seldeni opera omnia, tam edita quam inedita; collegit ac recensuit; vitam auctoris, praefationes, et indices adjecit. 3 Vols. Fol. Londini, 1726.

Concilia Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae, à Synodo Verolamiensi A. D., 446, ad Londinensem A. D., 1717: accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad historiam Ecclesiae Anglicanae spectantia. 4 Vols. Fol. Londini, 1737.



WILKINSON, ROBERT, of Cornhill.

Antique remains, from the Parish Church of St. Martin Outwich, in London; (recently *pulled down*). 4to. London, 1797.

WILLETT, RALPH.

A description of his Library at Merley, in the County of Dorset. Fol. Max. London, 1785.

WILLIAM III.

Relation du voyage de Sa Majesté Britannique en Hollande, et de la Reception qui luy a été faite; enrichie de planches. Fol. a la Haye, 1692.

WILLIAMS, DANIEL, S. T. P.

A Catalogue of The Library in *Red-Cross Street*, founded by him, v. Catalogus.

WILLIAMS, T. E., v. HENTZNER, PAUL.

WILLIS, BROWNE, LL. D.

A survey of the Cathedral Church of St. David's, and the Edifices belonging to it, as they stood in the year 1715. 8vo. London, (1716).

A survey of the Cathedral Church of Landaff. 8vo. London, (1718).

An history of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies, and Conventual Cathedral Churches. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1718—19.

A survey of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph; and the Edifices belonging to it. 8vo. London, 1720.

A survey of the Cathedral Church of Bangor; and the Edifices belonging to it. 8vo. London, 1721.

Notitia Parliamentaria. 3 Vols. 8vo. London, 1790, 1716, 1750.

*Parochiale Anglicanum*: or, The Names of all the Churches and Chapels within the Dioceses of Canterbury, Rochester, &c., distinguished under their proper Archdeaconries and Deanries. 4to. London, 1733.

The history and antiquities of the Town, Hundred, and Deanry of Buckingham. 4to. London, 1755.

WILLIS, HENRY NORTON.

Biographical Sketches of eminent persons, whose portraits form part of The Duke of Dorset's collection at *Knole*; with a brief description of the place. 8vo. Stockdale, 1795.

WILLS.

The Will of King Henry the Seventh. 4to. London, 1775.

A collection of all the Wills, now known to be extant, of the Kings and Queens of England, Princes and Princesses of Wales, and every branch of the Blood Royal, from the reign of William the Conqueror, to that of

## WILLS.

Henry the Seventh exclusive; with explanatory notes, and a glossary; by John Nichols. 4to. London, 1780.

WILLIAMS, The Rev. COOPER, Vicar of Ixning, in Suffolk.

The history of Sudeley Castle, in Gloucestershire. Fol. London, 1791.

WILMOT, JOHN, Master in Chancery.

Notes of Opinions and Judgments delivered in different Courts, by The Right Hon. Sir JOHN EARDLEY WILMOT, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas. 4to. London, 1802.

Memoirs of the life of The Right Hon. Sir JOHN EARDLEY WILMOT, Knt.; with some original letters. Second edition, with additions. 8vo. London, 1811.

The life of JOHN HOUGH, D. D., successively Bishop of Oxford, Lichfield and Coventry, and Worcester. 4to. London, 1812.

WILMOT, Sir JOHN EARDLEY, Knt., v. WILMOT, JOHN.

WILSON, The Rev. H. B., B. D., Second Under-Master.

The history of Merchant Taylors' School, from it's foundation to the present time: in two Parts. 4to. London, 1812—1814.

WILSON, THOMAS, D. D.

The Ornaments of Churches considered, with a particular view to the late decoration of the Parish Church of St. Margaret, Westminster: to which is subjoined, an Appendix, containing the history of the said Church, &c.: and the very rare *Postscript*. 4to. Oxford, 1761.

## WILTS, COUNTY of.

The history and antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, and the Abbey Church of Bath. 8vo. London, 1719.

A description of that admirable structure, The Cathedral Church of Salisbury; to which is prefixed, an account of Old Sarum (by Francis Price). 4to. London, 1774.

WILTSHIRE, extracted from Domesday Book; to which is added, a translation of the original Latin into English: with an Index, in which are adapted the modern names to the antient; and with a Preface, in which is included a Plan for a general history of the County: by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham. 8vo. Salisbury, 1788.

The Beauties of Wiltshire, displayed in statistical, historical, and descriptive sketches; interspersed with Anecdotes of the Arts; by John Britton. 2 Vols. 8vo. London, 1801.



## WILTS, COUNTY of.

An historical account of Corsham House; the Seat of Paul Cobb Methuen, Esq.; with a Catalogue of his celebrated collection of Pictures; by John Britton. 8vo. London, 1806.

The Ancient history of South Wiltshire; with plates: by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. Fol. London, 1812.

A discourse concerning Stone-Henge, by an anonymous author, v. Hearne, Thomas.

## WINCHESTER, THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH of, v. SOUTHAMPTON, COUNTY of.

## WINCKELMANN, il Abate GIOVANNI, Prefetto delle Antichità di Roma.

Description des pierres gravées du feu Baron de Stosch; a la fin, le Catalogue abrégé de son Athlas en 324 Tomes in Fol. G. P. Imperial avec cartes, planches et desseins. 4to. Florence, 1760.

Monumenti Antichi inediti spiegati, ed illustrati. 2 Vols. Fol. Roma, 1767.

Critical account of the situation and destruction by the first eruptions of Mount *Vesuvius*, of HERCULANEUM, POMPEII, and STABIA, &c.; illustrated with notes, taken from the French translation. 8vo. London, 1771.

## WINDHAM, JOSEPH.

A sketch of his life, v. Englefield, Sir Henry Charles.

## WINDSOR CASTLE, v. BERKS, COUNTY of.

## WISBECH, THE CHARTER of, v. CAMBRIDGE, COUNTY of.

## WISE, FRANCIS, B. D., Fellow of Trinity College, Oxon.

Observations upon *The White Horse*, and other Antiquities in Berkshire, v. Tracts. Vol. I. in 4to.

Annales rerum gestarum ÆLFREDI Magni, auctore ASSERIO Menevensi, recensuit. 8vo. Oxonii, 1722.

## WOIDE, CAROLUS GODOFREDUS, D. D.

Christiani Scholtz Grammatica Ægyptiaca utriusque dialecti; quam brevavi, illustravit, ac edidit. 4to. Oxonii, 1778.

Novum Testamentum Græcum, e codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, descriptum. Fol. Londini, 1786.

## WOLSEY, THOMAS, Cardinal, and Archbishop of York.

His life, v. Fiddes, Richard.

Who wrote CAVENDISH's life of WOLSEY? 4to. London, 1814.

## WOOD, ANTHONY à, M. A., of Merton College, in Oxford.

Historia et antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis. Fol. Oxonii, 1674.

*Athenæ Oxonienses*: An exact history of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their education in the most ancient and famous University of Oxford, from the 15<sup>th</sup> Hen. VII, A. D. 1500, to the author's death in No-



- WOOD, ANTHONY à, M. A., of Merton College, in Oxford.  
 vember, 1695. To which are added, The *Fasti*, or Annals, of the said University, to the year 1690. The Second edition, very much corrected and enlarged. 2 Vols. Fol. L. P., London, 1721.  
 Ejus vita, à seipso conscripta, v. Hearne, Thomas.  
 The history and antiquities of the University of Oxford, &c. v. Gutch, The Rev. John.  
 His Life, v. Biographia.
- WOOD, JOHN, Architect.  
 An essay towards a description of Bath: in four parts. The Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 8vo. London, 1749.
- WOOD, ROBERT.  
 The Ruins of Palmyra, *otherwise* Tedmor, in the Desart: with plates. Fol. London, 1753.  
 The Ruins of Balbec, *otherwise* Heliopolis in Cœlosyria: with plates. Fol. London, 1757.
- WOOD, WILLIAM.  
 An essay on National and Sepulchral Monuments: with two plates. 4to. London, 1808.
- WOODHOUSE, JAMES, Journeyman Shoemaker.  
 Poems, on several occasions. The Second edition, corrected; with several additional pieces never before published. 8vo. London, 1766.
- WORCESTER, COUNTY of.  
 Antiquitates Prioratus Majoris Malverne in agro Wiccienſi; cum chartis originalibus easdem illustrantibus, ex registris sedis Episcopalis Wigornienſis; nunc primum editis, à Gul. Thomas. 8vo. Londini, 1725.  
 A survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester; by William Thomas, D. D. 4to. London, 1737.  
 A survey of the City of Worcester: by Valentine Green. 8vo. Worcester, 1764.  
 The history and antiquities of Worcestershire; being an exact copy of *Domesday*, so far as relates to this County; with plates: by Treadway Nash. Fol., 1775.  
 Collections for the History of Worcestershire; with plates: by Treadway Nash. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1781—82.  
 Supplement to the same. Fol. London, 1799.  
 The history and antiquities of The Abbey and Borough of Evesham; by William Tindal. 4to. Evesham, 1794.

## WORCESTER, COUNTY of.

The history and antiquities of The City and Suburbs of Worcester. 2 Vols. 4to. London, 1796.

Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, v. Hearne, Thomas.

## WORCESTRE, WILLELMUS de, v. BOTONER.

## WORRELL, JOHN.

*Bibliotheca Legum*; or, A new and complete List of all the Common and Statute Law Books of this Realm, and some others relating thereunto, from their first publication to Easter Term, 1753. A new edition, with improvements. 12mo. London, 1753.

## WORSLEY, Sir RICHARD, Bart.

The history of The Isle of Wight. 4to. London, 1781.

*Museum Worsleyanum*: or, a Collection of antique Basso Relievos, Bustos, Statues, and Gems, with views of places in the Levant, taken on the spot in the years 1785, 1786, and 1787: with descriptions, in English and Italian. 2 Vols. Fol. London, 1794.

## WORTHINGTON, JOHN, D. D., Prebendary of Lincoln.

Select discourses; newly revised by the Author's Son, JOHN WORTHINGTON; with his character, by Archbishop TILLOTSON. 8vo. London, 1725.

His Epitaph, v. Huntingdon, County of.

## WOTTON, Sir HENRY, Knt.

His life, v. Zouch, Thomas.

## WOTTONUS, GULIELMUS, S. T. P.

*Leges Wallicæ, Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles, HOELI Boni, et aliorum Walliæ Principum, quas ex variis codicibus Manuscriptis eruit, interpretatione Latina, notis et Glossario illustravit: adjuvante Mose Gulielmio, qui et Appendicem adjecit.* Fol. Londini, 1730.

His short view of GEORGE HICKES's Grammatico-Critical and Archeological treasury of the Ancient Northern languages, v. Shelton, Maurice.

## WREN, STEPHEN.

*Parentalia*: or, Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens; viz., of Matthew Bishop of Ely, Christopher Dean of Windsor, &c., but chiefly of Sir Christopher Wren; in which is contained, besides his works, a great number of original papers and records; compiled, by his son Christopher; now published by his Grandson, with the care of Joseph Ames. Fol. London, 1750.

## WRIGHT, ANDREW, a Student of The Inner Temple.

Court-Hand restored: or, The Student's Assistant, in reading old Deeds,



WRIGHT, ANDREW, a Student of The Inner Temple.

Charters, &c.: with an Appendix. The third edition, with considerable additions. 4to. London, 1786.

WRIGHT, JAMES, of The Middle Temple, Barrister at Law.

The history and antiquities of the County of Rutland: illustrated with sculptures. Fol. London, 1684.

WRIGHT, PAUL, B. D.

A help to English History; by PETER HEYLYN; and since his death continued, with great additions, to the 1st of November, 1773; with plates. 8vo. London, 1773.

WRIGHT, THOMAS.

*Louthiana*; or, an Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland. 4to. London, 1748.

WRITING, v. ASTLE, THOMAS.

WRITS.

Registrum omnium Brevium Judicialium; by William Rastall. Fol. Londini, 1531.

The First Part of a brief Register, Kalendar and Survey of the several kinds, and forms of all Parliamentary Writs; by William Prynne. 4to. London, 1659.

The Fourth part of a brief Register, Kalendar and Survey of the several kinds, and forms of Parliamentary Writs; by William Prynne. 4to. London, 1664.

Brevia Parliamentaria rediviva; by William Prynne. 4to. London, 1662.

WYNDHAM, HENRY PENRUDDOCKE.

A Gentleman's Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales, in the months of June and July, 1774. 8vo. London, 1775.

Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday Book: to which is added, a translation of the original Latin into English; with an Index, in which are adapted the modern names to the antient; and with a Preface, in which is included, a Plan for a general history of the County. 8vo. Salisbury, 1788.

WYNN, Sir RICHARD, Bart.

Narratio historica de Caroli, Walliæ Principis, famulorum in Hispaniam itinere, 1623, v. Hearne, Thomas.

WYNNE, W., Fellow of Jesus College, Oxon., v. EVANS, THOMAS.

WYRCESTER, WILHELMUS, v. BOTONER,



## X.

XENOCRATES, Med. Græcus.

De alimento ex aquatilibus, v. Caietanus de Ancora.

XENOPHON, Philosophus Atheniensis.

De Cyri institutione libri octo, v. Hutchinson, Thomas.

## Y.

YARMOUTH, GREAT.

A narrative of The Grand Festival there, v. Norfolk, County of.

YATE, WALTER HONEYWOOD, of Bromesberrow Place, near Gloucester.

A concise and descriptive Catalogue of all the natural and artificial curiosities in his Museum; being the extensive and valuable collection of the late Dr. GREENE, of Lichfield; with many additions, collected by the present proprietor. 8vo. Gloucester, 1801.

A serious and impartial address, to all the Independent Electors of The United Kingdoms, upon the recent Middlesex Election. 8vo. Gloucester, 1804.

YATES, The Rev. RICHARD, B. D., of Jesus College, Cambridge.

An illustration of the Monastic history and antiquities of the Town and Abbey of St. Edmund's Bury; with views of the most considerable Monasterial remains, by The Rev. WILLIAM-YATES. 2 Parts. 4to. London, 1805.

## YORK, COUNTY OF.

*Ducatus Leodiensis*; or, The Topography of the ancient and populous Town and Parish of Leedes, and parts adjacent; with plates: by Ralph Thoresby. Fol. London, 1715.

Registrum Honoris de Richmond, exhibens terrarum et villarum, quæ quondam fuerunt Edwini Comitis, infra RICHMONDSHIRE, descriptionem; cum appendice; per Rog. Gale; cum figuris. Fol. Londini, 1722.

*Vicaria Leodiensis*; or, The history of the Church of Leedes; by Ralph Thoresby. 8vo. London, 1724.

*Eboracum*; or, The history and antiquities of the City of York, from its original to the present times, by Francis Drake; with plates. Fol. L. P., London, 1736.

*Monasticon Eboracense*; and the Ecclesiastical history of Yorkshire; with plates: by John Burton. Fol. York, 1758.

The history and antiquities of the Parish of Halifax: by The Rev. John Watson. 4to. London, 1775.

The history of Whitby, and of Whitby Abbey; collected from the original records of The Abbey, and other authentic memoirs, never before made public; containing, not only the history of Whitby and the country adjacent, but also the original and antiquity of many particular families and places in other parts of Yorkshire: by Lionel Charlton. 4to. York, 1779.

Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire, and Yorkshire, &c.: by William Bray. The Second edition. 8vo. London, 1783.

An history of the original Parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe, in the Counties of Lancaster and York; with plates; by Thomas Dunham Whitaker. 4to. Blackburn, 1801.

The history and antiquities of The Deanery of Craven; with plates; by Thomas Dunham Whitaker. 4to. London, 1805.

The history of the Ancient Borough of Pontefract; by B. Boothroyd. 8vo. Pontefract, 1807.

The Mausoleum at Castle Howard. 4to., 1812.

An excursion through the principal parts of this County, v. Brayley, E. W. Description of Browsholme Hall, in the West Riding of the County of York; and of the Parish of Waddington, in the same County. Also, a Collection of Letters, from original Manuscripts, in the reigns of Charles the First and Second, and James the Second, in the possession of THOMAS LISTER PARKER, of Browsholme Hall, Esq. 4to., 1815.

YORK, HENRY Cardinal of.

Letters from The Cardinal Borgia, and The Cardinal of York; 1799—1800.

(To Sir John Cox Hippisley, Bart.) 4to.

YORKE, The Hon. and Rev. JAMES, Dean of Lincoln.

A Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of St. James's, Westminster, on the 18th of April, 1771, before The President and Governors of The Hospitals, for The Small-Pox and Inoculation, at their Anniversary Meeting. 4to. London, 1771.

YOUNG, Sir WILLIAM, Bart.

*Contemplatio Philosophica*; a Posthumous work, of the late BROOK TAYLOR: to which is prefixed, a life of the author; with an appendix. 8vo. London, 1793. *Not published.*

YVERY, THE HOUSE of.

A Genealogical history of The House of Yvery, v. Anderson, J.

## Z.

ZOEGA, GEORGIUS, *Damus.*

De origine et usu Obeliscorum ad Pium Sextum Pontificem Maximum; cum figuris. Fol. Romæ, 1797.

ZOUCH, THOMAS, D. D.

The lives of Dr. John Donne; Sir Henry Wotton; Mr. Richard Hooker; Mr. George Herbert; and Dr. Robert Sanderson: by Isaac Walton; with notes, and the life of the author. 4to. York, 1796.

THE END.

A  
**CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS**  
IN THE  
**LIBRARY**  
OF THE  
**THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.**



**LONDON:**  
**PRINTED BY BENSLEY AND SON, BOLT COURT, FLEET STREET.**  
**1816.**

1871

1872

1873

At a COUNCIL holden on Friday, the 24th of November, 1815.

SAMUEL LYSONS, Esq., V. P.,  
in The Chair.

ORDERED,

That the CATALOGUE of THE MANUSCRIPTS in  
The Library of THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, prepared by  
HENRY ELLIS, Esq. Secretary, be printed for the use of The  
Members.





A

**CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS**

IN THE

**LIBRARY**

OF THE

**SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES.**

---

1. **Codex** membranaceus in 12<sup>mo</sup>. Sæc. xiv. nitide scriptus et inluminatus, in quo habentur
  1. Calendarium.
  2. Psalterium D. Hieronymi Gallicanum.
  3. Preces diversæ.
2. Liber Politicorum Aristotelis. Cod. membr. in 12<sup>mo</sup>. Sæc. xv.
3. **Codex** membranaceus in 12<sup>mo</sup>. ad Leges Angliæ municipales spectans, in quo leguntur
  1. Statutum Westm. primum.
  2. Statutum de Emptoribus terrarum.
  3. Tractatus de antiquo Dominico Corone.
  4. Compositio de Ponderibus.
  5. Quot modis dicitur Excepcio.
  6. Statutum de Bigamis.
  7. Statutum de Moneta.
  8. Articuli de Moneta.
  9. Brevis ejusdem.
  10. Stat. de Scaccario.
  11. Districciones ejusdem.
  12. Summa Bastardie.
  13. Ordo Excepcionum.
  14. Capituli Magne Carte de Libertatibus Angliæ.
  15. Capituli de Merton.
  16. De Irrepegiabilibus.

17. Capituli de Marleberge.
  18. Capituli Gloucestr.
  19. Tituli Statutorum Westm. primi et secundi.
  20. Communes Dies in Banco de Placito terre.
  21. Communes Dies in Banco de Placito Dotis.
  22. Qualiter Essonie non jacent.
4. A miscellaneous Volume in 12<sup>mo</sup>. on paper, principally containing Heraldical Collections, with Trickings of numerous Coats from Church Windows, &c. apparently collected by one William Tyllotson, Curate at Cawell. Containing
1. A short religious Poem, beginning " Like as the guilty prisoner stands."
  2. Collections of Badges A<sup>o</sup>. 3<sup>o</sup>. Elizab. Regis.
  3. The Description of trew Frendship, a short Poem.
  4. Collections of Armes in Churches in the County of Suffolk. fol. 1.
  5. Collections of Armes in Com. Essex. A<sup>o</sup>. 1590. fol. 78.
  6. Generall Collections in Suffolk. foll. 151. 317. 395. 401. 513. 535.
  7. Collectiones ex Lib. Baron. Buckhurst A<sup>o</sup>. 1589. fol. 185.
  8. The Arms and Escotcheons of different Pedigrees described. fol. 191. 246. 315. 389.
  9. Badges of the Earl of Oxford from the Walls of Henningham Castle. fol. 245.
  10. Collections in Churches in Essex. foll. 253. 397.
  11. Collections in the Churches in Suffolk. foll. 325. 513. 589.
  12. The Fruict of a good Conscience, a Poem: followed by two short religious Compositions in verse without Titles. fol. 377.
  13. A Note of the Matches with Walgrave. fol. 383.
  14. A Note of the Matches with Wiseman. fol. 386.
  15. Nynne honorable Ordinaries. fol. 418.
  16. Cantabrigiensis et Oxoniensis Academiarum et Collegiorum brevis Descriptio. fol. 421.
  17. Trickings of the Arms of various Sees, with those of the Cities of Canterbury and Norwich. fol. 496.
  18. Norfolk. Norfolcia et Suffolcia. fol. 559. At the end of all is an Index of the Names of Persons.
5. Missale cum Calendario. Cod. membran. in 4<sup>to</sup>. minori nitide depictus.
6. " Directions how to make such coloured and gilded Letters as are to be seen frequently in old Manuscripts. Transcribed out of an antient Manuscript in Biblioth. Covent. Clas. 2. lib. 5. By Mrs. Eliz. Elstob. Aug. 9<sup>th</sup>. 1710." 12<sup>mo</sup>. On paper.
7. Codex membranaceus in 4<sup>to</sup>. minori in quo continentur
1. Meditationes Sancti Augustini. fol. 1.
  2. Meditationes editæ ab Anselmo Cantuariensi Archiepiscopo. fol. 10.

8. Codex membranaceus in 8<sup>vo</sup>. in quo continetur Calendarium eleganter exaratum. Sæc. xv.
9. "The Historie of the Christian Princes Warrs agaynst the Turks, written in Latten by one Robert a Monke, and devided into Eight Books, which Warrs were movid in Fraunc by Pope Vrbān the second at the Councell of Claremounte in the yere of ovr Lord 1095. And the Historie now translated into Englishe by Timothie Pymm." Quarto. On paper.
10. Fragmenta Historiæ Gulielmi Newbrigensis, ex antiquo optimæ notæ Codice in membranis, qui fuit olim S<sup>te</sup>. Mariæ de Novoburgo, desumptæ. Cod. chartac. in 8<sup>vo</sup>. Sæc. xvii.
11. "Memoirs towards an History of the Antiquarian Society, 1752." By William Stukeley, M.D. 4<sup>to</sup>. On paper.
12. Codex membranaceus in 4<sup>to</sup>. minori in quo continetur "Tractatus de Consideratione Quinte Essencie, continens duos Libros, secundum Magistrum Johannem de Rupe Scissa." Sæc. xv.
13. ~~Horæ~~ B. Mariæ Virginis, cum Precibus variis et Calendario. Cod. membr. cum picturis in 8<sup>vo</sup>. Sæc. xv.
14. Forma ad Visitationis Officium exercendum. Cod. membr. in 4<sup>to</sup>. Sæc. xv. Ad calcem cernitur Carta Johannis Abbatis Monasterii de Boxleya, dat. v<sup>o</sup>. die Septembris A.D. m.cccc. xxij. de Abbacia de Ponte Roberti.
15. Miscellanea Medica. Cod. chart. Sæc. xviii. in 4<sup>to</sup>.
16. A Treatise on Tumors. Quarto. On paper.
17. "The Names, Armes, Etymology, and Blazon, in Frenche, Latyn, and Englishe of every Coate borne by the right woorthy Syr Thomas Gerrard Knight Mareshall." Quarto. The Arms emblazoned on vellom.
18. Sermones Bernardi Abbatis Clarevallensis. Cod. membr. in 8<sup>vo</sup>. Sæc. xiv.
19. Breviarium cum Calendario. Cod. membr. in 4<sup>to</sup>. Sæc. xv.
20. "Raccolta d'Iscrizioni Antiche esittenti in varie Città del Regno di Napoli." Octavo.

The following Note occurs upon a blank leaf in this Volume in the hand-writing of the Rev. Mr. Brand. "This MS. Book of ancient Monuments and Inscriptions in various parts of the Kingdom of Naples, with

some Drawings of a learned Italian Nobleman of Fragments of Greek Sculpture actually existing in that Kingdom, was presented by the late Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Sir William Hamilton, K. B. to the Society, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1801. In Sir William's Letter to Mr. Brand on the occasion, he supposes that some of the antient Inscriptions may not have been published."

21. "Resoluciones quorundam Casuum Nationis Anglicanæ." Cod. chartac. in 4<sup>to</sup>. Sæc. xvii.
22. "The History of Edward the second. By S<sup>r</sup> J. H." A Poem, in the Spenserian stanza. Quarto. On paper. Sæc. xvii.
23. "Extracts from a Manuscript (in the possession of Mr. James Coats of London, Arms-Painter) intituled The Blason of Armes contayning two Alphabetes, the firste of Emperors and Kinges, the second of Noblemen and Gentlemen. Collect. per Witt<sup>m</sup>. Tonge Annis Dñi 1590 & 1591." Quarto, on paper.  
At the end of this Manuscript there is an Alphabet of Names which does not appear to refer to the MS. itself: with a Fragment of another Alphabet of Arms.
24. "A Shelter for the Godly in thease Times of danger, by Robert Abbott Preacher of Gods word at Cranbrooke in Kent." Quarto. On paper.
25. Codex chartaceus in 4<sup>to</sup>. cui titulus "Cl. Archibaldi Pitcairne Methodus Praxew in usum Tyronum in Arte Medicâ concinnata, sive Praxis Medica Pitcarniana."
26. A paper Book in 4<sup>to</sup>. containing various State Papers of the time of King Charles the first.
  1. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the 6<sup>th</sup>. of Feb. 1625. The Order of the sitting of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall. fol. 1.
  2. The Names of some of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses that sat in this Parliament. fol. 3 b.
  3. Lords named of the Howse of Commons of this Parliament. fol. 4 b.
  4. Some Occurrences in this Parliament. Ibid.
  5. The Kings Maiesties Speech to both Howses of Parliament. fol. 5.
  6. The Lord Keapers Speech. fol. 5 b.
  7. His Ma<sup>ties</sup> Speech againe. fol. 8.
  8. To the Lords of the H. C. of Parliament, the Petition of John Earle of Bristoll. fol. 9.
  9. His Ma<sup>ties</sup> Pleasure touching the Earle of Bristoll, signified to the Upper Howse of Parliament Aprill 21. 1626. fol. 9 b.
  10. Sir Robert Cotton's Speech, as it is said, delivered to the Privy Councell somewhat before the Parliament, A<sup>o</sup>. 1627. fol. 11.

26. 11. The Order and Manner of the sitting of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall in the Parliament began at Westminster, 17 March 1627. fol. 16.
12. A Proclamation before the Lord Steward. fol. 18 b.
13. The Names of some of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses that sat in the same Parliament. *ibid.*
14. His Ma<sup>ties</sup> Speach the same March 17. fol. 20.
15. Propositions to be taken in present Consideration of the present necessary Supplies. *ibid.*
16. The Lord Keepers Speach 17 March 1627. fol. 21.
17. Sir Francis Seymour's Speach in Parliament March 22. 1627. fol. 23.
18. Sir Thomas Wentworth's Speach. fol. 25.
19. Sir Robert Philipp's Speach. fol. 27.
20. To the Kings most excellent Majesty the Petition of the Lords Spirituall and Temporall and Commons in Parliament. fol. 29.
21. The Kings Answers. 2 Jun. 1628. foll. 31 b. 32.
22. His Majesties Speech to both Howses June 26. 1628. before His Royall Assent to the Bills. fol. 32.
23. The Statutes insisted on. fol. 33 b.
24. Propositions from the Lords to the Lower House of Parliament. fol. 34.
25. The Resolution of the Commons Howse of Parliament concerning certaine fundamental Liberties of England, which after many dayes spent in arguing, were at last upon Thursday the third Day of Aprill 1628. concluded. fol. 34 b.
26. The Duke of Buckingham's Speach at the Councell Table. Aprill 4. 1628. fol. 35.
27. A Message from his Ma<sup>tie</sup> delivered upon Easter Eve, Aprill 12. 1628. by S<sup>r</sup>. John Cooke. fol. 37.
28. The Lord Archb. of Canturbury his Speach. Aprill 25. 1628. *ibid.*
29. My Lord Keeper's Speech in the Kings presence to both Howses. fol. 37 b.
30. Sir Benjamin Ruddyers Speach the same day in the Howse of Commons. fol. 38.
31. The Kings Message by Secretary Cooke, 1 May 1628. fol. 40.
32. Another by him, 2 May 1628. *ibid.*
33. The Howse of Commons to the King by their Speaker. fol. 41.
34. The Lord Keepers Speach to the Howse of Commons in answer to the former Speach. fol. 42.
35. To our right trusty and right well beloved the Lords spirituall and temporall of the Higher Howse of Parliament, By the King. 12 May 1628. fol. 44.
36. His Majesties Speech in the Higher Howse of Parliament, June 2. 1628. fol. 45.
37. The Lord Keepers Speach in the presence of the King at the same time. *ibid.*
38. The Kings Answer to the Petition [of Right] in the Higher Howse of Parliament, June 2. 1628. fol. 45 b.



26.
  39. The Kings Message by the Speaker, June 4. 1628. Ibid.
  40. The Repentance and Acknowledgement of his Errors in publishing three Sermons reflecting on the Parliament, by Mr. Roger Maynwaring, 21 Jun. 1628. fol. 46.
  41. The Kings Speech in Parliament, 26 Jun. 1628. fol. 46 b.
  42. The Copie of a Letter which was found amongst some Jesuites that were lately taken in London and addressed to the Father Rector in Brussels. fol. 47.
  43. The Remonstrance of the Howse of Commons presented to the King's Ma<sup>tie</sup> the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1628.
  44. A Calender or Schedule of the Shipping of this Kingdome which have bene taken by the Enemy and lost at Sea, within the space of three Yeares last past. fol. 60.
  45. Captaine Haruies Letter to the Recorder of London, Serjeant Finch, Aug. 23. 1628. fol. 62.
  46. Account of the opening of the second Session of the Parliament at Westminster 20 Jan. 1628. fol. 64.
  47. The Kings Speach Jan. 24, 1628. in the Banqueting. Howse at White hall. Ibid.
  48. Farther Proceedings of the Parliament, Jan. 26. to Feb. 19. 1628. fol. 65.
  49. A Speach made by one of the House of Commons unto Sir John Finch their Speaker, when by the Kings directions he published that he was to commaund silence unto any Member thereof that should speake against the Duke of Buckingham. fol. 67.
  50. Mr. Rowse his Speach in Parliament, 26 Januar. 1628. fol. 69.
  51. By the King. A Proclamation about the dissolving of the Parliament. fol. 71.
  52. His Majesties Speach at the dissolving of the Parliament. fol. 72.
  53. His Majesties Declaration to all his loving subjects of the Causes which moved him to dissolve the last Parliament.
27. "Jus Civile Romanorum ex Pandectis, seu Digestis, Codice Justiniano et Theodosiano, Authenticis seu Novellis, Feudorum Consuetudinibus, Pauli Sententiis, variisque recentioribus Jurisconsultis, excerptum." 4<sup>to</sup>. Cod. chartac. Sæc. xviii.
28. "Ebræorum veterum Jura et Consuetudines." 4<sup>to</sup>. Cod. chartac. Sæc. xviii.
29. "Conciliorum Placita." 4<sup>to</sup>. Cod. chartac. Sæc. xviii.
30. Codex chartaceus in 4<sup>to</sup>. in quo continentur
  1. Observationes quædam de Evangelica Conversione et Vocatione Judæorum, excerptæ ex Libro D<sup>ni</sup>. Guil. Gouge. fol. 1.
  2. Commentarii hexaemeri Rerum Cantabrigiæ actarum cum serenissima Regina Angliæ &c. Elizabetha in Academiam Cantab. advenerat. An<sup>o</sup> Dñi 1564. fol. 4.

greatest perfection, the same maye be accomplished." By Thomas Digges.

, Printed in the *Archaeologia* vol. xi. pp. 212-254.

37. *Johannis Arderne de Newerk Chirurgia*. Cod. membran. in 4<sup>to</sup>. Sæc. xiv.
38. *Registrum Cartarum Abbatissæ de Burgo Sancti Petri*. Cod. membran. in 4<sup>to</sup>. Sæc. xiv. Tabula eorum quæ in hoc libro continentur, partim ex nota in principio libri, subjicitur.
  1. *Articuli de Foresta*. fol. 1.
  2. *Magna Carta Forestæ*. fol. 4.
  3. *Carta Edwardi avi de Metis et Bundis Forestarum Comitatus Northampton*. fol. 5 b.
  4. *Renovatio Perambulationis Forestarum prædictarum*. fol. 9.
  5. *Carta Monachorum de Pippewell irrotulata in antiquo Itinere Forestæ, videlicet anno r. r. E. fil. Regis H. xiiij<sup>o</sup>*. fol. 10 b.
  6. *Diversa Brevia missa Thomæ de Breouse Justic. de Foresta*. fol. 11 b.
  7. *Carta Honoris de Huntynghdon irrotulata in predict. Itin. Forestæ anno r. r. E. fil. Regis H. xiiij<sup>o</sup>*. fol. 12 b.
  8. *Carta Deafforestationis Comitatus Leycestriæ*. fol. 14.
  9. *De Assartis diversis in Foresta de Rokyngham*. fol. 15.
  10. *Compot. Johannis Morteyn et Almarici la Zouche Cust. Castri de Rokyngham*. fol. 17.
  11. *Clam. Abbatis de Burgo in Itinere Forestæ, anno regni Regis E. tercii xxij*. fol. 17 b.
  12. *Donatio Wulferi Regis Merciorum Abbati de Burgo*. fol. 19.
  13. *Placita de Quo Waranto coram Galfrido le Scrop et sociis suis Justic. domini Regis itinerantibus apud Norh't, die lunæ prox. post festum omnium sanctorum. Anno regni regis Edw. tercii a Conquestu tertio*. fol. 25.
  14. *Subtractiones et Gravamina facta Abbati de Burgo Sancti Petri quæ idem Abbas tenet in Comit. Norh't per ballivos Comitatus Glouerniæ*. fol. 28.
  15. *De Allocatione Libertatis de Lilleford*. fol. 32 b.
  16. *Carta Edmundi de Wodestoke*. fol. 34.
  17. *Carta Gilberti de Clare*. fol. 35.
  18. *Alia Carta predicti Gilberti*. fol. 36 b.
  19. *Carta Libertatis de Lynne. 9. Edw. III. fol. 37.*
  20. *Carta Regis Henrici Edmundo filio suo de Comitatu Leycestriæ*. fol. 40 b.
  21. *Carta Libertatis de Ely*. fol. 42.
  22. *Sors Lanæ per totam Angl. annotat. in Origin. de anno xi<sup>mo</sup>. R. E. tercii*. fol. 49.
  23. *Rotul. Taxacionis x<sup>e</sup>. & xv<sup>e</sup>. totius Comit. Norh't*. fol. 50.
  24. *Exoneratio facta Abbati de Burgo de servicio militari in maneriis suis de Tynewell, Colingham et Stanewigg*. fol. 54 b.
  25. *Modus Concessionis Auxilii concess. R. E. tercio pro primogenito suo milite faciendo*. fol. 58.

38. 26. Quædam Evidenc. tangent. Feod. Abbatis de Burgo. fol. 59.
27. Visus Compoti Johannis de Undel' de quodam rationabile auxilio. 32 Edw. III. fol. 62 b.
28. Inquisitiones captæ pro rationabile auxilio. ibid.
29. Compot. Collectorum Comit. Linc. de aux. concess. E. avo. ad primog. fil. R. E. fil. R. H. maritand. fol. 65 b.
30. Exoneratio dimid. feod. in Tynewell super Compot. Collectorum Rotet. fol. 68.
31. Feoda Abbatis de Burgo. fol. 69 b.
32. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Johannem Fauuel de tenementis in Hibaldestowe. fol. 87.
33. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Milites et Francolanos de Nasso Burgi de boscis de Nasso. ibid.
34. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo ex una parte, et Abbatem et Conventum de Sautre ex altera, de secta Curia de Castre. fol. 87 b.
35. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Guydonem de Wateruiff de secta Curia de Castre. fol. 88.
36. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Priorem de Thornholm de secta Curia de Scotere. ibid.
37. Antiqua Compositio Abbatis de Swynesheued de Molendino de Casterton. fol. 88 b.
38. Finalis Concordia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Rogerum de Torpel de Ecclesia de Makeseye. fol. 89.
39. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Philippum de Nevill de Libertate de Scotere. fol. 89 b.
40. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Abbatem de Cruland de marisco de Peyk, cum finibus de eodem ibidem sequentibus. fol. 90.
41. Finalis Concordia inter eosdem. fol. 90 b.
42. Finalis Concordia inter eosdem de una virgata terræ in Peyk. fol. 91 b.
43. Conventio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Abbatem de Cruland de fossato circa Turbariam et de gurgite. fol. 92 b.
44. Finalis Concordia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Robertum de Tot. fol. 93.
45. Finalis Concordia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Ricardum de Irencestre. ibid.
46. Finalis Concordia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Priorem de Sancto Neoto de advocacione ecclesiarum de Clopton et Hemington. ibid.
47. Finalis Concordia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Willielmum de Clopton de una virg. terræ ibidem. fol. 93 b.
48. Conventio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Willielmum Inge de tenement. in Wodecroft. fol. 94.
49. Finis de advocacione ecclesiæ de Norburg. ibid.
50. Finis de advocacione ecclesiæ omnium Sanctorum de Irtlingburgh. fol. 94 b.
51. Finis de ix. acris terræ et de bailio Castelli de Ingelthorp. ibid.

38. 52. Finis de v. virgatis terræ in Stanewigg. fol. 95.
53. Finis de advocacione ecclesiæ de Thurleby. ibid.
54. Finis de comuna marisci de Thurleby. ibid.
55. Finis de servitio dim. feod. militis in Stoke. fol. 95 b.
56. Finis manerii de Sutton. ibid.
57. Finis inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Willielmum de Lisurs de terra de la Biggingg. fol. 96.
58. Conventio de terra quæ vocatur le Shrub apud Middelton. A. D. 1230. ibid.
59. Finis de ten. in Weston pertin. ad Precentorem. 34 Hen. III. fol. 96 b.
60. Conventio de eisdem terris et aliis in Graham. ibid.
61. Carta Radulphi de Buketon de terris in Norstokes. fol. 97.
62. Conventio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Abbatem de Sancto Edmundo, de Werketon. ibid.
63. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Abbatem de Parco Lude. fol. 97 b.
64. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Priorem Novi Locii super Ancolm. ibid.
65. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Priorem de Thornholm. fol. 98 b.
66. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Priorissam de Goukewelle. ibid.
67. Compositio de boscis de Eston. fol. 99.
68. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Ricardum Domer de Eston. ibid.
69. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et prædictum Ricardum de stagno molendini de Eston. fol. 99 b.
70. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Homines de Holt de boscis de Eston. ibid.
71. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Comitum Hunt. de piscaria de Wermigton. fol. 100.
72. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Willielmum de Ferrariis de curia de Hicham. fol. 100 b.
73. Compositio de libertatibus de Thrapeston. ibid.
74. Compositio de maneriis de Stanewigg, Irthingburgh, et de Aldewyn-cle. fol. 101 b.
75. Carta Ricardi de Wateruill de comuna pasturæ de Estwode. fol. 102.
76. Carta Johannis Fauuel de ecclesia de Hibaldestowe. ibid.
77. Finis de x. marcis apud Pighthesle. ibid.
78. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Radulphum de Basset de stagno molendini de Pighthesle. fol. 102 b.
79. Carta Johannis de Suthewick de Pirehomor. fol. 103.
80. Factum Ricardi de Suthewik. fol. 103 b.
81. Relaxacio Walteri de Stiucle rectoris ecclesiæ de Suthewick de decimis de Pirehomor. ibid.
82. Inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Willielmum rectorem ecclesiæ de Suthewick de decimis feni in Pirehomor. fol. 104.
83. Relaxatio Johannis de Suthewick de xx<sup>s</sup>. annui redditus. fol. 104 b.



38. 84. Compositio inter nos et Ricardum de Sotend de communa pasturæ de Grimeshawe. fol. 105.
85. Concordia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Willielmum de Thorp. ibid.
86. Carta Guydonis de Watervill de homagio Willielmi de Thorp. fol. 105 b.
87. Carta Euerardi de Dodisthorp. ibid.
88. Carta de Homagio ejusdem in escambio. fol. 106.
89. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Willielmum Syre de molendino de Sudbroc. ibid.
90. Carta Ricardi de Pikenot. fol. 106 b.
91. Carta Roberti Marmyoun de tenementis in Stouwe. ibid.
92. Carta Willielmi de Suthsex de tenementis in Stouwe. fol. 107.
93. Carta Ricardi de Pikenot de duobus toftis in villa de Stowe. ibid.
94. Factum Ricardi Pikenot de sequela Willielmi Blund. fol. 107 b.
95. Carta Willielmi de Suthsex de quinque selionibus terræ in Stowe. ibid.
96. Carta Ricardi Pikenot facta Willielmo de Suthsex de j. bovata quæ fuit Colswini. fol. 108.
97. Factum Thomæ filii Martini de Stouwe de duabus acris terræ in eadem. ibid.
98. Carta Henrici Foliot de Luffenham de ij. acris terræ in Stowe. fol. 108b.
99. Factum Roberti Bulgard de dim. acra prati in Billingburg. ibid.
100. Carta Johannis Gouke de Stouwe de prato de Boyenge. fol. 109.
101. Relaxatio Matildæ quæ fuit uxor Johannis Gouke de Stouwe de tertia parte ejusdem prati. ibid.
102. Concordia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Editham et Agnetem fil. Willielmi de Suthsex de tenementis in Stowe. fol. 109 b.
103. Carta Prioris de Spalding de j. marca. ibid.
104. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Gilbertum Peverel de iiij<sup>or</sup>. virgatis terræ in Wermington. fol. 110.
105. Factum Roberti Peverel de Paston. fol. 110 b.
106. Conventio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Abbatem et Conventum de Thorneye de stagno molendini de Sibeston. fol. 111.
107. Conventio inter eosdem de furcis de Flecton et navibus passerettis. ibid.
108. Inter eosdem de Harlottesforth. fol. 111 b.
109. Inter eosdem de eodem. ibid.
110. Quieta Clamantia de communa pasturæ de Northolm. fol. 112.
111. Generalis Relaxacio omnium Debitorum. fol. 112 b.
112. Compositio inter eosdem de Ingwell in Castre. ibid.
113. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Abbatem de Suleby de manerio de Adington quæ vocatur Adington Watervill sive Parva Adington. 28 Edw. I. fol. 113 b.
114. Compositio inter eosdem de secta curiæ de Castr<sup>o</sup>. fol. 114 b.

38. 115. Compositio inter Humfridem de Bassingburn et Abbatem de Suleby. fol. 115.  
 116. Finis inter Humfridem de Bassingburn et Walterum de Coleuill. fol. 115 b.  
 117. Recognitiones Nicholai et Humfridi de Bassingburn de quatuor feodis. fol. 116 b.  
 118. Descensus illorum de Bassingburn. fol. 117.  
 119. Factum Nicholai de Sancto Marco de cantaria de Thornhawe. fol. 117 b.  
 120. Compositio de eadem cantaria. ibid.  
 121. Quoddam antiquum factum de ten. in Burgo pertin. ad Milton. fol. 118.  
 122. Relaxatio totius juris quod Johannes de Sancto Marco habuit in Ecton. fol. 119.  
 123. Finis de manerio de Cotherstowe. ibid.  
 124. Finis manerii de Cotherstoke et advocatione de Piriho. fol. 119 b.  
 125. Concessio servicii Johannis Giffard clerici. fol. 120.  
 126. Litera Radulfi Camois missa predicto J. Giffard de attornando. ibid.  
 127. Litera Attornamenti ejusdem Johannis. ibid.  
 128. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Willielmum de Kirkeby de manerio de Cotherstok. fol. 120 b.  
 129. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Johannem Giffard de cantaria de Cotherstoke. fol. 121.  
 130. Finis de manerio de Osgodby. fol. 121 b.  
 131. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Abbatem de Rameseia de libertatibus de Bernewell. ibid.  
 132. Factum Johannis Cusyn de quodam prato concesso pro reparatione stagni molendini de Undil'. fol. 122 b.  
 133. Carta Willielmi de Beaumeys de reparatione ejusdem stagni. ibid.  
 134. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Cives Lincolnie de muragio. fol. 123.  
 135. Factum Rogeri de Deyncurt de quibusdam serviciis in Dornethorp. fol. 123 b.  
 136. Carta Alicie de Deyncurt facta Priori de Thurgerton. ibid.  
 137. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et predictum Priorem de predictis serviciis. fol. 124.  
 138. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Rectorem de Scotere de uno tofto. fol. 124 b.  
 139. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Abbatem de Thorneya de fugandi. ad leporem. fol. 125.  
 140. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Hugonem de Colingham de tenementis ibidem. fol. 125 b.  
 141. Carta Abbatis de Croxton de le Northwere. fol. 126.  
 142. Tria Facta de Feodo de Ros in Eston. fol. 126 b.  
 143. Duæ Compositiones tangent. Simonem de Norwico. fol. 127 b.  
 144. Chirographum Domini H. de Stratton rectoris ecclesie de Cottingham de husbote et haybote habend. in bosco de Cottingham. fol. 128 b.



38. 145. Chirographum H. de Stratton et Willielmi fratris ejus de terra de Middelton. 25 Edw. I. fol. 129.  
 146. Carta Roberti de Thorp de stagno de Burghbyry. fol. 129 b.  
 147. Finis inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Philippum de Marmyoun. *ibid.*  
 148. Manumissio Willielmi de Witherington. A.D. 1278. fol. 130.  
 149. Carta Walteri de Lardar' de tenementis Rodesweyn in Walton, A.D. 1308. fol. 131.  
 150. Quædam antiqua Carta de ten. in Colingham. fol. 131 b.  
 151. Quædam antiqua Carta de ten. in Wermigton. *ibid.*  
 152. Carta Monachorum de Parco Lude. *ibid.*  
 153. Carta Galfridi de Bernak de ten. in Bernak, Badington, et Catheweyt. fol. 132 b.  
 154. Carta Galfridi Crasse de tenementis in Undele. *ibid.*  
 155. Relaxatio ejusdem Galfridi de tenementis apud le Biggingg. fol. 133.  
 156. Relaxatio facta Rogero de Torpel de ecclesia de Ufford. fol. 133.  
 157. Carta Roberti le Sermoner de tenementis in Fiskerten. fol. 133 b.  
 158. Carta Willielmi fil. Tinctoris de tenementis in Irtlingburgh. *ibid.*  
 159. Confirmatio unius rodæ terræ in Castre quam Abbas de Sancto Edmundo tenet. fol. 134.  
 160. Carta Roberti Sermouner de tenementis in Repham. *ibid.*  
 161. Carta Walteri de Colyngham de tenementis in Colyngham. fol. 134 b.  
 162. Carta Hugonis Dod de ten. in Paston. *ibid.*  
 163. Carta Galfridi Russel de Reynoldinessce in Milton, A.D. 1200. fol. 135.  
 164. Carta Simonis fil Henr. de ten. in Irtlingburgh. *ibid.*  
 165. Carta Albrici de ten. in Wytherington. fol. 135 b.  
 166. Carta Rogeri de Merle de tenementis in Undile. A.D. 1267. *ibid.*  
 167. Carta Rectoris de Undele facta Johanni de Milton de ten. in eadem. fol. 136.  
 168. Confirmatio Abbatis et Conventus super prædicto dono. A.D. 1268. fol. 136 b.  
 169. Manumissio Radulfi Blound cum dono terrarum in Colyngham. A.D. 1272. *ibid.*  
 170. Carta ejusdem de terris in Colyngham. fol. 137.  
 171. Manumissio Radulphi Sorel cum dono terrarum eidem in Colyngham. *ibid.*  
 172. Licentia Johannis Marmyoun ingrediendi manerium de Lullington. A.D. 1304. fol. 137 b.  
 173. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Johannem Marmyoun de dimid. feodo militis pro manerio de Lullington. fol. 138.  
 174. Quædam Carta de tenementis in Undile per G. Abbatem. A.D. 1305. fol. 138 b.  
 175. Factum Galfridi Ridel de stagno molendini de Sutthorp. A.D. 1302. fol. 139.

38. 176. Factum Johannis de Cruland et Roberti filii ejusdem de molendino et terris in Asslton. 3 Edw. II. fol. 139.
177. Scriptum inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Rectorem de Irtlingburgh de escambio duorum mesuag. A. D. 1332. fol. 139 b.
178. Quieta Clamacio facta de tenemento assignato pro cantaria de Thornhawe. 17 Edw. III. fol. 140 b.
179. Quieta Clamacio de piscaria in Aqua de Neen. ibid.
180. Inquisitio de prædicta piscaria. A. D. 1272. fol. 141.
181. Finis de marisco de Thurleby. fol. 141 b.
182. Inquisitio de Visu de Langeton. 6 Edw. III. ibid.
183. Littera Comitis de Lancast. de Visu franciplegii de Langeton deliberando. fol. 142.
184. Finis de North Muschamp. fol. 142 b.
185. Finis Manerii de Scotton. ibid.
186. Carta Regis confirmatoria concordie inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Abbatem et Conventum de Barling de terris in Fiskerton. 18 Edw. I. fol. 143.
187. De allocatione Libertatis Abbati de Sancto Edmundo. fol. 143 b.
188. Quidem Irrotulatio Scaccarii concernens libertatem Abbatie de Burgo. fol. 145 b.
189. Statutum "Circumspecte agatis," cum aliis tangentibus prohibitionem regiam. fol. 146.
190. Assam. Monetæ et Modus ejusdem. fol. 149.
191. Extenta Manerii. fol. 150 b.
192. Materia districtionis et exactionis Comitis Gloverniæ de tenementis in Clopton, Pokebrok, et Thiring. fol. 151.
193. Veritas istius negotii. fol. 153.
194. Tenement' Elemosinar' in Clopton. fol. 154 b.
195. Baronia de Louetot in Comit. Hunt. fol. 155.
196. Factum Margerie de Vernoun de ten. Nigelli de Louetot. fol. 155 b.
197. Finis inter Comitem Gloverniæ et Johannem de Littleburi, et Margeriam, &c. fol. 156.
198. Relaxatio Nigelli de Mundevill de ij. feod. militum in Pokebr'. &c. fol. 156 b.
199. Finalis Concordia inter Ricardum de Clare Comitem Glouc. et Nigellum de Amundevill de iij. caruc' terræ in Sutho et Cesterton. fol. 157.
200. Carta Roberti Flemmyng de tenementis in Pokebr'. fol. 158.
201. Relaxatio Margerie de Vernoun. fol. 158 b.
202. Alia Relaxatio Margerie de Vernoun. ibid.
203. Littera missa Thomæ Smert de attornando. fol. 159.
204. Aliæ Litteræ missæ diversis tenentibus de eodem. ibid.
205. Littera missa Abbati de Sautr' de eodem. ibid.
206. Feoda Ricardi de Clare quondam Comitis Gloverniæ. fol. 159 b.
207. Breve Regis missum Eschet' pro sororibus et hered. G. de Clar'. fol. 160.
208. Carta Willielmi fil. Walteri de Clopton. fol. 161.
209. Carta Nigelli de Louetot. fol. 161 b.



38. 210. Descensus Comit. Gloverniæ. fol. 162.  
 211. Scriptum Domini R. de Camoys factum Johanni Warde, &c. de redditibus et serviciis provenientibus de manerio de Cotherstoke. 8 Edw. III. fol. 162 b.  
 212. Littera Domini R. de Camoys missa Johanni Giffard, ad attornand. prædictis Johanni Warde, Johanni de Clyve et J. Giffard valetto. 8 Edw. III. ibid.  
 213. Attornamentum prædicti J. 8 Edw. III. fol. 163.  
 214. Finis de Cotherstoke. ibid.  
 215. Assisa contra Ceciliam Gereberge de tenementis in Thurleby. fol. 164.  
 216. Finalis Concordia de eisdem tenementis. 19 Edw. III. fol. 165 b.  
 217. Quædam Clamatio Johannis Foleuille chivaler. 22 Edw. III. fol. 166.  
 218. Inquisitio de tenementis in Daylington. fol. 166 b.  
 219. Finis de eisdem tenementis. 2 Edw. III. fol. 167.  
 220. M<sup>d</sup>. de ten. Creuk, in Messingham. fol. 167 b.  
 221. Cartæ de tenementis Creuker' in Messingham. fol. 168.  
 222. Alia Carta de eisdem tenementis. fol. 168 b.  
 223. Carta Creuker'. fol. 169.  
 224. Transcripta Releviorum tenentium de Rege in Com. North't. fol. 169 b.  
 225. Finis inter Willielmum Griffyn et Hugonem de Sculthorp et Johannam uxorem ejus. 19 Edw. III. fol. 170 b.  
 226. Recognitio Sanctimonialium de Staunford. fol. 171.  
 227. Finis de tenementis Salamon' in Witherington. fol. 171 b.  
 228. M<sup>d</sup>. de Salemannes Wong. fol. 172.  
 229. Finis de tenementis in Chirchefeld. ibid.  
 230. Finis de manerio de North Muschamp. 34 Edw. I. fol. 173.  
 231. Tenentes de Adyngton. fol. 173 b.  
 232. Conventio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et Ricardum de Wateruill de secta curiæ de Castr'. fol. 174.  
 233. De Villis pertinentibus ad Libertatem de Scotere et de sectantibus cur' forinsec' ejusdem. fol. 175.  
 234. De feodis in Messingham. fol. 177 b.  
 235. M<sup>d</sup>. de tenementis in Cletham. fol. 178 b.  
 236. De tenentibus terrarum Roberti de Fauuel in Hibaldestowe. fol. 179.  
 237. Inquisitio de terris Radulphi Parys in eadem. fol. 179 b.  
 238. Quædam Cartæ de tenementis in Hibaldestowe. fol. 180.  
 239. Quoddam Factum de feod. in Hibaldestowe. fol. 180 b.  
 240. Religiosi qui tenent de Abbate de Burgo in Com. Linc. et North't. ibid.  
 241. Prerogativa Regis. fol. 182.  
 242. Placitum contra Johannem Campioun de tenementis in Irtlingburgh. 22 Edw. III. fol. 183 b.  
 243. Antiqua Carta de Clarenausfee. fol. 184.  
 244. Carta Gaufridi Iling de ten. in Eylesworthe. fol. 184 b.  
 245. Carta Hospitaliariorum de ten. in Glynton. ibid.  
 246. Carta Camerarij de tenementis in Norburgh. fol. 185.

38. 247. Tenementa assignata in dotem Comitissæ Kancie. fol. 186.  
 248. Quieta Clamatio Johannis de Sancto Marco de Ecton. 3 Edw. III. fol. 186 b.  
 249. Carta quartæ partis manerii quondam Manfee in Wodeford. ibid.  
 250. Carta de eodem. fol. 188.  
 251. Obligatio Domini Wake de relevio trium feodorum militis. ibid.  
 252. Memo<sup>d</sup>. de tenementis in Ouerton de feodo Abbatis de Burgo. fol. 188 b.  
 253. Carta Thomæ fil. Roberti de Eston de ten. in Prestgrave. ibid.  
 254. Carta de tenementis et le Wodehouses in Vndil'. fol. 189.  
 255. Relaxatio Willielmi de Wasteneys de eisdem. ibid.  
 256. Carta Willielmi Fraunceys de tenementis in Prestgrave. fol. 189 b.  
 257. Factum Willielmi de Humeys domini Staunford de reformatione pacis inter ipsum et Abbatem Akarium de Libertatibus in Staunford, quod quidem factum remanet in Thesaurario Conventus cerviridi et sigillo rotundo sigillato. A. D. 1272. fol. 190.  
 258. Statuta Parlamenti apud Westm. anno xxv<sup>to</sup> Edw. Regis III. (Gallicé.) fol. 191 b.  
 259. Quieta Clamatio domini Johannis de Foleville de manerio de Thurlaby. 22 Ed. III. fol. 195.  
 260. Quieta Clamatio Radulphi Cromwell Galfrido de la Mere de Makeseye. 23 Edw. III. fol. 195 b.  
 261. Fidelitates et Recognitiones omnium tenentium domini Abbatis de Burgo Sancti Petri in Staunford, tam ultra pontem versus Linc. quam citra pontem ibidem versus Burg', factæ coram Willielmo de Asscheby anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post Conquestum xlii<sup>mo</sup>. fol. 196 b.  
 262. Carta de pastura de Northfen. fol. 200.  
 263. Feod. milit. quæ tenentur de domino Abbate de Burgo Sancti Petri per dominum Johannem Comit. Somercestre. post mortem patris sui. fol. 200 b.  
 264. Feod. milit. quæ tenentur de domino Abbate de Burgo Sancti Petri per dominum Willielmum de Thorpe juniorem post mortem patris sui et post mortem domini Roberti de Thorpe avunculi sui. fol. 201.  
 265. Carta Roberti de Gymeges de annuo redditu in Botelbrigge. fol. 233.  
 266. Placitum de eodem. ibid.  
 267. Placitum contra Robertum de Thorp de serviciis in Thorp cum cartis Guydonis de Wateruill. fol. 233 b.  
 268. Placitum contra dominum Henr. Abbatem de Burgo Sancti Petri tent' in hustengo London' die lunæ in octav. pur. beatæ Mariæ Virginis Anno r. r. E. tercii post Conquestum xviii. fol. 235.  
 269. Diversa Fact' tangencia domos Abbatie London'. fol. 235 b.  
 270. Carta Alardi Decani Sancti Pauli. fol. 236.  
 271. Carta Willielmi de Colonia. ibid.  
 272. Carta Johannis Bucuinte. fol. 236 b.  
 273. Carta Henrici de Frowyk de terra in Civitate London in parochia Sancti Gregorii. fol. 237.  
 274. Carta Abbatis et Conventus de Burgo Sancti Petri de una particula placeæ suæ London'. 1 Edw. II. fol. 237 b.



38. 275. Obligacio pro eadem particula. fol. 237 b.  
 276. Placitum contra Robertum de Rippes et Issabellam uxorem ejus de quodam mesuagio in Vndel. 16. Edw. III. fol. 238.  
 277. Placitum contra Radulphum Walran de uno mesuagio in Peyk. 19 Edw. III. fol. 238 b.  
 278. Assisa versus Petrum de Arderne de tenementis in Makeseye. 20 Edw. III. fol. 239.  
 279. Placitum contra Gilbertum de Clare Com. Gloucestr. de Grangia de la Bigging. 13 Edw. I. fol. 240.  
 280. Finis perquisitionis prædicti G. de ten. in Glapthorn. 13 Edw. I. fol. 244.

Sequuntur, foliis in fine rejectaneis, Feoda Comitatus Northamptoniæ.

39. Codex partim chartaceus, partim membranaceus, Sæc. præcipue xv. in 8<sup>vo</sup> diversis manibus scriptus, in quo habentur

1. Magica quædam. fol. 1.
2. De Pluvia et Tonitruo. fol. 33.
3. Liber de Imaginibus secundum Thebith. fol. 34.
4. Imagines Astronomicæ secundum Aristotelem. fol. 36.
5. Imagines secundum Consilium Ptholomei. fol. 38.
6. Tabula Domorum. fol. 39 b.
7. De locis Stellarum fixarum. fol. 56 b.
8. Quæstiones. fol. 57.

40. A Book in quarto, containing,

1. "A Catalogue of the Nobility of England, and a Collection as well of his Majesties Courtes of Record, as of his Highnes most honorable Houshold, the Councells of the North, of Wales, and the Marches; the Admiralty, the Armory, and the Minte; His Ma<sup>ties</sup> Townes of Warre, Castles, Bulwarkes, and Fortresses; the Ilandes, His Ma<sup>ties</sup> Howses, Parkes, Forrestes, and Chases, w<sup>th</sup> the Hauens and Harbors of England and Wales; collected in Anno 1616." fol. 1.
2. "Series patefacti nuper Paricidii inter maximum Regem Regnumque Britannia cogitati et instructi." fol. 108.
3. "The proper Power of Courtes." fol. 120.
4. "The Lo. Marques of Winchestre his Proxie for the Parliament. 1620." fol. 121.

41. A paper Volume in Quarto, compiled by William Wyrcestre, and addressed by his son to King Edward the fourth. The Contents of the Chapters of which it is composed differ somewhat from the Table prefixed to the Work. They are as follow

- Caput. 1. "Le Declaracōn de la Cheualry de Jhun Regent du royaume de Fraunce, Duc de Bedford, demeurant en Fraunce par le espace du xiiij Añs." fol. 1.  
 2. "Declaracio Dominorum Regni Francie sub obediencia Domini Johannis Regentis tempore Domini Regis Henrici sexti." fol. 9.



41. 3. "Declaracio Status et Valoris per propinquam estimationem de financia prouentuum, exituum, et receptionum, reddituum, et emolumentorum Regni Franciæ quæ fuerunt obedientia et sub potestate Johannis Regentis a primo die Octobris Anno Christi m.cccc.xxvii. ad ult. diem Septembris Anno Christi m.cccc.xxviii." fol. 10 b.
4. "Alie Soluciones Capitaneis pro defensione Regni Franciæ sub obediencia Domini Regentis." fol. 13.
5. "Declaracio Hominum armorum, Lanceorum, et Sagittariorum existencium in Castris, Fortaliciis, Municionibus, Civitatibus, et Villis in Ducatu Normannie et patria conquesta pro salva custodia et defensione eorum a festo S. Mich. A. Christi m.cccc.xxxiiij. usque dictum festum S. Mich. Anno m.cccc.xxxiiij." fol. 14.
6. "De Valore annuo Ducatus Normanniæ." fol. 17 b.
7. "De annuo Valore Comitatus de Mayn tempore quo Johannes Fastolff militis Dñs Castri de Cylyguiffm fuit gubernator dicti Comitatus sub Dño Regente." fol. 18 b.
8. "Declaracio Dominiorum, Terrarum, et Tenementorum dat. soldariis gencium Angliciæ Nationis pro eorum bono gestu apud bellum de Vernoylle contra Francos qui fuit Anno Christi. m.cccc.xxxiiij." fol. 19.
9. "Onera et Soluciones annui circa salvam Custodiam Comitatus de Mayn." fol. 19 b.
10. "De annuo Valore Comitatus de Harecourte et Dreux ac aliorum dominiorum in manibus propriis Domini Regentis." fol. 20.
11. "Alia Declaracio solucionum Onerum super et de recepcionibus generalibus de Normandia in alio anno computato finiente ad Michaelem Anno Christi. m.cccc.xxxiiij." fol. 23.
12. "Declaracio Gencium Armorum, &c. in lez Garrisons, Castris, et Fortaliciis Ducatus Normandiæ tempore Ricardi Ducis de York, anno quo Treuga velut Pax tractata et appunctuata fuit inter Henricum vj<sup>um</sup>. Regem Angliæ et Franciæ et Carolum septimum nominantem se Francorum Regem." fol. 25.
13. "Declaraciones Provisionum et Ordinacionum Magnæ Artilleriæ Johannis Regentis Regni Francie." fol. 28.
14. "Articles and Instructions made and avised by John Fastolff Knight, Baron of Cylyguyllem and graunte Maister of the Houshold of the Regent of Fraunce, John Duc of Bedford, ayenst the vnryghtfull demaundes and peticōns purposed by the greate Ambassyad assembled at Arras on the behalf of Charlys the vij<sup>th</sup>." fol. 33.
15. "Other Aduertisements and Instructions concernyng the Werre made and avised by the grete deliberacōn of the chiefe Councelle of the right highe and mightie Prince Richard Duke of Yorke, at his second Voyage goeing into Fraunce. The yere of Crist m.cccc.xlv." fol. 38.
16. "Aduertisementis and Instructions youen and made vnto the noble Prince Edmond Beauford Duke of Somersett, Lieuetenant and Gouvernour generall of Fraunce and Normandie. Aduised be Sir John Fastolfe." 26 Hen. VI. fol. 41.



41. 17. "Other Articles of Aduertisementis and Instructions for the Werre given to Edmond Duc of Somersett. Made by Sir John Fastolffe." 28 Hen. VI. fol. 42 b.
18. "A Breviat of the Number of the Dukes, Earles, Lordes, and others which were vnder the Duke of Bedford." fol. 50.
19. "A Breviat of certaine Reasons against the Peace moved at Arras, with some provisional Cautions touchinge the manageinge of Warre." fol. 51.
20. "The Treatie of Peace by mediation of the Duke of Orleance and Ladye de Burgoney for thirtie, twentie, or fiteene yeares." fol. 51 b.
21. "A Breviat of Advertizementes and Directions for the Duke of Yorke and Duke of Somersett, beinge to goe Lordes Regents into Fraunce." fol. 52.
22. "A Declaration of the State of the Revenewes of Fraunce, Normandie, and the Counties of Mayn, Harecourte, and Druey, in the tyme of John Duke of Bedford from the first daye of October 1427 vntill the last daye of September 1428." fol. 54.

The Manuscript itself appears to be a transcript of the time of King Henry the Eighth.

42. A Book on paper in 4<sup>to</sup>. containing a Register of Presentations to Livings by the Lord Chancellor in the Years 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, and 1591.
43. *Catalogus Gemmarum hunc titulum præ se ferens: "Gemmæ incisæ excisæque, maxima ex parte antiquæ, quas cælatura insignes, auroque ornatas, ingens copia, multiplex color, magnitudo lapidum, sculptorum mirabilis et prorsus inimitabilis ars, summopere commendant. Thesaurus olim Arundellianus, primis Europæ cimeliis sane invidendus, qui nunc in ædibus nobilis matronæ D<sup>ne</sup>. Elizabethæ Germain, Londini, summa cura servatur."* Codex chartac. in 4<sup>to</sup>. Sæc. XVIII.
44. Codex membranaceus in 4<sup>to</sup>. uno tenore scriptus, Sæc. XIV. in quo habentur
1. Prudencij Liber u. [vocatus?] Armatigena. fol. 1.
  2. Ejusdem Romani beatissimi Martyris Passio. fol. 20 b.
  3. Liber Prudencij Sycomachia dictus grece. fol. 42 b.
  4. Carmen Ouidij Nasonis tetrastichon. fol. 64.
  5. Bucolica: id sunt x. Epistole Virgilij Maronis. ibid.
  6. Publij Virgilii Maronis Georgicorum Libri IV. fol. 80 b.
  7. Versus Ouidij Nasonis super XII. Li. Eneidos. fol. 123 b.
  8. Origo Troianorum. ibid.
  9. Prefacio in Eneidos. fol. 124 b.
45. "A Collection aswell of all the Kings Mātyes Officers and Fees in anye his Courts at Westminster, as of all Officers and Fees in his Heighnes honorable Howsholde, with certayne other Fees belonging to Captaynes and

Soldiers, haveinge chardge of Bulworks, Castles, and Fortresses. Togeather with all other Officers aswell of his Mātyes Howses, Parks, Forrests, and Chaces, as all other havinge fee frome his Mātye, or in his Mātyes graunte with in the Realme of Englande." 4<sup>to</sup>. On paper.

46. "De Fonti della Lingva Toscana Ragionamento d'Orazio Lombardelli senese, Tranquillo Vmoroso." 4<sup>to</sup>. On paper.

This Manuscript appears to have been written for Sir Henry Wotton at Siena. Prefixed is a Letter from Sir Henry to Sir Maurice Barkley, dated 19 April 1597, to whom he appears to have presented it.

47. Codex membran. in 8<sup>vo</sup>. Sæc. xv. diversis manibus scriptus, in quo habentur
1. Liber Methodii Episcopi Patavensis de Principio Seculi et inter regna Gentium et finem Seculorum. fol. 1.
  2. Liber Isodori de Obitu Patriarcharum, et ubi nati sunt et ubi sepulti. fol. 13.
  3. Series Pontificum Romanæ Ecclesiæ a S. Petro usque ad Benedictum XII. fol. 72.
  4. De Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus ab Augustino ad Willielmum Curteney. fol. 94.
  5. Chronographia tripartita beati Morpleti Constantinopolitani Episcopi ab Adam usque ad Imperatorem Fridericum. fol. 101.
  6. Descriptio Orbis Terrarum, cum regnis, et populis, et nationibus diversis. fol. 117.
  7. Brutus abbreviatus. fol. 124.
  8. De Regibus Angliæ usque ad Hen. IIII. fol. 131.
  9. De Comitibus Angliæ. fol. 184.
  10. De Regibus Angliæ ab Aluredo usque ad Hen. III. fol. 197 b.
  11. De Foundationibus Ecclesiarum ante Conquestum. fol. 199 b.
  12. Prophetiæ, metrice. sc. "Gildas; Beda; Bridlington; Galfridus Eglyne; Brydlynton; Magister Donakaman; Johannes de Muris." fol. 201.
  13. Scriptum super Compotum Manuale, sive Ars Algorismi. fol. 206.
48. Liber Græcus, chartaceus, de Arte canendi Psalmos. Sæc. xv. in 8<sup>vo</sup>.
49. "An Explication of some engraved Inscriptions in an unknown character brought from Granada in Spain: by Edward Rumsey, F.S.A." 4<sup>to</sup>. On paper.
50. Offers of Mediation made by the Swiss Protestant Cantons to the Republicks of England and Holland in 1653. Extracted from certain Documents in the Archives of the Republick of Schaffhousen, by M. Meyer, son of the Burgomaster of that Republick. Quarto. On paper.
51. "Some Remarks on the original Foundation and Construction of the present

fabrick of Exeter Cathedral, by C. Lyttelton, [afterwards Bishop of Carlisle and President of the Society,] 1754." Quarto. On paper.

52. Observations on Bishop Lyttelton's Account of Exeter Cathedral, by St. H. Englefield. Quarto. On paper.
53. Forty Engravings of English Coins, from Plates preserved in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford: with a manuscript account of each. Octavo. On paper.
54. "Libellus sanctorum Patronum, et publicarum Insigniarum, Regnorum et Familiarum illustrium Illyrici Imperii quas magna cura singularique diligentia collegit atque depinxit Stanislaus Rubcich Rex Insigniarum Domini Imperatoris Stephani Stephani Nemagnich. In laudem Cæsareæ ac Regiæ Majestatis, et reliquorum Principum, Ducum, Marchionum, Comitum, Vicecomitum, Equitum, et Nobilium totius Illyricæ, sub quorum protectione fundamenta munimenta que ejusdem Illyrici Imperii consistunt. Quod quidem translatum est ex antiquissimo Libro in caracthere Illyrico scripto, reperto in Bibliotheca Monasteriorum de Monte Sancto Ordinis Divi Basilii." Cod. membranac. in 4<sup>to</sup>. nitide inluminatus.
55. "Aeneæ Silvi Piccolominei Cardinalis S. Sabinæ Historiæ Bohemicæ Libri V." Cod. chartac. in 4<sup>to</sup>. Sæc. xvi.
56. "The present Establishment of the Land Forces of the King of Portugal. 1736." Quarto. On paper.
57. "Histoire abrégée de l'Abbaye du Bec, par Dom. Jean Bourget, moine Benedictin de la Congregation de St. Maur a l'Abbaye Royale du Bec pres de Rouen en Normandie. A.D. 1764."  
 This Manuscript History was translated into English, and printed in a small duodecimo Volume in 1779.
58. "The Fourme and Manner of kepyng of the Parliament of Englonde." Quarto on vellum.
59. Codex membranaceus in 4<sup>to</sup>. forsan Sæc. xiiii. (quondam Roberti de Lindseye Burgi S. Petri Abbatis) nitide scriptus et inluminatus, in quo habentur
  1. Oratio ad Patrem omnium Creatorem. fol. 1.
  2. Oratio ad Filium. fol. 1 b.
  3. Ad Spiritum Sanctum Oratio. ibid.
  4. Ad Sanctam Trinitatem Oratio. fol. 2.
  5. Oratio ante Crucem. fol. 2 b.
  6. Item ad Crucem. fol. 3.

- 59.
7. Oratio ad Patrem. fol. 5 b.
  8. Oratio ad Filium. fol. 6.
  9. Oratio ad Spiritum Sanctum. ibid.
  10. Oratio ad Sanctam Crucem. ibid.
  11. Antiphonæ et Orationes ad B. Virginem Mariam. ibid.
  12. Regula ad inveniendum Pascha. fol. 25.
  13. Calendarium : cum adnotationibus de Obitibus nonnullorum ex Abbatibus Burgi S. Petri. fol. 25 b.
  14. Psalmorum Liber illius D. Hieronymi Versionis quam Gallicanam vocant. fol. 38 b.
  15. Canticum Ysaïæ Prophetæ. fol. 207.
  16. Canticum Ezechiiæ Regis Juda. ibid.
  17. Canticum Annæ matris Samuëlis. fol. 208.
  18. Canticum Moysi et Filiorum Israelis post transitum maris. fol. 209.
  19. Canticum Abbacuch. fol. 210 b.
  20. Canticum Moysi Hominis Dei. fol. 212.
  21. Ymnus Sancti Ambrosii Episcopi. fol. 215 b.
  22. Ymnus trium Puerorum. fol. 216 b.
  23. Canticum Zachariæ patris Johannis Bapt. fol. 217 b.
  24. Canticum beatæ et gloriosæ Virginis Mariæ. fol. 218.
  25. Canticum Sancti Symeonis. fol. 218 b.
  26. Fides Athanasii Alexandrini. fol. 219.
  27. Supplicatio [ad Sanctos]. fol. 221.
  28. Sequuntur Preces Ordinariæ. fol. 225.
  29. Officium pro Defunctis. fol. 237.
  30. Preces ad Vesperas quotidie per annum dicendæ. fol. 241.
60. Codex membranaceus in fol. minori, diversis manibus exaratus, in quo habetur Registrum Cartarum Abbatiae de Burgo Sancti Petri, cum aliis ad eandem Abbatiam spectantibus.
- In eo continentur,
1. In foliis ad frontem rejectaneis, Descriptio boscorum de Nasso Burgi.
  2. Descriptio Maneriorum Abbatiae de Burhc de sic. Walterius Archidiaconus eam recepit et saisivit in manu regis. A. D. 1125. fol. 1.
  3. Descriptio Militum de Abbatia de Burgo. fol. 14.
  4. Descriptio Terrarum Abbatiae de Burch in Vicecomitatu Lineolnïæ. fol. 18.
  5. De Stagno de Witelesmere. fol. 19.
  6. Quomodo Stagnum quod vocatur Witelesmere, cum suis piscuariis, paludibus, et aquis, terminatur. fol. 19 b.
  7. Terræ quas Abbas Brand fratri suo Askytelo per conventionem commisit. fol. 20 b.
  8. Carta Regis Eadwardi de Soctona, Scotere, Malmeton, fol. 21.
  9. Carta Regis Eadwardi de Fiskertuna. A. D. 1060. fol. 22 b.
  10. De Villis de Righale et Beolmesthorp. fol. 23 b.
  11. Carta Regis Eadwii de decem cassatis æt Cytringan, A. D. 956. fol. 24.

60. 12. Carta Regis Ædredi de terris in loco ubi soliculæ illius regionis Ægelesuurd nomen imposuerunt. A. D. 948. fol. 25.  
 13. Carta Regis Ædgari de terris æt Ofertune. A. D. 958. fol. 26.  
 14. Carta Regis Eaduardi de terris in loco qui celebri Æthelstanestun nuncupatur vocabulo. A. D. 1046. fol. 27.  
 15. Carta Eadgari Regis de terris æt Heafuddene & æt Ealdedrege. A. D. 959. fol. 28 b.  
 16. Carta Regis Æthelredi de Ollaneg. A. D. 979. fol. 29 b.  
 17. Carta Regis Ceadwalæ de Hogh in Cantia. fol. 31.  
 18. Carta Offæ Regis. fol. 32 b.  
 19. Carta Regis Ædgari de Bearuwe super Humbram. A. D. 971. fol. 33.  
 20. Donationes Adeluuoldi Episcopi. Saxonice. fol. 34 b.  
 21. Carta Æthelredi Regis de terra quæ vocatur Leugtttricdun. fol. 36.  
 22. Carta Beonnæ Abbatis de terra æt Suinesheabde. ibid.  
 23. Carta Ædmundi Ætheling Regis de Pægecyrcan et Wealtun. fol. 37.  
 24. Carta Berhtwulfi Regis Merciorum. fol. 37 b.  
 25. Carta Ædilredi Regis Mercie de Bredun. fol. 39 b.  
 26. Carta de Hrepingas. fol. 40.  
 27. De terra cui nomen est Cedenan. fol. 40 b.  
 29. Carta de Sempingaham. A. D. 852. fol. 41.  
 30. Fidejussores Abbatia. Saxonice. fol. 42.  
 31. Ða land ge mæpo to Undelan. fol. 45.  
 32. Carta Eadredi Regis. A. D. 955. Saxonice. fol. 46.  
 33. Certificatio Hundredorum in Comitatu Northampt. Saxonice. fol. 47.  
 34. De terris in Ægeleswyrde. Saxonice. fol. 49 b.  
 35. Conventio a domino abbate Ærnulfo et a suis monachis inter edituum Burgensis Ecclesiæ et presbyterum Anskyttillum facta pro duabus capellis in Burh et Torp. fol. 50.  
 36. Bulla Constantini Papæ de Vermundesei & Wocchingas. fol. 50 b.  
 37. De causa de Primatu quem Lanfrancus Dorobornensis Archiepiscopus super Eboracensem Ecclesiam proclamabat, ex præcepto Alexandri Papæ. A. D. 1072. fol. 51 b.  
 38. Relatio Heddæ Abbatis quomodo incipiente Christianitate Mediterraneorum Anglorum initiatum sit Medeshamestedense Monasterium, et subsequentibus Privilegiis confirmatum. fol. 53 b.  
 39. Carta Alferi [sc. Wulferi] Regis Merciorum. A. D. 664. fol. 54 b.  
 Vide Gunton, Hist. Peterb. p. 117. Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 63.  
 40. Privilegium Agathonis Papæ. fol. 58.  
 Vide Gunton, p. 123. Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 66.  
 41. Carta Eadgari Regis de libertatibus Ecclesiæ Burgi. A. D. 972. fol. 62.  
 Vide Gunton, p. 135. Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 65.  
 42. Confirmatio Eaduardi Regis. fol. 63 b.  
 Vide Gunton, p. 139. Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 68.  
 43. Confirmatio Æthelredi Regis. fol. 63 b.  
 Vide Gunton, p. 139. Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 68.  
 44. Confirmatio Cnut Regis. fol. 64.  
 Vide Gunton, p. 139. Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 68.

60. 45. Confirmatio Eaduardi Regis. fol. 64.  
Vide Gunton, p. 139. Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 68.
46. Confirmatio Willielmi Regis. fol. 64.  
Vide Mon. Angl. tom. i. p. 68.
47. Nomina eorum qui terras et possessiones suas dederunt Ecclesiæ Sancti Petri de Burch. fol. 64 b.
48. Carta Rogeri de Torpel. fol. 66.
49. Carta Roberti Abbatis et Conventus de Burgo facta Rogero de Torpel. ibid.
50. Carta Willielmi de Marton de Piscaria apud Thorkes'. fol. 66 b.
51. Carta de Northfen. ibid.
52. Quieta Clamantia de quadam pastura quæ vocatur le Hedik. fol. 67.
53. Comitatum et Episcopatum Nomina. fol. 67 b.
54. Chronica Abbatiae Sancti Petri de Burgo: ab A. D. 1122 usque ad A. D. 1294. fol. 68. et seqq. 78, 92, 106 b, 115 b, 122.
55. Disracionatio Libertatis Burgi de Alwalton contra Abbatem de Thorney. fol. 73 b.
56. Cartarum Abbatiae Calendarium. fol. 74.
57. Bona Scolari domini W. de Merton apud Oxon. 53 Hen. III. fol. 77.
58. Irrotulatio inter Priorem de Thornholm et Philippum de Nevil pro servicio Abbati de Burg' debito. 56 Hen. III. fol. 77 b.
59. Præceptum Regis de Aurifabris et Custodibus cuneorum. A. D. 1278. fol. 82.
60. De Escambio Monetæ. A. D. 1279. fol. 83 b.
61. De Capitulo Generali apud Abyngdon. ibid.
62. De Placito de Bernewell. ibid.
63. Placitum contra Laurentium de Preston de Relevio suo. 8 Edw. I. fol. 84 b.
64. Concordia facta inter Abbatem de Burg' et Rectorem Ecclesiæ de Stangrund. fol. 85.
65. Irrotulatio de Stangrund apud Westm. 8 Edw. I. fol. 85 b.
66. Breve Domini Regis pro Venatione. 8 Edw. I. fol. 86.
67. De Manerio de Scotere. fol. 87 b.
68. Narratio Placiti de Quo Waranto super libertatibus clamatis. A. D. 1281. fol. 88.
69. De Ecclesia de Clopton. fol. 89.
70. De reparatione muri parci Norh't. fol. 90.
71. Breve Regis de decima Venationis captæ in Forestis infra Comit. Norh't 10 Edw. I. fol. 91. *Vide* fol. 204 b.
72. Acquietancia Servic' Wall. A. D. 1282. fol. 92.
73. Mandati forma ad prestand' consilium et juvamen domino Regi contra rebelles et inimicos suos Walenses. 11 Edw. I. fol. 93.
74. Compositio de Pastura de Scotere. fol. 95 b.
75. Placitum contra homines de Vnde. A. D. 1284. fol. 96 b.
76. Aliud Placitum contra homines de Vnde de porcis. fol. 97.
78. Placitum inter Abbatem de Burgo et Johannem de Ver. A. D. 1284. fol. 97 b.
79. Placitum quod movebat Amicia Tot versus Abbatem de Burgo, eodem anno. fol. 98.



60. 80. Placitum de dote Sarrae quae fuit uxor Johannis filii Johannis de Walton. 11 Edw. I. fol. 98 b.
81. Placitum contra Mabiliam de Kenington dominam de Keten' et Yvonem filium ejus. 11 Edw. I. ibid.
82. Obligatio Mabiliae de Kenington Ricardo Abbati de Burgo facta pro maritagio Galfridi et Petri filiorum et heredum domini Petri de la Mare militis nuper defuncti. A. D. 1284. fol. 99.
83. Transcriptum Wardae Galfridi filii et heredis domini P. de la Mar quae vendita fuit domino G. de Suthorp. anno r. Edw. regis xi. fol. 99 b.
84. Placitum de advocacione Ecclesiae de Pokebroc. 12 Edw. I. fol. 100 b.
85. Placitum contra Willielmum Campiun de Ecclesia de Clopton. fol. 101.
86. Placitum inter Abbatem de Burg' et Abbatem de Barling. fol. 106 b.
87. Quando Alfonsus filius Regis decessit. ibid.
88. Inquisitiones factae per dominum Regem super diversis Articulis. fol. 107.
89. Cautio Indempnitatis Magistri Rogeri de Rothewell, fol. 107 b.
90. Irrotulatio de Libertatibus Burgi. A. D. 1284. fol. 108 b.
91. Irrotulatio facta inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo et quosdam Mercatores de Luc'. 12 Edw. I. ibid.
92. De Victoria Walliae. fol. 109.
93. Iter Justic. apud Northampton. 13 Edw. I. ibid.
94. De Scutagio concessio. 13 Edw. I. fol. 110.
95. Inquisitio facta in regno super Articulis infra scriptis. fol. 110 b.
96. Breve Regis pro Wlnot de Kemston. 3 Edw. I. fol. 111.
97. Breve Regis pro Libertatibus Burgi. 13 Edw. I. fol. 112.
98. Subtractiones et Gravamina facta Abbati de Burg' Sancti Petri in Hundr. quae idem Abbas tenet in Comit. North't per ballivos Comit. Glouerniae. fol. 112 b.
99. Breve Regis super praemissis Articulis. fol. 114 b.
100. Nomina Justic. Itinerantium apud North't in crastino S. Michaelis 13 Edw. III. A. D. 1285. fol. 116.
101. De Catallis fugitivorum et suspensorum infra libertatem Abbatis. fol. 116, 116 b, 117, 117 b.
102. Quo Waranto. De Itinere Justiciar' apud Northampton. 13 Edw. I. fol. 117 b.
103. Placita coram Thoma de Weland et sociis suis Justiciar' domini Regis de Banco in octav. Sancti Johannis Bapt. anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici decimo septimo. fol. 118 b.
104. Placitum inter Ricardum Abbatem et Eustachium Malerbe et Burgenses North't coram Baron. de Scaccario. 18 Edw. I. fol. 119.
105. Placitum coram J. de Metingham et sociis suis Justic. de Banco anno regni Regis Edwardi fil. Henr. Regis decimo nono. fol. 119 b.
106. Assisa capta apud Staunford in vigil. S. Petri in cathedra, 22 Edw. I. coram Ad. de Crukedayk et Willielmo Inge Justic. ad hoc assignatis, &c. ibid.

60. 107. Carta Galfridi de la Mare per quam petit Constabular' Burgi. fol. 120.
108. Articuli Constabulariæ. ibid.
109. Breve Regis pro G. de la Mare. fol. 120 b.
110. Obligatio Abbatis pro Rege in quingentis libris. fol. 122.
111. De Itinere Justic. apud Huntindon. A. D. 1286. fol. 123.
112. De Itinere Justic. de Foresta apud Norhampton. A. D. 1286. fol. 124 b.
113. De Itinere Justic. apud Bedeford. A. D. 1286. ibid.
114. Coram Inquisitoribus apud Stanf. fol. 125.
115. Homagia. foll. 127 b, 197, 197 b.
116. Conventio inter Abbatem de Burg' et Priorem de Thurgarton pro Dornthorp. A. D. 1279. fol. 133.
117. Conventio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo Sancti Petri et Abbatem et Conventum de Berlinges de marisco inter Fiskerton et Berlinges. A. D. 1288. fol. 133 b.
118. Finalis Concordia facta inter Abbatem et Conventum de Berlinge et Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo, de jure in territorio de Fiskerton. A. D. 1216. fol. 134 b.
119. Carta Ricardi Abbatis et Conventus de Barlinge de marisco inter boscum de Fyskerton et boscum de Barlinges. A. D. 1278. fol. 135.
120. Extracta Inquisitionum factarum per preceptum domini Regis in Com. Lincoln. Oxon. Berk. Buk. Bedd. Cant. Hunt. Devon. & Cornub. de juribus et libertatibus Domini Regis subtractis, et excessibus Vicecom'. Coronat'. Escaet'. et aliorum Ballivorum domini Regis, anno regni Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici tercio. fol. 135 b.
121. Privilegium ut Abbas possit absolvere monachos percussores clericorum, et monachos irregulares, et simoniacos. fol. 143 b.
122. Conventiones inter Monasteria Burgi et Croyland. foll. 144, 145, 145 b, 146.
123. Compositio de Piscaria et Finfet ad Nomannyslond, et inde ad Croyland. fol. 147.
124. Assisa de terra quæ fuit Johannis de la Lade. 32 Edw. I. fol. 148 b.
125. De Contentione inter Paston, Walton, Withington & Gunthorp. fol. 149 b.
126. Cirographum inter Abbatem et Conventum de Burg' et Sanctimonialia beati Michaelis de Stanford de fundatione et concessione Ecclesiæ earundem. fol. 150.
127. Carta de subjectione Ecclesiæ Sanctimonialium Sancti Michaelis de Stanford Abbati et Conventui de Burg'. ibid.
128. Litteræ de petitione veniæ super quodam privilegio male impetrato. fol. 150.
129. Presentatio Priorissæ. fol. 150 b.
130. Inquisitio facta super libertat. Stanford. fol. 151.
131. Finalis Concordia facta in curia domini Regis apud Westm. anno regni Regis Ricardi sexto, inter Akardum fratrem Hospitalis Sanctorum Johannis et Thomæ Martiris ad capud pontis de Stanford et Abbatem de Burgo super advocacione ejusdem Hospitalis. fol. 151 b.

60. 132. Nomina tenentium feodum et dimid. in Pilketon de feod. Johannis de Cameys. fol. 153.  
 133. Tenentes domini Galfr. Russel de feodo Tot in Paston et quantum quilibet tenet de terra et per quod servitium. ibid.  
 134. De Feodis Nigelli de Louetot. fol. 153 b.  
 135. Feoda Abbatis de Burgo. fol. 154.  
 136. Exitus Hundredorum de Bayliua Burg'. scilicet de auxil. Vic. foll. 156 b. 158 b.  
 137. Auxilium Vicecomitis. fol. 160 b.  
 138. Privilegium Gregorii Papæ. fol. 162.  
 139. Privilegium ut Abbas possit absolvere monachos percussores clericorum. fol. 163 b.  
 140. De Warda de Rokingham. fol. 164.  
 141. De Auxilio Vicecomitis. Franco pleg'. Secta. v. Hundredorum. fol. 164 b.  
 142. Exemptio Abbatis de Cognitione Causarum. fol. 166 b.  
 143. De Ballivis feodatis de Vndet et de Ayshton. ibid.  
 144. Prædia ad Ecclesiam de Burgo spectantia ex Libro Sancti Edwardi qui vocatur Domesday in Lincoleshire. fol. 167.  
 145. Placita Com. Linc. t. Regis Joh. foll. 168 b. 169.  
 146. Inquisitio capta de Aquis Abbatis et Conventus de Burgo a ponte de Walmesford usque ad Nomannisland. A. D. 1272. fol. 169 b.  
 147. Finis de Advocatione Ecclesiæ de T'leb'. 29 Hen. II. fol. 170.  
 148. Finis de Communa Marisci de Turlebi. 6 Ric. I. ibid.  
 149. Carta Regis Henrici de Libertatibus Abbatia. 11 Hen. III. fol. 170 b.  
 150. Carta Regis Henrici de Foresta. fol. 172 b.  
 151. Carta alia Henrici Regis de Libertatibus. ibid.  
 152. Alia Carta de Foresta. fol. 173.  
 153. Carta de Burgo. fol. 174 b.  
 154. Carta de Vndet. fol. 176 b.  
 155. Redditus de Vndell. fol. 177 b.  
 156. Consuetudines de Burgo. foll. 178, 178 b.  
 157. De Dodistorp. fol. 178 b.  
 158. De Estfeld. fol. 179.  
 159. De Thorp. fol. 181.  
 160. De Eye. fol. 182.  
 161. De Castre. fol. 183.  
 162. De Waltona. fol. 185.  
 163. De Witheringtona. fol. 186 b.  
 164. De Glingtona. fol. 189.  
 165. De Pace Regis proclamanda. 1 Edw. I. fol. 192.  
 166. Nomina Villanorum. fol. 194.  
 167. Inquisitio facta per maneria domini Martini Abbatis secundi anno quinto, Anno ab incarnatione Domini Millesimo ducentesimo tricesimo primo. fol. 195.  
 168. De decima Venationis. fol. 204 b.  
 169. Cartæ ad electionem Petronillæ priorissæ Monasterii Sancti Michaelis de Stanford spectantes. fol. 205.

60. 170. Irrotulatio de Placito inter dominum P. de Neuill et Priorem de Thornholm. fol. 205 b.
171. Ces sunt les Establissemens le Roy Eduuard fiz le Roy Henr. fez a sun p'mur Parlement general a Wemost' apres sun coronement, l'an de sun Regne t'ce. fol. 206.
172. Noua Statuta Westm. edita ibidem tertio die Pentec' anno regni Regis E. filii R. H. xvij<sup>o</sup>. et anno Domini m.cc.xc. fol. 216 b.
173. Novum Statutum editum contra Religiosos tempore Regis Edwardi filii Regis Henrici anno ejusdem Regis E. vj<sup>o</sup>. fol. 217 b.
174. Rex dilecto suo M. fil. Geroldi Justic. Hibern. de hæreditate ad sorores devoluta in regno Hiberniæ. ibid.
175. Statutum de Marleberge. fol. 218.
176. Provisiones de Mertone. fol. 221.
177. Rounemedede [seu Magna Carta Regis Johannis]. fol. 222 b.
178. Nomina Anglica usitata in Cartis antiquorum Regum Angliæ. fol. 226.
179. Extent' Maner. de Cherchefend. fol. 226 b.
180. Extent' Manerii de Tornhawe facta in festo Sanctorum Fabiani et Sebastiani anno r. r. E. ix<sup>o</sup>. fol. 227.
181. Extent' de Osgodeby eodem tempore. fol. 228.
182. Extent' de Makes' post mortem Domini Petri de la Mare. fol. 228 b.
183. Extent' terr. Domini W. de Ayston in Stanewig'. fol. 229.
184. Extent' terrarum Domini W. de Ayston in Villa de Ayston. fol. 229 b.
185. Transcriptum Litteræ transmissæ Domino Abbati Roberto de Inquisitione Terrarum G. Camerar' in Stanewig. fol. 230.
186. Extent' Manerii de Walecot' de parte ad Abbatem pertinente, facta die Mercurii proxima ante festum Apostolorum Petri et Pauli, Anno r. r. E. xiii<sup>o</sup>. fol. 230 b.
187. Curia Abbatis de Burgo tent' apud Osgotby die Ven. prox. post festum decollat'. S. Joh. Baptistæ. 3 Edw. I. fol. 232 b.
188. Finis de Manerio de Osgodeby. 18 Edw. II. fol. 233 b.
189. Confirmatio Regis Henrici III. super Magnam Cartam & Cartam de Foresta, &c. fol. 234.
190. Bulla Gregorii Papæ de decimis solvendis dat. Lugd. non. Novembr. Pontif anno tertio. fol. 238.
191. Scriptum Gregorii Papæ Prior' de Sautreya, de Holington, & de Cantebrigg', Decanis Elyensis Dioces'. fol. 240 b.
192. Carta Galfridi domini de Meltone de Homag' et Serviis diversorum. fol. 241 b.
193. Carta R. Abbatis et Conventus de Sutton Aviciæ de la Bothe de terris in Fiskerton. A. D. 1272. ibid.
194. De incremento Officii Subsacristæ. A. D. 1360. fol. 242.
195. Taxacio Maneriorum domini Abbatis secundum Norwicens'. fol. 243 b.
196. Scutag' rec' per man' fratris R. de Lond. ad primog. Regis Henr' mihtem faciendum Anno regni ipsius xxxviii<sup>o</sup>. tempore Abbatis J. de Calceto: videlicet de quolibet scuto xla. fol. 245 b.



60. 197. Taxacio Quintædecimæ de rebus mobilibus tempore domini Edwardi Regis concessæ. fol. 246 b.
198. Inquisitio de Feod. Milit. de Honore Burg' in Comitatu Norh't per Sacramentum xij. hominum de quolibet Hundr. et pertin: in Comitatu Linc. 27 Hen. III. fol. 248.
199. Feod' istius Monasterii prout superius habentur sub antiqua littera. fol. 251 b.
200. Inquisitio de Malefactoribus Venacionis domini Regis. 22 Edw. I. fol. 252.
201. Burghwerk de Nasso. fol. 252 b.
202. De festis diebus a laboribus, sine quibus terræ coli non possunt parochianis, observandis. fol. 253 b.
203. Breve de Attornat'. fol. 255 b.
204. Pensio domini Willielmi de Langele. *ibid.*
205. Me<sup>d.</sup> de Glapthorne prope Oundell. *ibid.*
206. Inquisitio facta in crastino S. Laurentii Anno r. r. Edwardi sexto decimo, de terris quas Ric. Byntheton de Estone et antecessores sui tenuerunt de feod' Abbatis de Burg' Sancti Petri in Eston, et de feod' Daubeny diversis personis alienat. fol. 257 b.
207. Inquisitio facta apud Vndel' 20 Edw. I. de Assartis et Serjantiis in Hundr. de Pokbroc. fol. 258.
208. Me<sup>d.</sup> de Compositione inter Abbatem et Conventum de Barlingg' et Abbatem et Conventum de Burgo de commun' past' inter boscum de Fiskerton et boscum prædicti Abbatis de Barlingg' jacen. 18 Edw. I. fol. 258 b.
209. Acquietancia Margeriæ relictæ Rad. Sorel de den. Domini Regis levat' per Rad. quondam virum suum. 18 Edw. I. *ibid.*
61. Codex chartac. in quo continentur "Col. Jvliae Hispelli Veteres Inscriptiones quæ extant quamplurimæ ineditæ, nuper repertæ ac effossæ, et ab ipsis Lapidibus exscriptæ studio Ferdinandi Passarini, cum Notis ejusdem, et ex<sup>mo</sup>. D. my Lord Colerane dicatæ."
62. A Book on paper, in 4<sup>to</sup>. written in Italian, (several leaves of which are wanting,) containing
1. Relatione della Corte di Roma, e de Riti da osseruansi in Essa, e de suoi Magistrati et Officii con la loro distinta Giurisd<sup>re</sup>.
  2. Relatione del Regno di Napoli.
  3. Della Republica di Venetia.
  4. Avvertimenti e Ricordi di Paulo III<sup>o</sup>. al Cardinal Farnese.
  5. Avvertimenti dati dal Sig. Torquato Tasso a Mons<sup>r</sup>. Annibale di Capua quando andò alla Corte Cesarea Nuntio straordinario per Pape Sisto V<sup>o</sup>. all Imp<sup>re</sup>. Ferdinando pri<sup>o</sup>.
  6. Breve Discorso de gli Anni, tanto pubblici come privati, cagionati dalle Heresie in Francia.
  7. Armandus Dux Cardinalis de Richelliu, Misterium Politicum. 1641.
  8. Notamento di tutti i mali e scandali derivati dall' inosservanza dell'

62. inedito. Prima da Predicatori, 2<sup>o</sup>. da Teologi, 3<sup>o</sup> da Podesta laiche, 4<sup>o</sup> dal Popolo e Plebe.
9. Informatione contenuta nelle lettere scritte dal Sig. Pietro della Valle Gentil huomo Romano, del modo di gouernarsi nel uiaggio di Turchia e Persia.
10. A' i Popoli dilette del Regno Il Popolo Napolitano tradito si raccomanda.
11. Lettera da incerto a Papa Pio V<sup>o</sup>. accioche gli Hebrei e le Meretrici non si discaccino di Roma. Con le Raggioni allegate da i Romani per il medesimo effetto l'anno 1569.
63. L. Annei Senecæ Tragœdiæ decem; scilicet, "Hercules furens, Thiestes, Thebays, Ypolitus, Edippus, Troas, Medea, Agamemnon, Octavia, et Hercules Oetheus:" cum glossis. Cod. membr. sæc. xiv. in principio et in fine mutilus.
64. "An History of the World from the Creation to A.D. 416. In seven Books. Wrote originally in Latin by Paulus Orosius a Spanish Presbyter: and translated into Saxon by King Ælfred. To which is prefix'd a large Preface, shewing the Use and Advantages of Anglo-Saxon Literature, by George Ballard of Campden, Gloucestershire." 1751. Quarto, on paper.
65. Codex chartaceus in 4<sup>to</sup>. in quo continentur
1. Notæ de Libris Manuscriptis.
  2. Archaismus Graphicus ab Henrico Spelmanno conscriptus, An<sup>o</sup>. Dom. 1606. Cum Additionibus R. T. [sc Rogeri Twysden].
66. D. Henrici Spelmanni militis Archaismus Graphicus. 1606. Cod. chart. in 4<sup>to</sup>. propria manu Rob. Plot, LLD. exaratus.
67. The Accompte of vs William Mill and John White, Churchwardens, John Downing, Thomas West, and Frauncis Pearson, Ouerseers of the Poore of the Parish of St. Clement Daines in the Countie of Midd. from the xxvj<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill 1616, and in the 14<sup>th</sup>. yeere of the raigne of King James untill the xxij<sup>th</sup> daie of Aprill in the fifteenth yeare of his Highnes said raigne. Folio. On vellum.
68. A small Collection of Arms emblazoned: being those of John Harman alias Vessey Bishop of Exeter, Rowland Lee Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, Richard Sampson Bishope of Coventrie, John Lord Dudley Visc<sup>t</sup>. Lisle, Sir William Harbert K<sup>t</sup>. Nicholas Heath Bishop of Worcester, S<sup>r</sup>. John Williams K<sup>t</sup>. Lord Williams of Tame, S<sup>r</sup>. Henry Sidney Knight, Henry Earl of Pembroke, Edward Lord Zouch, and William Lord Evers;



with a short account of each. The Work of some Herald. Quarto. On paper. Sæc. xvii.

69. "The Operation of Joseph's Glasse:" a Magical Treatise. Quarto. On paper. Sæc. xvii.

80. Taxes for a Fifteenth, Anno 29 R. Edwardi I. for Colchester, Lexden, Miland, Grenested, and West Donyland, in Essex. Quarto. On paper.

71. Dr. Morton's Plan of an Index to the printed Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts: together with some Papers of the Rev. William Norris, Sec. S. A. by whom the Work was conducted through the Press. Quarto. On paper.

72. "Collections relating chiefly to the University of Oxford: extracted from the several Public Libraries there by William Smith, senior Fellow of University College, and Rector of Melsonby in the County of York." Making 27 Volumes in Quarto. One of them unbound. On paper. An elaborate Table of Contents occurs at the beginning of each Volume.

73. "A Dissertation on the ancient Chariot, the exercise of it in the Race, and the application of it to real service in Warr. By T. Pownall." 4<sup>to</sup>. On Paper.

A manuscript Note says, "This Paper is since printed in Mr. Berenger's Book on Horsemanship."

74. "A true Collection as well of all the Kinges Ma<sup>ties</sup> Offices and fees in any the Courtes at Westm' as of all the Offices and fees of his Ma<sup>ties</sup> hono<sup>r</sup>able Howsehold, together w<sup>th</sup> all fees pertaineinge to Captaines and Souldiors haueinge charge of Castells, Bullwarkes, and ffortressess w<sup>th</sup>in the Realme of England, and likewise the Offices and fees of his Highnes hono<sup>r</sup>able Howses, Parkes, fforests, and Chases w<sup>th</sup>in the said Realme." Folio. On paper. t. Jac. I.

75. A thin Manuscript in folio, on paper, bearing the same Title as the preceding Number, but somewhat differing in its contents.

76. "The Boke of dayly percellis begonne the xx<sup>th</sup> yere off Kyng Edward the iiij<sup>th</sup> and the xxiiij<sup>o</sup> day off Feuerer wyche lastyth vnto the xiiij. day off Octobre in the xxij<sup>th</sup> yere off the Rayng off the sayde Kyng Edward: and also Rekenyngis for the goyng into Skotlande." Folio. On paper. An

original Book of the domestic and other Expences of John Lord Howard, afterwards Duke of Norfolk.

77. The "Booke of dayly parcells paid by the handis of my Lord Howard" from Aug. 2<sup>d</sup>. in the 22<sup>d</sup>. year of King Edward the IV<sup>th</sup> to the 6<sup>th</sup> year of King Henry VII<sup>th</sup>. Folio. An original Book on paper.

Among other Articles in this Volume, not immediately connected with the Household Expences of the Duke, are

1. The Names of the men "that my Lord hath graunted to the Kyng" [Rich. III.]
  2. Instruccōns given to the Kings [Hen. VII.] Commissioners of Aray and Mustres by the Erle of Oxinsford hauyng auctorite vnder the Kinges grete Seall to gader, arreyse, and conducte his said subgetts in Aray to his presence."
78. A Book in folio, on paper; containing
1. A Speech made in the Starrechamber touchinge the Conspiracie of the Earle of Essex and other the complices delivered on Friday the thirteenth of Febr. One Thousand six Hundred in open Court, by the Lo. Keeper, the Lo. Admirall, S<sup>r</sup>. William Knolls, and S<sup>r</sup>. Robert Cecill.
  2. A Speeche made by Sir Robert Cecill in the Starrchamber on the xvij<sup>th</sup> of Febr. Anno One Thousand six Hundred.
  3. Pro Salute Domini Regis et subditorum suorum. A Reconciliation made betweene the Kinge and his subjects, touchinge the Demaunde of his old Debts and Lands quietly enjoied time out of minde.
  4. Termino Hillarij Anno 5. Caroli Regis. The Case of Sir John Elliott, M<sup>r</sup>. Hollis, M<sup>r</sup>. Valentine, by information in the King's Bench concerning the iurisdiction of that Courte, whether Offences committed in Parliament are there questionable or not.
  5. A Relation of the Proceedings against Embassadors whoe have miscaried themselves and exceeded there Commission in actinge thinges against the State, wherein they are ymployed out of the power of their negotiation. Written by Sir Robert Cotton the 27<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1614.
- At the end are two printed Papers: one, "An Act for raising money by a Poll and otherwise towards the reducing of Ireland;" 1 Will. & Mar. fol. Lond. 1689: the other, "The Case of the City of Oxford, shewing how far they are concerned to oppose the Confirmation of the Charters and pretended Priviledges of the University."

79. A Book in folio, on paper, containing

1. The Oaths of Office for the Great Officers of State, Lord Chancellor, Lord Treasurer, &c. with certain Forms of Patents of Offices.

In generall. Folio. On paper.

In folio, entitled "The Antiquitys of Cumberland by Mr. [?]. MS. collated with a Copy formerly belonging to Wil-  
[?] Lord Bishop of Carlisle." On paper.

Fifth Bookes of Chronicles sett forth and augmented by  
[?] Imperfect at the beginning, and otherwise injured.  
[?] Sæc. xvii.

England: apparently that usually known by the name of  
[?] or "Brute of Englonde:" beginning "In the noble lande  
It comes down to the year 1332. Folio, on vellum.

[?] of the time of King Henry the eighth concerning Gunnery  
[?] Folio.

[?] to the Coppye of a raileing Invective against the Regiment of  
[?] in generall, with certain mallapart exceptions to divers and  
[?] matters of the State, written vnto Queene Elizabeth by the right  
[?] Lord Howard Earle of Northfon. Folio, on paper.

[?] quarto R<sup>a</sup>. Caroli. A Booke of all Compositions from each  
[?] Countie for the Yearely expence of his Ma<sup>ty</sup>. Household." Folio,  
[?].

Manuscript on paper with this Title, "A briefe Colleccõn of all the  
[?], Pardons, Writts of Entree, and Acquytances entred in the Fyne  
[?] of the righte honorable Robert Earle of Leicester from the end of  
[?] Terme in the xxij<sup>th</sup> yere of the raigne of o<sup>r</sup> Sou'aigne Lady Queene  
[?] both vntill the begynning of Easter Terme in the xxv<sup>th</sup> yere of the  
[?] of o<sup>r</sup> said sou'aigne Ladie."

[?] -Saafi. A Commentary explaining the difficult Passages in the Koran.  
[?] Folio.

[?] Book containing divers Matters relating to Staffordshire, Pedigrees of  
[?] families there, Church Notes, &c. Many in the hand-writing of Mr. Er-  
[?] wick of Sandon.

Abridgment of the History of the Roman Monarchy from Julius Cæsar  
to Ferdinand the second. Folio. On paper.

Volume in folio, partly written in Latin, partly in French, and partly in  
English, on paper: containing

87. 4. A Discorse of late Trobles happenede in Scotelonde betwene the noble and mightye Prynces Marye by the grace of God Quene of Scotlande and her Husbande Henrye the Kinge, with other Earles, Lords, Barrons, Gent. Freeholders, Merchants, and Craftesmen beinge on bothe parties the ix. of Marche Anno 1565. fol. 12.
5. At the end is a Poem of fifteen Stanzas, beginning "Who lyst to marke the Skotyshe gyse:" followed by three or four Medical Receipts.

Turning the Volume up, and beginning at the opposite end, we have,

6. Notes out of Cambdine [Camden]. fol. 1.
7. The Degrees of the Nobility of England. fol. 12.
8. Knights Barronets made by Kinge James Anno Dom. 1612. fol. 19.
9. Knightes of the Bathe made by King James att his Coronation Anno 1603. fol. 19 b.
10. Knightes of the Bath att Prince Henri's Creation the 3. of June 1610. ibid.
11. Knights of the Bath made att the Creation of Charles Duke of York the 5 of Jan. 1604. ibid.
12. A generall Note of all the Knights mad by K. James since his coming into England An<sup>o</sup>. Dom. 1603. fol. 20.
13. Officers of the Courtes of Revenue with the Charges. fol. 22.
14. The Names of Knights latlie made. ibid.
15. The Number and Names of all the Kinges Shipes. fol. 23.
16. Notes out of France. fol. 24.
17. Notes out of Spaine. fol. 24 b.
18. Notes of the Gentry in different Counties of England. fol. 26.
19. The Proceedinge of the Kinge to the Parliament the 30<sup>th</sup> of January 1620. fol. 36.
20. A Note of certaine Marquesses, Earles, and Barons of England. fol. 41.
21. How the tow Roger Mortimers ended their Liues vnfortunately. fol. 45.
22. How S<sup>r</sup>. Thomas of Woodstocke, Duke of Gloucester, was vnlawfully murthered. ibid.
23. How the Lord Mowbrey was promoted by Richard the second, and his end. fol. 45 b.
24. The Live and Death of the Erle of Northumberland who lived in Richarde the 2. raigne. ibid.
25. The Life and Death of Humfry Duke of Glocester. fol. 46.
88. A Treatise on Anatomy. Folio. On paper.
89. A thin Volume in Quarto, on paper, containing an Account of an ancient Picture, representing the Death of King Henry Darnley of Scotland, brought to England by the Duke of Richmond from his Castle of Aubigné. At the end of the Account is the signature of Martin Folkes. P. R. S.

90. A Treatise of Ulcers in generall. Folio. On paper.
91. A thin Manuscript in folio, entitled "The Antiquitys of Cumberland by Mr. Denton of Cardew. MS. collated with a Copy formerly belonging to William Nicholson Lord Bishop of Carlisle." On paper.
92. "The Fowerth and Fifth Bookes of Chronicles sett forth and augmented by Gaspar Peucer." Imperfect at the beginning, and otherwise injured. Folio, on paper. Sæc. xvii.
93. A Chronicle of England: apparently that usually known by the name of "The Brute," or "Brute of Englonde:" beginning "In the noble lande of Surrie." It comes down to the year 1332. Folio, on vellum.
94. A Book on paper of the time of King Henry the eighth concerning Gunnery and Fireworks. Folio.
95. "An Answere to the Coppye of a raileing Invective against the Regiment of Woemen in generall, with certain mallapart exceptions to divers and sundry matters of the State, written vnto Queene Elizabeth by the right hon<sup>ble</sup> Henry Lord Howard Earle of Northton. Folio, on paper.
96. "Anno decimo quarto R<sup>i</sup>. Caroli. A Booke of all Compositions from each severall Countie for the Yearely expence of his Ma<sup>ty</sup>. Household." Folio, on vellum.
97. A folio Manuscript on paper with this Title, "A briefe Colleccōn of all the Licenses, Pardons, Writts of Entree, and Acquytances entred in the Fyne Office of the righte honorable Robert Earle of Leicester from the end of Trynitie Terme in the xxij<sup>th</sup> yere of the raigne of o<sup>r</sup> Sou'aigne Lady Queene Elizabeth vntill the begynning of Easter Terme in the xxv<sup>th</sup> yere of the raigne of o<sup>r</sup> said sou'aigne Ladie."
98. Tafsir-i-Saafi. A Commentary explaining the difficult Passages in the Koran. Arabick. Folio.
99. A folio Book containing divers Matters relating to Staffordshire, Pedigrees of Families there, Church Notes, &c. Many in the hand-writing of Mr. Erdeswick of Sandon.
100. An Abridgment of the History of the Roman Monarchy from Julius Cæsar to Ferdinand the second. Folio. On paper.
101. A Volume in folio, partly written in Latin, partly in French, and partly in English, on paper: containing



101. 1. A Collection of Medical Receipts, in English; of the fifteenth Century. fol. 1. see also foll. 76 b. 90. 90 b. 91 b. 92. 101.
2. *Secreta Secretorum Aristotelis*. fol. 4.
3. Office del Mariscall. fol. 30.
4. Donacio Principatus Aquitanie facta per Regem Angl. Edwardo Principi Wallie, filio suo, post Pacem inter Reges Angl. et Franc. factam. fol. 40 b.
5. Copie des Lrs envoieez par le graund Turch a nostre St. Piere la Pape depuis le pryse de Constantinoble en l'an m.ccccliii. (*Imperf.*) fol. 42 b.
6. Some old English Stanzas "ffor helth of body." fol. 43.
7. *Causa Vocacionis Anglorum et Adventus eorum, et de Regibus eorum in dimissione istius regni. i. e. Chronica de Regibus Angliæ usque ad An. 1377.* fol. 44.
8. "Here begynnythe the Prologe of the Bible of Englisch Polocie exorting all Englund to kepe the See enuiron and namely to kepe the narow See, shewyng what proffit cometh thereof, and also worship to the Reamme of Englund and to all Englisch men." In verse. fol. 50.
9. A rhyming Latin Poem, at the end of which is written "expliciunt Versus Bridlington'." fol. 71.
10. *Prophetia Sancti Thomæ Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi*. fol. 71 b.
11. *Nota bene de Sexto Hibernie*. fol. 73.
12. Assignement a Thomas Wardon pur luy et ses iiij hommes. fol. 73 b.
13. Assignement a Thomas Wardon pur l'an xxvij<sup>me</sup>. *ibid.*
14. A Collection of Recipes for the making of Wines, Vinegar, &c. in old English. fol. 74.
15. To make goode Gonedpovre. fol. 76.
16. To make Wynche corde for a double Wyndase. *ibid.*
17. To make fyne colofer poudre. *ibid.*
18. For Safron. fol. 76 b.
19. Colofur Povdr'. *ibid.*
20. *Regimen Sanitatis Salerni*. fol. 78.
21. *Hic incipit Godefridus super Palladium de Agri cultura Anglica-* tum. fol. 81.
22. *Virtutes Betonice*. fol. 90 b.
23. A noble Treatys made of a Phisician John of Burdeaux. fol. 91.
24. *Secundum Magistrum Johannem de Tornhout*. fol. 92 b.
25. *Secundum Magistrum Johannem de Burgundia*. fol. 93.
26. *Ordinacio de Calculosis facta a Magistro Johanne Jacobi Cancellario Montis Pessulani*. fol. 97.
27. A short Poem in old English on the Miseries occasioned to England by the Sovereigns of the Line of Lancaster: written in the time of K. Edw. IV. fol. 98.
28. An imperfect Leaf containing several Prophecies respecting England. fol. 99.
29. Directions respecting certain Masses and Charities: in old English. fol. 100 b. 101 b.
30. The Trintale of Saint Gregori. fol. 101.



102. A Volume of Proceedings in, and Instructions for, the Court of King's Bench. On the first leaf are the Names of the Hundreds in the County of Norfolk from the "Nomina Villarum." Folio. On paper.
103. A thin folio Volume containing several Addresses to King James the first respecting "A Corporation roial, to bee founded vnder the tytle of Kinge James his Academ, or College of Honor." Folio. On Paper.  
The author is supposed by Mr. Oldys to have been a member of the Basset family.
104. A Paper addressed by the House of Commons to King Charles the first, endorsed "The Remonstrance, June 27<sup>th</sup>. 1628." folio.
105. A miscellaneous Manuscript, on paper, in folio, containing
1. The Mayor's oath, with copies of the Charters granted to the City of London from the time of King Henry the first to that of King Edward the sixth, inclusive, in English. fol. 1.
  2. A generall Colleccon of all the Offices in England, with their Fees, in the Queenes Ma<sup>ties</sup> guifte. fol. 47.
  3. The Patent of the Spanish Company, 3 Jac. I. fol. 67.
  4. A Remonstrance of many Greevances. fol. 81.
  5. An Indenture dated 9<sup>th</sup>, July 6 Jac. I. respecting an additional Impost beyond the Custom ordinarily demanded on certain Woods used in dyeing. fol. 88 b.
  6. A Part of Mr. Samuel Lukeners Speech in the Parliament, 8<sup>o</sup> Jacobi Regis. fol. 104 b.
  7. To the right noble and most gracious Lords Lord Edgarte and Lord John Earles, Lords of East Freezeland the Representation of W. G. fol. 106.
  8. Short but yet certaine and substantiall Resons wherfore the new English Company should be better, more convenient, and fitter for the trade at Stoade than at Hamburgh.
106. "The Citie of Ciuilita, conteyninge many notable Documents and Exam-  
ples for th' institucion of a Comune Welth and Ciuile Government briefly  
recuelled and collected out of the great Volumes of Franciscus Patricius  
Senensis, intituled De Republica et de Regno." Folio. On paper.  
(Imperf.)
107. "Relazione di M. Daniel Barbaro fatta nell' Senato dopo la sua Legazione  
d' Inghilterra ove su Ambasciatore per la ser<sup>ma</sup>. Republica in tempo del  
Re Odoardo VI. del MDLI." Folio. On paper.
108. An Inventory and Appraisement of the Plate in the lower Jewel House of  
the Tower, Anno 1649.  
Printed in the Archaeologia, Vol. XV. p. 271.

119. "Cronicque contenant l'Estat ancien et moderne du Pays et Conte de Namur, La Vie et Gestes des Contes, Marquis, et S<sup>m</sup>. d'icelle, par P. D. C. G. D. F. D. P." Folio. On paper.
110. Pedigrees of the Families of Weltden or Weldon, Cobham, Lee, Darlington, Connyers, Brooke, and Braybrooke. Folio. On paper.
111. An Ordinary of Arms. Folio. On paper. Sæc. xvii.
112. "Saggio di un Elogio Istorico di Amerigo Vespucci, presentato al secondo Concorso della Accademia Etrusca di Cortona da. . . ." Con tavole. Quarto.
113. A Book of the Household Expences of one M<sup>r</sup>. Paynter from the Year 1622 to 1628 inclusive. Folio. On paper.
114. "The different State of the Godly and of the Wicked," collected by Richard Berkeley; and addressed to his Children. Prefixed are several private Letters to them on the subject of the Work. Folio.
115. A paper Volume, in folio, lettered on the back, "Parochial Histories by J. Theobald." The Collections relate to
  1. Hambleton in Bucks. fol. 1.
  2. Nunny in Somersetshire. fol. 15.
  3. Brimpton in Somersetshire. fol. 27.
  4. Widcombe in Somersetshire. fol. 38.
  5. Earle Stoke in Wiltshire. fol. 45.
  6. Stourton in Wiltshire. fol. 53.
  7. Stapleton in Gloucestershire. fol. 61.
  8. Silchester in Hampshire. fol. 69.
  9. Great Missenden in Bucks. fol. 77.
  10. Winslow in Bucks. fol. 85.
  11. Bath Hampton in Somersetshire. fol. 97.
  12. Battersea in Surrey. fol. 97.
  13. Hitcham in Bucks. fol. 105.
  14. Sittingbourne in Kent. fol. 111.
  15. St. John's in the town of Margate, in the Isle of Thanet Kent. fol. 119.
  16. Llanvetherine in Monmouthshire. fol. 137.
  17. Biddeford in . . . . . fol. 145.
  18. Hexam or Hexamshire in Northumberland. fol. 153.

On a leaf at the end is a Collection of Epitaphs in verse: and on another page an explanation of the word Chrysome. Interspersed throughout are numerous Drawings of Churches, Tombs, and Armorial Bearings.
116. A Book in folio, written in different hands; chiefly relating to Coins and

Coinage: and including numerous Deeds on Vellum and printed Proclamations respecting Money. They are,

1. A Treatise on the Money of the Romans, dedicated to Sir William Cecil Kn<sup>t</sup>. chiefe Secretarie to the Queenes Majestie.
2. Engraved Plates of British, Roman, and Saxon Coins. (Qu. from Camden.)
3. Copies of Deeds relating to the three Mints held in the City of Canterbury in the time of King Richard I. and King John.
4. Allocationes Cuniorum *t.* Hen. III. Edw. I. II. III. On vellum.
5. An Instrument in old French respecting the Corruption of the Coin of England. Apparently of the time of Edward the third. On vellum.
6. Carta Will. Turnemye de fabricatione Monetæ in Anglia. 8 Edw. ....
7. An Indenture in old French between the King and Walter de Bardes, Master of the Mint in the Tower of London, respecting the Coinage of Money. It is on vellum, and separated into two parts. 37 Edw. III.
8. An Indenture in old French between the King and Richard Garner, Master of the Mint in the Tower of London and in the Vill of Calais, also respecting the Coinage of Money. On vellum; without date. Likewise divided into two Parts.
9. A third Indenture in old French between the King and William Rus citizen and Jeweller of London, and Master and Worker of the Kings Monies in Gold and Silver in the Tower of London, the Town of Calais, the City of York, and Town of Bristol, also respecting the Coinage of Money. 10. Hen. VI.  
The original Signatures of the Archbishops of Canterbury and York, the Bishop of Durham, &c. are affixed to this Instrument.
10. An Indenture in English between King Edward the fourth on the one part and Thomas Galmote Master and Worker of the Kings Money in the Cities of Develyn and Waterford on the other, respecting the Coinage of Money for Ireland. This Deed is much injured and imperfect: but at the top is the King's monogram: and at the side an impressed representation of the Irish Penny ordered to be made in the Indenture.
11. The Kings Letter to the Keeper of the Privy Seal directing Letters Patents to be made out appointing Edmund Shaa Citizen and Goldsmith of London to the Office of "Graver of Irns to be graven for money and our Cunages of Gold and Silver as well within our Toure of London, and our Realme of England as within our towne of Calais," for life. 4 Edw. IV.
12. The Kings Letter to the Bishop of Rochester, Keeper of the Privy Seal, directing an Indenture to be drawn between the Kings Majesty on the one part, and William Lord Hastings Lord Chamberlain on the other, respecting the regulation of the Coinage in the Tower of London. Dated 23<sup>d</sup> Feb. 8 Edw. IV.

The counter-part of the Indenture itself was communicated to the Society by Taylor Combe, Esq<sup>r</sup>. Director, and printed in the *Archæologia*. Vol. XV. p. 164.

- 116      13. The Kings Letter to the Keeper of the Privy Seal, directing Letters Patents to be made for John Davyson to have the custody of the Profits of all Mines of Gold and Silver in England as well as of all Lead Mines producing Gold and Silver. Latin. On vellum. 8 Edw. IV.
14. A Direction for Letters Patents to be drawn out, allowing John Messelden merchant, and Robert Messelden his son, "by craft or science of Philosophie, unperfite metall to bringe and transpose unto perfite metall" within the realme, "prouided that without any craft of Nigromancy but oonly by playn science of Philosophie they shal make their operacion." On vellum. "In the yere of owe reigne xxx." [Hen. VI.]
15. Direction for Letters Patents to be drawn between King Edward on the one part and Thomas . . . . . on the other, respecting the Coinage of Money in the Cities of "Develyn and Waterford." Dated 8 March "the xxv<sup>th</sup> yere of oure Reigne." [Qu. if Edw IV.]
16. A Grant from King Henry VII<sup>th</sup>. with the King's monogram at the top, to Giles Lord Dawbeny and Bartholomew Read of London, Goldsmyth, to occupy and exercise the Office of Master of the Mint within the Tower of London. Dat. 1 March 4 Hen. VII.
17. A direction to the Treasurer, Barons, &c. of the Exchequer for the delivery of certain silver paid into that Court by Thomas Wyse (attorney of Henry late Cardinall of England) to William Marquis of Suffolk the Receiver of the Fifteenth of Gold, Silver, &c. from the Mines within the Realme of England. Dat. 16<sup>th</sup> Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> Hen. [VIII?]
18. The Kings Letters to Sir Martin Bowes Kn<sup>t</sup>. and Ralf Rowlet, Masters of the Mynte, directing the Sum of £ 2000 to be "printed into Money called Harpes." 25 Jan. 33 Hen. VIII. An imitation of the Kings Signature appears stamped at the top from a wooden block. The Letter is countersigned by the Council.
19. "A brieve Discourse of the Alterations of the Monyes of England both for weight and finesse sithence the tyme of Edward the third with a just Note of the weight and value of all the Monyes of Gold and Silver quoynd in the tyme of our late Queene and the Kings Majestie that now is." [t. Jac. I.] On paper.
20. "Cambium Regis." A short Historical Account of the Office of Exchange.
21. A Proclamation respecting "Englyssh Grotes and double Plackes." 5 July 19 Hen. VIII. Printed.
22. A Proclamation "concernyng the callyng in of Testons." 10 April 2 Edw. VI. Printed.
23. A Proclamation of the Kings Majesty, "with thassent of his derest "Uncle Edward Duke of Somerset," "concernyng Testons." 22 May 1549. Printed.
24. A Proclamation "for the publishyng of sundery Statutes and Actes "of Parliament heretofore made for the prohibicion of the caryng



116. "out of the Realme of Gold or Siluer, and of Eschaunge and Re-  
"eschaunge." Mense Julij 1551. Printed.
25. A Proclamation "inhibiting the melting of any of his Highnes  
"Coines of Silver being currant within his graces Dominions."  
11 Sept. 5 Edw. VI. Printed.
26. A Proclamation "against suche as slaunderously "whisper and  
"spread abrode false rumours of the further abacing of the Coyne."  
8 July 5 Edw. VI. Printed.
27. A Proclamation respecting the Currency of certain foreign Coins,  
French and Spanish, in England. 8 March 1 Mary. A. D. 1554.  
Printed.
28. A Proclamation "for the newe seuerall Monies and Coines of fyne  
sterlynge Sylver and Golde, and the Valuation of every of the  
same, newe set forth by her Heignes." 20 Aug. 1 Mary. Printed.
29. A Proclamation for trying "Coynges of Golde by weyght." 3 April  
2 & 3 Phil. & Mar. A. D. 1556. Printed.
30. A Proclamation concerning Rumours of the decrying or fall of the  
Coins called Testons for the sake of enhansing the Prices of Provi-  
sions. 22 Dec. 3 & 4 Phil. & Mar. A. D. 1556. Printed.
31. A Proclamation of "certeyne Moneyes and Coynes of fyne gold  
and fine sylver with the valuation of the same." 26 Dec. 1 & 2  
Phil. & Mar. A. D. 1554. Printed.
32. "Proclamacyon for the Marchauntes Aduenturers," concerning the  
carrying of Money out of the Realm. 1 Maij 1 Eliz. Printed.
33. A Proclamation concerning base Monies. 27 Sept. 2 Eliz.
34. "The Summarie of certaine Reasons, which have moved Quene  
Elizabeth to procede in reformations of her base and coarse Monies,  
and to reduce them to their values, in sorts, as they may be turned  
to fine Monies. Appointed to be declared by her Maiestie, by  
order of her Proclamation, in her Citie of London." Dat. 29 Sept.  
1560. Octavo size; printed.
35. A Proclamation respecting the battering, breaking, melting, or trans-  
porting of Monies. 9 Octob. 2 Eliz. Printed.
36. A Proclamation concerning Pistolets. 2 Nov. 2. Eliz. A. D. 1560.  
Manuscript.
37. A Proclamation respecting the calling in of base Monies. 12 June,  
3. Eliz. Manuscript.
38. A Proclamation for the coining of Sixpences, Quarter-Shillings,  
Three-Half-penny, and Three-Farthing Pieces. 15 Nov. 3 Eliz.  
Printed.
39. A Proclamation concerning certain "vayne and vntreve Reportes  
touching a Decry of Monyes." 13 March, 4. Eliz. Printed.
40. Proclamation against the same. 30 Jan. 4 Eliz. Printed.
41. A Proclamation against Reporters of the Alteration of Moneys and  
the Inconveniences following their Reports. .... March, 4 Eliz.  
1561. Manuscript.
42. A Proclamation against foreign Coins "of Golde or Sylver being  
made or fourmed in lykeness to the Angell or Royall of Golde of  
this Realme. 1 Dec. 1565. 8 Eliz. Printed.

116. 43. A Proclamation for prohibition of transporting Moneys into Ireland. 3 July, 43. Eliz. Printed.
44. A Proclamation concerning Coyne, Plate, and Bullion of Gold and Silver. 18 March, 42. Eliz. Printed.
45. A Proclamation for reforming of the Deceipts in diminishing the Value of Gold Coins. 12 Oct. 29. Eliz. Printed.
46. Sir Robert Cottons Speech to his Ma<sup>ty</sup> Sept. 3. [1626] at the Councell Table, about the Alteration of the Monyes.
47. Sir Richard Sackvill's Discours in his own hand about decrying of the Monye.
48. Reasons against the decryeing of Mony. [In the hand-writing of Lord Burghley.]
49. Against the enfeebling of the silver Coygne. Dat. 8 Oct. 1612.
50. A Treatise on the weights of English Money, on Assay, and Coinage. There is an Index of Contents at the beginning of this Article, but no Title-page.
51. A Half Sheet printed, in Dutch, with the representations of such Coins as appear to have been current in the Low Countries about the year 1590.
52. "A Course taken and invented by sundrie Princes for the prevention of conterfectinge."
53. Matters requested to be had in consideracion for the Warden of the Myntte.
54. Fees paide to the Officers of the Myntte for the time being in the daies of Kinge Edward the sixte and in the third yere of his Reigne.
55. A Treatise beginning "In this Booke is contayned the Computation, Fynes, and Valuation of all Coines of Gold or Silver coyned within this Realme or heereafter to be coyned within the same, with the Comodities and Discomodities theirow, and of the Mintes in likewise, so farre forth as I can by any meanes learne or vnderstande the same."
56. A Declaracion whereby the Queene's Ma<sup>ty</sup> may the better knowe and understand what Gaines, Comoditie, or Proffit doth or ought to come and growe unto hir Ma<sup>ty</sup> by the Mynte M<sup>n</sup>. and Officers of the Minte.
57. Two Memorials from Humfrey Holte to . . . . . respecting the Uniformity of a standard to prevent the transportation of Coin.
58. A Treatise on Myntage, addressed to Sir Thomas Parry K<sup>t</sup>. Master of the Wardes and Treasurer of the Queenes Ma<sup>ty</sup>s Housholde, by William Humfrey.
59. "A Conference of the Waights, Bolyon, and Values of the silver Moneyes of England and the silver Monyes of the Lowe Countries, with a Comparison of the Exchange vsed to and fro betwene the Burse at Antwerpe and Lumbard Strete in London; wherein is discussed not onely how much a pound of English Money is worth of Flemish Money, but also how the sleights and cuninge of the vsage of the Exchaunge hath bene and may be to the greate losse and hinderance of the Comen Weale of England, and howe the same



116.

- may be remedied, met w<sup>th</sup> all, and turned to the benefit of this Realme of England; written upon occasion of a Commission graunted by her Ma<sup>y</sup> vnto my Lord Thres<sup>r</sup>. and to Sir Francis Knollys, Sir Walter Mildmay, and St. William Cordall, Knights, for the speciall inquirye of the Convenience of the matters of thExchange and the inconveniences, and finished in the Moneth of February A<sup>o</sup>. 1564. and in the seaventh yere of her Ma<sup>y</sup>. raigne."
60. A Treatise concerninge the Mintage of the Moneyes necessarilie dependinge vpon the Book of Exchange.
  61. Aduertisements concerninge Moneyes verie profitable and necessary for this Countrey.
  62. An Abridgment of a Treatise concerninge an vnder Valuacion of Gold and Siluer in England w<sup>ch</sup> is proued to haue bene hurtfull to our State, the reformacōn whereof as it shalbe nedefull now aboue former tymes for Commonwealth so shall it bringe a present Masse of Treasure into her Majestie's Coffers by a course verie plausible. Dated 23 Maij 1596.
  63. A Table for the refreshinge of Memorie, as well seruiceable to conuiction as also for reduction of any grosse masse into fine, beginninge at the ti wa<sup>t</sup>: of two ownces fine, and so upwards to xij oz. full fine.
  64. A brieve Discourse tou'cheing the equall Valuation of Coyne within this Kingdome, that the same maye houlde noe more in proportion then with other forraine nations, for the Advancement of Trade and Commerce.
  65. Mr. Kenricke's Opinion for reducing Golde and Silver Coynes to a Paritye.
  66. The Opinions of certaine Merchants to preuent the Transportation of Gowld and Silver forth of the Realme. 1608.
  67. The sole Remedy to preuent the Transportation of Money, &c.
  68. Reasons against the inhaunsing of Gold.
  69. "The Copie of that which is alreadie deliuered to my Lord Heneage Howard."
  70. A Project to make Silver proportionably æquivalent to Gold for his Ma<sup>ties</sup>. great benefite.
  71. A true Copie of the Report made by the Merchants Adventurers and the Officers of the Minte vnto the Right ho: the Lo. Keeper and the Lo. Threasorer concerning the Exportation of the Moneijs and Treasure of the Realme and how to remedie the same.
  72. Awnsweres to the fower Propositions of the Earle of Salisbury L. High Thre<sup>r</sup>. of England delyvered before his Ma<sup>ty</sup>. and the LL. of his highnes most honorable Privie Councell.
  73. Memoranda "for the vnderstandinge of the Exchange."
  74. Papers respecting the Losses happening to the Realme from the Abuse of the Exchange.
  75. A Note respecting the State of the Gold and Silver Coinage, An<sup>o</sup>. 2 R. Charl. 24 Aug. 1626.
  76. A Proclamation against the Currency of clipt Money, 19 Dec. 1695. 7 Will. III. Printed.

117. The Antiquities and Topography of Nithsdale: by Robert Riddell. Folio. On paper. Sæc. xviii.
118. Ordinances for the Government and Ordering of the Household of King James the first. On vellum. An original Book, signed by the King at the beginning and the end. At the end are Declarations respecting Diets for the different Departments. Folio.
119. "Liber Cotidianus Contrarotulorum de Recepta et Expn. Garderobe de Anno xxviii." [Edwardi Regis primi.] Cod. membr. in folio.
120. "Contrarotulatoris Compoti Rogeri de Northburgh Custodis Garderobe Domini Regis Edwardi filii Regis Edwardi, de Anno decimo." Cod. membr. in folio.
121. "Liber cotidianus Contrarotulatoris de Anno undecimo" [Edwardi Regis III]. Cod. membr. in folio.
122. A wardrobe Accompt of Receipts and Expences in the 18<sup>th</sup>. 19<sup>th</sup>. and 20<sup>th</sup>. Years of King Edward the Second. Written entirely in French. Folio. On vellum.
123. A Book in folio, on paper, containing
1. A short Abstract of the Manner and Forme of Coronation of King Edward the sixt, with the Pompe, Services, and Ceremonies therto of Antiquitie belonging and still vsed.
  2. An older and more detailed Account of the Accession and Coronation of the King: with a minute Description of the Pageants.
  3. The Order directed to be preserved in the Procession both at the coming from the Tower and the Coronation of Queen Mary.
124. A Copy of that Part of Pope Nicholas's Valor made in the Year 1291. which relates to the Diocese of Worcester; transcribed from the Cotton Manuscript Tib. C. X. Folio. On paper.
125. "A Booke of Fees and Offices: primo die Augusti Anno primo Regine Marie." On Paper. The Title Page is illuminated and (with the Sum total at the end) on vellum.
126. "Registrum Cartarum Abbatie de Burgo Sancti Petri." Cod. chartac. in folio.
- [A Transcript of N<sup>o</sup>. 38.]
127. "A Discourse of Funerall Monuments, of Burialls and kind of Buriall, of the Foundation and Fall of Religious Houses, of Religious Orders, and of

other occurrences touched vpon in the whole Passage of these intended Labours." In folio. The original Manuscript of Weever's Funeral Monuments. Together with the rough draft for the Index to his printed Work. This Volume is marked A.

128. A folio Book marked B. with this title on the Cover, "The Rul'd Paper Booke." Containing numerous Collections from Books and Manuscripts in the hand-writing of John Weever the Antiquary. At the beginning is an Index which does not appear to refer to this volume, but to Stow's Annals, &c.
129. "The firste Part of the Inventory of the Juelles, Plate, Stuff, Ordenaunce, Munition, and other goods belonging to our late Souerayne Lorde King Henry theight, perved and examyned by certeyne Commissioners apointed by the Kinges Maiestie that nowe is by his Highnes Lettres Patentis." 1 Edw. VI. Folio. On paper.
130. Codex chartaceus in folio, in quo continetur "Liber Feodorum Militum Com. Kanc. Surr. et Sussex. compilatus de diversis Inquisitionibus ex officio captis tempore Regis Edwardi filii regis Henrici."
131. Chartæ et Miscellanea Monasterii de Burgo Sancti Petri.  
[A Transcript of N<sup>o</sup>. 60.]
132. A folio Book on paper, containing
  1. Extracts from the Council Books concerning Money and Coinage from the Restoration of King Charles II. to the Year 1730.
  2. An Abstract of the Accounts of Thomas Neale Esq<sup>r</sup>. of the Five Mints at Norwich, York, Chester, Bristol, and Exeter, for two Years from Midsummer 1698.
133. A paper Volume, in folio, containing an Account of the domestic Expences of Sir John Franklyn of Wilsdon in the County of Middlesex, from 1624 to 1648. Then follow other Disbursements apparently of the same family in the years 1684, 1685, and 1686.  
Sir John Francklyn died at Wilsdon aged 48. March 24<sup>th</sup> 1647. See M<sup>r</sup>. Lysons's Environs of London. vol. iii. p. 618.
134. A Book of English Poetry, defective both at the beginning and the end, but otherwise in good preservation: in folio, on vellum: of the fifteenth Century. Containing
  1. All the Chapters of Lydgate's Life of the Virgin Mary from the thirteenth.
  2. The Confessio Amantis of John Gower.

134.     3. The Poems of Thomas Occlef.  
           4. A metrical Version of Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ.  
           This Manuscript appears formerly to have belonged to the Priory of  
           Hales Owen in Shropshire.
135. "KEIMHAION Svpellectilis Antiquariæ penes Christophorum Wren. C<sup>d</sup>. 6L  
 MDC.C.XXIX. Quo continentur Marmora, Statuæ, Gemmæ, Numismata  
 Græca et Romana, aliaque Vetustatis Monumenta." Tomi duo. Cod.  
 chartac. in folio.
136. A miscellaneous Volume in folio, containing
1. The Arms of the Nobility of England, beginning with John of Gaunt  
 Duke of Lancaster in the reign of King Edward the third, emblazoned  
 on vellum. At the end, and of a later date, are emblazoned  
 certain other Coats probably of the time of King Edward the  
 sixth.
  2. Collections, in old French, respecting the Earls Marshall of  
 England.
  3. Two Instruments, one in Latin the other in French, relative to the  
 right of Nicholas son and heir of John Bacon to the Office of  
 Chief Serjeanty of Mithe (or Meath) in Ireland in the reign of  
 King Edward the third. On vellum.
  4. A Transcript of the Liber Niger Scaccarii or Black Book of the  
 Exchequer: containing the Certificate or Return of the Knights  
 Fees held of the King in capite in the reign of King Henry II.  
 throughout England (except the Counties of Cumberland, West-  
 moreland, Durham, and Chester) with a view to collect an Aid of  
 one Mark on every Knights Fee, on the Marriage of the Princess  
 Maude with Henry Duke of Saxony and Bavaria in 1167. At the  
 end are different Charters, Conventions, &c. of the time of Henry  
 II. On vellum.  
 The whole printed by Hearne in his "Liber Niger Scaccarii."
  5. Instruments respecting the Descent of the Lords of the Manors of  
 Wellowe and Farley in the County of Somerset from Henry de  
 Montfort in the reign of King John. In old French. Imperfect.  
 On vellum.
  6. A short Treatise on Knighthood and the Form of creating Knights:  
 in old French. On vellum.
  7. "Modus Allacionis Sanguinis Domini nostri Jesu Christi ad Villam  
 Burgen. per Theodoricum Comitem Flandr. A. D. 1145." In  
 membr.
  8. A Poem in old French, on vellum, apparently imperfect, on the Ex-  
 ploits of Saladin: beginning  
       "Jadys y fuist vn Sarasyn  
       Qe ount a noñ Saladyn  
       Cy fuist bon guerreour  
       En tout le monde ne fuist melior."

136. 9. "Armories of England:" a collection of the armorial Bearings of the Nobility and great Families of England from the earliest times to the reign of Queen Elizabeth, emblazoned: ending with "Peregrine Bertie, sonne and heire unto Katherine Duches of Suffolke." In number 508. On paper.
137. "A Booke or Inventorie of the Remaine of His Ma<sup>ty</sup>. Wardrobe stuffe, Ornaments of Howsehold, and other percells remaineing now at Denmarke Howse in the Strand, in the custody of Richard Browne Keeper of his Ma<sup>ty</sup>. standing Wardrobe and Privie Lodgings there, surveid, viewed, and the remaine thereof taken, in the moneths of Nouember and December in the third yeare of the Raigne of o<sup>r</sup> Soueraigne Lord King Charles, by vertue of a Commission vnder the Great Seale of England, directed vnto the right ho<sup>ble</sup>. the Lord Chamberleine and others." Folio. On paper.
138. A folio Volume of Letters, Addresses, Petitions, &c. to Oliver Cromwell, between the Years 1650 and 1654. Originals; On paper. At the beginning of the Volume is a Table of Contents, with the Names of the Writers and the dates of the different Letters.
139. "The parochial Antiquitys or Topographical Survey of Hagley, Frankley, Churchill, Clent, Arley, & Hales-Owen in the Countys of Worcester, Stafford, and Salop, compiled from original Records in the publick Offices and private Muniments by Charles Lyttelton LL.D. Dean of Exeter and Rector of Alvechurch in Worcestershire." Folio. On paper.
140. A Volume containing Original Letters from Sir Henry Sidney to Sir John Lyttelton, several from M<sup>rs</sup> Meriel Lyttelton, Sir Thomas Lyttelton, and others, relating chiefly to the Proceedings in Worcestershire during the Civil War, and others from the Lytteltons since the Restoration. Folio. On paper.
141. A Book in folio, formerly belonging to Dr. Lyttelton Lord Bishop of Carlisle, containing two manuscript Tracts,
1. The Clerk of the Kitchens Weekly Account of the Provisions brought in and spent at Longford in Shropshire, the Seat of M<sup>r</sup>. Talbot, Anno 1571.
  2. An Inventory of the Household Goods remaining in Frankley Hall at the time of Sir John Lytteltons decease, An. Dom. 1589-90.
142. Original Letters to and from the Lyttelton Family from the Reign of King James I. to that of King William the III. Folio.

143. "A Description alphabetically disposed, of all the Parishes within the County of Worcester, being Collections made by Mr. Habington [or Habington] of Henlip (temp. Ch. 1<sup>st</sup>.) transcribed by Dr. Hopkins Canon of Worcester (temp. Annæ Reg.) and enrich'd by Dr. Thomas Rector of St. Nicholas Worcester (temp. Geor. 2<sup>d</sup>) with several Extracts from the Episcopal Registers, &c." In 4 Volumes. Folio. On paper.
144. A miscellaneous Volume of the Habington Collections, containing
1. An alphabetical List of Worcestershire Families, and the Arms they bear blazon'd.
  2. Names of all the Livings with the respective Patrons in Worcester Diocese, before Gloucester was separated from it.
  3. Mr. Habington's Survey of several Manors in divers Counties which antiently did belong, and others that do now belong to the See of Worcester.
145. Another miscellaneous Volume of the Habington Collections, in folio, containing
1. A History of the Bishops of Worcester from the first founding of the See to the reign of King Henry VIII<sup>th</sup>. by Mr. Habington of Henlip. With Additions.
  2. An historical Discourse touching the antient Nobility of England, and particularly those of Worcestershire : by Mr. Habington.
  3. A fair Transcript of the last mentioned Tract.
  4. Genealogical Descents of Worcestershire Families.
  5. Miscellaneous Matters touching the Antiquities of the County, Bishoprick, and Priory of Worcester, by Mr. Habington.
146. A Quarto Volume of the Habington Collections : containing
1. The Parochial Account of Worcester City.
  2. An Account of the ancient and modern Hundreds within the County of Worcester.
  3. A Description of the several Rivers in Worcestershire ; and of the making the river Avon navigable, anno 1637.
  4. The Limits and Bounds of the ancient Forests of Worcestershire.
  5. A Transcript of Domesday Book for Worcestershire.
  6. An Appendix of some original Papers relating to the Forests, Malvern Chace, &c.
147. "The Antiquities of the Cathedral Church and Bishops of Worcester, by Thomas Habington, or Abington, of Henlip in Worcestershire Esq<sup>r</sup>." This is another Copy of the Manuscript mentioned in N<sup>o</sup>. 145 art. 1. also with Additions.
148. "The Antiquities of the Cathedral Church and See of Worcester. By Tho-



mas Habington, or Abington, of Henlip Com. Wig. Esq'." Folio. On paper. Another Copy of N<sup>o</sup>. 147.

149. A Book in folio, containing a large Collection of Instruments, extracted chiefly from the Registers of the Bishop of Worcester, and the Dean and Chapter, relating to all the Religious Houses within the County of Worcester, as well as to that of Hales-Owen in the County of Salop. Bishop Lyttelton has remarked at the beginning that this Manuscript may properly be termed *Monasticon Wigornienae*.
150. A printed Copy of the Account of Worcestershire from the Work entitled "*Magna Britannia Nova et Antiqua*," interleaved, with numerous manuscript Additions. 4<sup>to</sup>.
151. "The Genealogical and Historical Account of the Lytteltons of Frankley and Hagley:" in the hand-writing of Dr. Charles Lyttelton, Lord Bishop of Carlisle. Quarto. On paper.
152. "A Survey of the Manor of Alvechurch in Com. Wigorn. from the earliest Times to the present year (viz.) 1756, extracted from the public Records, Episcopal Registers, and private Evidences: by C. Lyttelton, Rector thereof." Quarto, On paper.
153. "Church Notes, &c. in divers Countys by Ch. Lyttelton." Quarto, on paper.
154. The Manuscript called the "*WINTON DOMESDAY*." This Volume which is of the small folio size, and apparently in its original covers, is written upon thirty three leaves of Vellum, and is divided into two parts or portions.

The first Part, or Portion, is entitled "*Liber de terris Regis redditibus Langabulum et Brug in Wint. sicut solebant reddere tempore Regis Edwardi*." fol. 1.

The second, "*Inquisitio de terris Winton. Quisquis tenet et quantum tenet et de quocunque tenet, et quantum quisque inde capere [potest] precepto Episcopi Henrici, anno ab Incarnat. domini m.c.xlvij.*" fol. 13 b.

That the former Part of this Manuscript was compiled in the time of King Henry the first appears from the following preamble which immediately follows the Title: "*Henricus rex volens scire quid rex Edwardus habuit omnibus modis Wintonie in suo dominico, Burgensium suorum sacramento hoc comprobari jussit. Volebat enim illud inde penitus habere: sed Rex Edwardus suo tempore inde habuit. Hoc igitur Sacramentum factum fuit de quatuor xx<sup>ti</sup> et vi. burgensibus melioribus Wint.*"

154. presente Willielmo Episcopo, et Herberto Camerario, et Radulpho Basset, et Goisfrido Ridel, et Willielmo de Pontearchar. Hoc autem Burgenses, peracto sacramento, a porta orientali ceperunt inquirere ethergingis." William Gifford, the Bishop here mentioned, came to the See in 1107 and died in 1129.

Prefixed to the Manuscript are some Remarks on its History and Contents in the hand-writing of Bishop Lyttelton. It is also accompanied by twenty six leaves of vellum, the remains of a Latin Service-Book of the Saxon period, which were taken by a former possessor from within the ornamented covers.

This Manuscript is said to have been formerly in the possession of D<sup>r</sup>. Young, Dean of Winchester in the time of King James the first. It was afterwards purchased at the sale of the Library of James West, Esq<sup>r</sup>. P. S. A. by M<sup>r</sup>. Brander.

155. Variarum Cartarum Formulæ. Cod. chartac. in Quarto. Sæc. xvii.
156. "Arms belonging to the Gentry of Kent." Quarto; on paper.
157. A small Volume in Quarto, at the beginning of which are Transcripts of seven ancient Deeds respecting Property in the Parish of Penshurst in Kent. The middle of the Volume is blank. At the close are Extracts from the Parish Registers of Cranbrooke, Hawkherst, Brenchley, Yalding, Tudeley and Capel, Ashford, Lamberhurst, Tunbridge, Hadlow, Westerham, Goudhurst, Penshurst, and Dartford in Kent; from those of Tyshurst, Mayfield, Sedlescom, Wadhurst, East Grinstead, and West Hoathly in Sussex; and of Newdigate, Lingfield, and Hourne in Surrey; respecting the Family of Thorpe.
158. A small Quarto detailing the Bearings of Arms of Kentish Families.
159. "A true Discourse of the ancient wooden and present stone Bridge at Rochester, and of the Lands proper and contributive thereto, and of the very Causes of the Decay of the said Stone Bridge, and for the Course taken for reformatiō therein: collected and written by Sir Roger Manwood Kn<sup>t</sup>. Lord Chiefe Baron of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Exchequer in the yeare of our Lord Christ 1586. and of the raigne of Queene Elizabeth the xxvii<sup>th</sup>. at which time he was secondly one of the Wardens of the said Bridge." Small quarto.
160. A thin Book on paper, in small Quarto, containing
1. "An Extract from a Manuscript in folio (in the possession of M<sup>r</sup>. James Coats of London, Arms-painter) intitled 'An alphabetical Blazon of Arms only so far as the Letter C ante O'. and a large

160. entire alphabetical Blazon of Arms &c. preserved by Thomas Penson Arms-Painter."
2. Extracts from a Visitation of Kent, circa Anñ. 1621. in the possession of W<sup>m</sup> Sheeres of Southwark Arms-Painter.  
At the other end, is an Alphabet of Names with references; but to what does not appear.
161. "The Armes of all the Gentlemen in Kent." t. Eliz. Octavo, on vellum.
162. A small folio Book, on paper, probably of the time of King James the first, containing trickings of Armorial Bearings carved and stained in Glass in the Cathedral of Christ Church Canterbury.
163. "Copie of a Visitation of the County of Kent." Folio.
164. "A Copie of the Visitation of Kent made 1584," and continued to 1640. Folio. On paper.
165. Liber Statutorum et Ordinationum Curiae Metropolitanæ de Arcubus London. Cod. chartac. Sæc. xvii.
166. Codex chartaceus in folio, in quo habentur
1. Registrum Brevium ad Com. Kanc. spect. fol. 1.
  2. Transcriptum Perticul. Computi Collectorum Auxilii xl. s. de quolibet feodo Militis Regi E. tertio concessi, ad primogenitum filium suum militem faciendum, in Com. Kanc. Anno regni sui xxº. fol. 122.
  3. Feoda quæ tenentur de Rege in Capite et reddunt wardam ad Castrum Dovorr semel per annum. fol. 137.
  4. Feoda quæ tenentur de Domino Folkestane et quæ idem tenent de Rege per Baroniam et vocatur ipsa Baronia Averenche, et reddunt feoda eadem wardam ad Castrum Dovorr per xxviii. septimanas. fol. 138.
  5. Feoda quæ tenentur de Johanne Com. Asteles quæ idem tenet de Rege per Baroniam quæ vocatur Folbert et redd. wardam ad Castrum Dovorr' per xx. septimanas. fol. 138 b.
  6. Feoda quæ tenentur de Roberto de Greye et Willielmo de Gardyns quæ ipsi tenent de Rege per Baroniam quæ vocatur Arsyk, et redd. wardam ad Castrum Dovor' per xiiij septimanas. fol. 139.
  7. Feoda quæ tenentur de Rege in capite et vocatur Peuerell et redd. wardam ad Castr. Dovor per xx. septimanas. fol. 139 b.
  8. Feoda quæ tenentur de Johanne de Sancto Johanne quæ ipse tenet per Baroniam de Rege quæ vocantur Port, et redd. wardam ad Castrum Dovor per xxiiij septimanas. ibid.
  9. Feoda de Baronia Manumeth quæ tenentur de Willielmo de Se quæ ipse tenet de Rege per Baroniam et redd. wardam ad castrum Dovor per xxxij. septimanas. fol. 140.

166. 10. De Wardis Castri Dovor. fol. 141.  
 11. Carta de Libertatibus Quinque Portuum. fol. 142.  
 12. Carta E. tertii de Libertate Quinque Portuum. fol. 144.  
 13. Nomina Quinque Portuum. fol. 144 b.  
 14. Carta Ricardi II. Regis Angliæ de Libertatibus Quinque Portuum. fol. 145.  
 15. De Shipweia. fol. 146.  
 16. Propositiones in Literis patent. fact. Thomæ Cardinali pro Collegio suo in Academia Oxon. fol. 147 b.  
 17. Literæ patentes Domini Regis [Hen. VIII.] de Libertatibus, Franchesiis, et Immunitatibus concessis Collegio Cardinalis in Oxon. fol. 148.  
 18. De Curia Quinque Portuum apud Shepway tent. xij. die Septemb. Anno R. R. Henrici octavi vicesimo octavo. fol. 162.
167. Transcripts of ancient Deeds, in number three hundred and sixty one, relating to Churches and Monasteries in the Diocese of Rochester: in three thin Volumes folio. The Deeds are numbered, and Tables of the Contents, with corresponding numbers, are placed at the end of each Volume.  
 The whole of these Charters appear to be printed in the Registrum Roffense. Prefixed to the first Volume is a List of the Bishops of Rochester.
168. A Book in folio, written at both ends, on paper, containing numerous Instruments and other Documents illustrating the History of the County of Kent. On the cover is written "The Names of the Tenants that paid Castleguard Rent in Dover Castle." The Contents are
1. Feoda quæ tenentur de Rege in Capite et reddunt wardam ad Castrum Dovor semel per Annum. fol. 1.
  2. Feoda quæ tenentur de Domino de Folkston et quæ idem tenet de Rege per Baroniam, et vocatur ipsa Baronia Averenche, et reddunt feoda eadem warda ad Castrum de Dover per xxviij. septimanas. fol. 1 b.
  3. Feoda quæ tenentur de Johanne Count de Escheles quæ idem tenet de Rege per Baroniam et vocatur Fovert et redd. wardam ad Castrum Douer per xx. septimanas. fol. 2.
  4. Feoda quæ tenentur de Roberto de Grey et Willielmo de Gardins quæ ipsi tenent de Rege per Baroniam quæ vocatur Arsyk et redd. wardam ad Castrum Dovor per xxiiij. septimanas. ibid.
  5. Feoda quæ tenentur de Rege in Capite et vocant' Peuerel, et redd. wardam ad Castrum Douerie per xx. septimanas. fol. 2 b.
  6. Feoda quæ tenentur de Johanne de Sancto Johanne quæ ipse tenet per Baroniam de Rege et vocantur Port et reddunt wardam ad Castrum Dovor per xxiiij. septimanas. fol. 2 b.
  7. Feoda de Barinien Mammoth quæ tenentur de Willielmo de Sey quæ

168. ipse tenet de Rege per Barroniam, et reddunt wardam ad Castrum Dovorr' per xxxij. septimanas. fol. 3.
8. Feoda de Baronia Creuequeer et tenentes de Rege in Capite et redd. ad warda Castr' Dovorr' per xxiiij. septimanas. ibid.
9. Feoda quæ tenentur de Simone filio Adam quæ ipse tenet de Rege et redd. wardam ad Castrum Dovorr. ibid.
10. Feoda Militar' in Com. Kanc. fol. 4.
11. Numer' Acrarum Magistri Domus Dei Dovorr' in marisc de Romeney in Dominic. de Honichilde et Estvr' in diuersis Aquagiis per novam Mensuram factam anno regni Ricardi secundi post Conquestum octavo. fol. 9b.
12. Consuetudines Com. Kanciæ. fol. 10.
13. Nomina Hundr' Civitat', Burgorum, Villarum, ac Dominorum eorundem in Com. Kanc. fol. 11.
14. The Charge of the xv<sup>th</sup> and x<sup>th</sup> on the Cittie of Canterbury certyfyed into the Chancery. fol. 16.
15. The Charge of the xv<sup>th</sup> and x<sup>th</sup> of the Borough of Cokeryng in the Parishe of Thanyngton anno xix. Regine Elizabeth et anno Dñi 1577. fol. 16 b.
16. The Articles betwene the Priour of Seynt Gregorys of Canterbury and the Covent of the same Church on the one partie, and the Maior and Comynaltie of the Cittie of Canterbury on the other partie, by the mediacion of Thomas Priour of Christ Church of Canterbury, John Hales one of the Barons of the Exchequer of our Soueraigne Lorde the Kinge, and Thomas Wood Esquier, by the consent of the most reuerend father William Lord Archebysshop of Caunterbury. fol. 17.
17. Notes taken out of the Records in the Tower, towching the Cinque Ports. fol. 17 b.
18. Ces sunt les Services ke les Baruns des Cinq Ports dement a nostra Seigneur le Roy. fol. 18.
19. De Wardis Castri Donorr'. fol. 18 b.
20. Consuetudines Ciuitatis Cantuar'. fol. 19.
21. "Out of a Boke of St. Laurence's that Sir W. Lovelace had." fol. 22.
22. "Out of a Booke of Mr. Hadds which he had out of Mr. Pettitt's Booke Feodary of Kent: the Roman hand is Mr. Hadilphis Notes of his owne hand writinge." fol. 26.
23. "A Note of such Liberties, Franchises, Guifts, Graunts, and Privileges, as are conteyned in a Chartre made, given, and graunted from Kinge Edward the fourth unto the Maior and Communalitie of the Cittie of Caunterbury, aswell touchinge such Articles and Clauses as were graunted by his Auncestors and Progenitors Kinges of England before him, and mencioned in the sayde Chartre bearinge date the second daye of August in the first Yeaere of his raigne." fol. 29.
24. De divers. maneriis Com. Kanciæ. fol. 31.
25. Nomina eorum qui tenent Feod' Militar' in Com. Kanc. et de quibus ipsi tenent. fol. 50.

168. 26. Feod. quæ tenentur de Domino Archiepiscopo de Cur'. Cant. fol. 54.  
 27. De Libertatibus Comitatus Kanc'. fol. 54 b.  
 28. Nomina Archiepiscoporum Cant. et quantum tempus vixerunt. fol. 55 b.  
 29. Nomina Comitatum Angliæ. ibid.  
 Turning the Volume up, at the other end, are  
 30. A Note of the birthe of the Children of Sir Moyle Finch Kn'. fol. 1.  
 31. Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem in Com. Kanc. temporibus Regum Edw. I. II. III. Ric. II. Henr. IV. V. VI. Edw. IV. V. Ric. III.
169. A Volume of References to Deeds respecting Churches, Monasteries, &c. in the Diocese of Rochester. Collected by Dr Thorpe.
170. "A Volume, containing  
 1. A Booke concerning Goods and Guifts to Charitable Uses, specifying the Names of the Donors, the place of their aboad, the things given to whom and what uses, and how to be imployed as well to Hospitales, Almshouses, as others. Extracted by Peter Stowell, Register and Keeper of the said Records in the time of the unparrelled Troubles of England when all Wills were exacted to London to the great Charge of the County, above treble the Charge what was formerly." Folio. On paper. Sæc. xvii.  
 Printed in the Custumale Roffense. p. 39-59.  
 2. Registrum de Testamentis et ultimis Voluntatibus exhibit. et probat. in Dioc. Roff. ab anno D. 1440. usque ad ann. 1573.  
 3. Excerpta ex antiquis Presentamentis in Offic. Regr. Dioc. Roffen.  
 Printed in the Custumale Roffens. p. 38.  
 4. Registrum de Mandat. ad inducend. Rectores in Dioc. Roffen.
171. A Volume containing a Register of Institutions and Collations in the Diocese of Rochester, from the earliest times to the reign of Charles II. Folio. On paper.
172. A folio Volume containing numerous References to Deeds relating to the Diocese of Rochester: head-titled "Miscellanea de Dioc. Roff. Bund. I." and "Miscellanea de Dioc. Roff. Bund. II." At the other end of the Volume are ten Leaves of Excerpts from Charters and Registers relating to Religious Houses in the same Diocese. On paper.
173. A Volume containing a very large Collection of Kentish Pedigrees. Folio. On paper.



## 174. A Book in folio; containing,

1. Literæ Patentēs Henrici Octavi Regis Angliæ ad Decanum et Capit. Eccl. Cathedralis et Metropol. Christi Cantuar. concess. 23<sup>o</sup> die Maij anno regni xxxiiij.
2. A true Discourse of the ancient Woodden and present Stone Bridge att Rochester, and of the Lands proper and contributory thereto, and of the very causes of the decay of the said Stone Bridge, and for the course taken for reformation therein collected and written by Sir Roger Manwood Kn<sup>t</sup>. Lord Chiefe Baron of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Exchequer in the Year of Our Lord Christ 1586, and of the raigne of Queene Elizabeth the xxviij<sup>th</sup>. at which time he was secondly one of the Wardens of the said Bridge."
3. An Abstract conteyning the Substance of so much of the New Colledge of Cobham in the County of Kent, of the foundation of the right honorable the late William Baron Cobham, as concerneth the Demeanor of the Poor conversing in the said Colledge.
4. Copy of an Act to give leave to Sir John Marsham, Sir Charles Bickerstaff, and Thomas Ledyard to cut a Trench or Channel of eight feet breadth and not exceeding ten, through certain grounds for the bringing and conveying a certain stream of Water through the several Parishes of Snodland, Halling, Cuxton, and Strode, to and through Strode, Rochester, and Chatham, and for the making of Ponds and Cisterns, not exceeding three Acres, for the reception of the same and for other purposes therein mentioned.

## 175. A Bundle of Papers containing

1. Part of Scipio Le Squires Extract of Domesday Book for Kent: as far as "Terra Epi Rovecestre."
2. An Abridgement of the Domesday Survey for Kent.
3. Pars Libri Censualis vulgo vocati Domesday, continens Descriptionem Cantii, ex antiquo MS. Bibl. Cotton. Vitell. c.viii. fol. 140.

## 176. A Bundle of Papers relating to Cobham College: including printed Copies of the Prayers and Statutes there used.

## 177. A Bundle entitled "Textus Roffen." containing a fair Transcript of that Record from cap. 59. to the end. In many places more complete than the Transcript published by Hearne.

## 178. A Bundle of Papers containing

1. Compotus Fratris Joh. Dane Cellerarij Roffen. 7 Ric. II.
2. ————— Rog. de Stapilherste Camerarij Eccl. Cath. Roffen. 20 Ric. II.
3. ————— Thome Ealdynge Camerarij Eccl. Cath. Roffen. 3 Hen. V.
4. ————— Ricardi Thornham Infirmarij Eccl. Cath. Roffen. 3 Hen. VI.
5. ————— Walteri Shepeye Eleemosinarij Roffen. 10 Hen. VI.

178.
  6. *Compotus Fratris Nicholai de Frendisberi Camerarii Roffens.* 9 Ric. II.
  7. ——— *Willelmi Frescelle Domini Prioris Monasterii Roffen. et Roberti Pilton Sacriste ibidem, pro uno anno integro fin. in vigilia Sancti Michaelis Archangeli, anno 4<sup>to</sup> Regis Hen. VIII.*
  8. *Excerpta de Releviis.*
  9. *Carta Radulphi Prioris Eccl. S. Trin. London. et ejusdem loci Conventus Johanni le Norreys de Gardino apud Nethewode in villa de Lesnes, ad edificandum et construendum in eodem mansum ad inhabitandum pro se et successoribus suis.* 9 Edw. II.
  10. *Carta Radulphi Prioris Eccl. S. Trin. Lond. Johanni Norays vicario de Lesnes de areragiis cujusdam annue pensionis duarum marcarum sterlingorum a Vicaria sua eisdem Priori et Conventui debita.* 9 Edw. II.
  11. *Carta Roberti fil. Saman Johanni Priori et Canonicis S. Trin. London. de tertia parte duarum acrarum terræ arabilis in campo vocato Puddingescroft.*
  12. *Carta Prioris et Conventus . . . . . Lond. de ministracione duorum Capellanorum in Ecclesia parochiali de Lesnes.*
  13. *De Admissione Willielmi Howlet in Vicariam de Lesnes.* A. D. 1402.
  14. *De Appropriatione Ecclesiæ de Lesnes.* A. D. 1410.
179. A Bundle of Papers, regularly paged, containing Transcripts of Deeds relating to the Diocese of Rochester. fol.
180. A Bundle marked on the outside "Extracts from Registers:" containing
  1. *Testamenta Familiæ de Plot e Registris in Officio Domini Archidiaconi Cant. excerpta, A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1687, per me Rob. Plot LLD. Notarium publicum et Supremæ Curie Milit. Registrarium.*
  2. Extracts from the Parish Registers of Addington, Ashford, Ashe, Chelfield, Dytton, Edonbridge, Hoo, Horsmonden, Horton Kirby, Ludsdow, Lullingstone, Meereworthe, Mepham, Ridley, St. Margarets Rochester, St. Maries Rochester, Snodland, Stoke, Stroud, Westerham, and Yalding: with a few detached Extracts from the Registers of Parishes the names of which do not appear.
181. A Bundle of Papers consisting of Pedigrees of Kentish Families.
182. A Bundle of Papers and loose Scraps, labelled on the outside "History and Antiquities," mostly relating to Kent.
183. A Bundle containing Transcripts of Deeds from the Registers at Canterbury relating to the Parish of Westerham.
184. A Bundle of Papers containing Transcripts of Deeds, References, &c. relating to the Diocese of Rochester, with this Title on the cover: "Transcripta e Turri London. Bibl. Cotton. Bibl. Com. Oxon." folio.

185. A Collection of loose Papers, Scraps, and Letters, labelled "Diocese of Rochester."
186. A Bundle of detached Papers, consisting of Extracts from printed Books, Scraps, and Miscellaneous Collections relating to Rochester and Chatham: labelled "City of Rochester." The principal Paper is entitled "Articles of the High Court of Chancery for settling and governing Sir Joseph Williamsons Mathematical School at Rochester, MDCCL." fol.
187. A thin Bundle of Papers labelled "Precedency:" consisting chiefly of Extracts on that subject from printed Authorities. There is also among the Papers a List of Kings of Arms and Heralds to the time of K. Charles I.
188. A Bundle of Papers labelled "Carta Foundationis et Statuta Dec. & Cap. Roff." containing
1. Rentall of the Revenues of the Dean and Chapter of Rochester.
  2. Surrender of Rochester Priory.
  3. Commission for assigning the scite of Rochester Priory to the Dean and Chapter of Rochester.
  4. Lit. Pat. concessæ Dec. & Cap. Eccl. Cath. Roff. de Ecclesia de Shorne. 36 Hen. VIII.
  5. Terre et Possessiones assignate pro nova erectione Collegii Roffen. in dicto Com. Kanc.
  6. Carta R. Caroli I<sup>mi</sup>. super Unione Prebendæ in Ecclesia Roffen. cum Archidiaconatu Roffen.
  7. Facultas ad faciendum Arcum sepulchralem.
  8. Carta R. Caroli II. de Ecclesia Roffensi anno regni xxiii.
  9. Presentatio Juratorum de Borstalle.
  10. Statuta D. N. Regis Henrici Octavi Fundatoris Eccl. Cathed. Roffensis.
  11. Ordo Scholasticorum.
189. A Bundle of Papers marked "Miscellanea de Dioc. Roff." consisting of Transcripts of Deeds, Valuations, Extracts respecting Institutions from the Registers at Lambeth, &c. &c.
190. A Bundle containing among other miscellaneous Papers,
1. Extracts from the Archiepiscopal Registers at Lambeth.
  2. The Statutes of the Church [of Rochester] as ordained by K. Hen. VIII.
  3. Homagia Episcopo Roffensi.
  4. Patronatus omnium beneficiorum Ecclesiasticorum in Diocesi Roffensi et ad quos spectat.
  5. References to the Calendars of Patent Rolls.

191. A Bundle of transcripts "é Registro Temporal. Episcopat Roffen."
192. A Bundle containing Transcripts of Deeds respecting Estates in Rochester belonging to private persons.
193. A Bundle marked "Notes on Cloveshoe &c." containing numerous Extracts from Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to the Abbey of Abingdon, detached Collections respecting Kentish Monasteries, Gavelkind, Vagniasis, Durolevum, the Family of Wotton of Bocton Malherbe, &c.
194. A Bundle containing Transcripts of Charters relating to the Priory of Ledes in Kent: many from the Chartulary of the Monastery formerly in the possession of Sir Edward Filmer Bart.
195. A Bundle of Miscellaneous Papers and Extracts, chiefly consisting of detached Leaves, marked "Memoranda et Inquirenda in Dioc. Roffen."
196. A Bundle containing the Epitaphs in different Churches in the Diocese of Rochester, beginning with an Abstract from Weever's Funeral Monuments. Most of the Epitaphs are on loose papers, but arranged under separate covers according to Parishes.
197. Coats of Arms in the Diocese of Rochester, collected from different Churches and Houses: many on Scraps of Paper.
198. Seven Bundles of Papers respecting Rochester Bridge; consisting of Deeds, Rentals, Surveys, Lists of Wardens, Statutes, Papers on Elections, Leases, Letters, &c. &c.
199. A Bundle containing numerous smaller Parcels of Paper mostly written on single Leaves and Scraps.
  1. Letters addressed to the Corporation of Rochester.
  2. Papers on Natural History, Botany, &c.
  3. Papers relating to University Degrees at Oxford, and Notes made in a Journey to Oxford.
  4. Epitaphs in various Counties.
  5. Pedigrees, Descents, &c.
  6. Diploma, Appointments, &c. of Dr. Plott.
  7. Miscellaneous Papers and Scraps relating to Antiquities.
  8. A Life of Dr. Thorpe, with Collections of Scraps and Papers, Pedigrees, &c. relating to the Families of Thorpe and Cambridge.
200. A Bundle containing different smaller Parcels of Scraps, loose Papers Letters, &c.
  1. Scraps and Papers relating to Kent, and more particularly Rochester, Cobham College and Vicarage, &c.

200.
  2. Papers relating to the Office of Ordnance, Instructions for Military Exercise *t. Car. I.*, Fortifications, &c.
  3. Papers, Memoirs, Lists, Summonses, &c. of the Royal Society.
  4. The Itinerary of the Roman Empire so far as it concerns the County of Kent.
  5. Two Indentures dated 24 Feb. 15 Hen. VIII. and 2 Sept. 1 Edw. VI. respecting the Manor of Higham.
201. A small bundle of Papers marked "MSS. formerly belonging to the Family of the Painters in Kent." Consisting of
  1. What the Quens Part is in all royall Mines.
  2. Writings and Notes concerning the Wells at Newenham in Warwickshire.
  3. The Copy of the Commission of Sewres in East Kent. *xix Eliz.*
  4. John Brampston's Assurance for the Lyfe of Walter Hickman of Kewe in the County of Suiry for a year. A.D. 1612.
  5. The Oathe of Alfonsoe the first king of Portugalle of the House of Burgundy.
  6. The Names of those that were fined in the Starr-chamber the 13<sup>th</sup> of Maie 1602.
  7. Articles granted to the Gouvernor of the Towne of Groll, 19 Aug. 1627.
  8. The Order of Proceeding for the settlinge of base monyes in Ireland.
  9. Petition from certain Lords and others to king Charles I. dated "from the Leaguer at Newcastle," with the King's Answer.
  10. Order of a Court held at Guildhall 25<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1651. respecting the charitable Gift of John Browne of London deceased.
  11. A Paper respecting "the Maintenance of her Ma<sup>ties</sup> Warres in Ireland," and the Coining of Base money for that service.
  12. A Prognostication for the Year 1629.
  13. A Memorial to the Lord High Treasurer, the Lorde Highe Admyrall, and Sir Walter Myldmaye, Kn<sup>t</sup>. respecting the ordinary and extraordinary Expences of the Navy. Endorsed "Marche 1582."
  14. The Hollanders Project, 1632.
  15. Papers relating to the King's Progresses in the years 1627 and 1637.
  16. Respecting the Precedency of Bishops.
  17. "A Translacion out of the Douche tong of an oulde man that accompted hymselfe a Kyng bycause he coulde rule his affections with all humilitie towards God."
  18. Archbishop Abbots Remonstrance to K. James I, on toleration of Religion.
  19. Extracts from Councils &c. on the authority of Bishops.
  20. Januarye 1608. A Notte what monnye ys to be presently raysed and compounded for upon Parsonages, Milles, and Qwilletts to be sould. A Notte of all the Kyngs Ma<sup>ties</sup> Copyhold Rentts in everye shere.
  21. Father Campion the Jhesuits Challenge putt up to the Counsell aboute Michellmas 1580.

201. 22. A Letter from Thomas Hatcher to Mr. Leigh of Peckelton in Leicestershire 24<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1579. concerning the finding of Newnham Wells, with a Copy of Latin Verses.
23. The Oath of Exchequer Officers about receiving and paying Monies.
24. Quæries concerning the Clerke of the Leases place in the Exchequer.
25. A Notte whatt everye Shere in England doth paye towards the XV<sup>th</sup>.
26. A Note what Subsidy and Fiftenes money hathe ben payed into the Receipt into the Office of Sr William Bowyer since Easter 1608. Also "A Notte what the Kyng is likely to lose yf he putt downe the Courtt of Wards, and Respect of Homage and Purviance w<sup>ch</sup> now cometh to his Purse.
27. "My intended Speeche for the Proceeding of the Treaty. 22 Febr. 1599."
28. A Note of Bills proposed [in Parliament] 22 Feb. 1676.
29. An Account of the Consecration of the Chappel of Lincolnes Inne on Assencion Day 1623.
30. Names of Prisoners prosecuted: and how to be disposed of. A. D. 1601.
31. A Letter from Yorke dated Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1640 but without Signature respecting publick Affairs.
32. A satyirical Paper addressed "To the moste trecherous Artch mongerell and out-dropped Rascall the ligittimate sonne and cheef Clavenger of Serbrous vassell of the sprit Po: at his denn in Pluto's House, gyve this w<sup>th</sup> a verie hott venngance."
33. Answer of the Commons to King Charles II. concerning the Refusal of Supplies.
34. Kinlosse his Challenge and Sackville his Answer.
35. The Lord Chamberlains Letters to prevent a surprize and Invasion from the Spaniards. Bla. friers 18 March.
36. An Abstract of the Relation to both Houses of Parliament at White-Hall by the Duke of Buckingham.
37. The Puritans Threate.
38. A Letter from John Marsham to Mr. William Paynter, dated Delft Aug. 16. 1629.
39. Fa. Paulfreyman to Mr. Paynter, dat. Tower. 20 March 1626.
40. December 1608. A Memoriall of those Sutties the Kyng ys disposed to bestowe upon his Sarvantts.
41. The Petition to the King, of one John Goodman, condemned to death as a Romish Priest.
42. Copy of a Letter from the Earle of Essex to . . . . . without date. Respecting an Armament then under his command. t. Eliz.
43. A Paper much injured by damp; endorsed "An Exemplificacōn at the request of Mathewe de Questor and Richard Bye."
44. A Memorandum respecting Standards.
202. A Collection of Original Letters, many on subjects of Antiquity: principally to Dr. Thorpe: alphabetically arranged viz.
1. J. Allen to Dr. Thorpe, without date.



202.	2.	John Anstis to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	Jan. 12. 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>3</sub> .
	3.	.....	12 Apr. 1721.
	4.	E. Ashmole to D <sup>r</sup> . Plot .....	21 Nov. 1685.
	5.	Stephen Austen to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	26 Sept. 1734.
	6.	Sam. Atwood to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	1 July .....
	7.	John Baynard jun <sup>r</sup> . to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe ....	24 Apr. 1725.
	8.	.....	5 Jun. 1725.
	9.	.....	9 July 1725.
	10.	.....	15 July 1725.
	11.	.....	14 Aug. 1725.
	12.	.....	2 May 1726.
	13.	.....	3 May 1726.
	14.	.....	14 May 1726.
	15.	.....	23 May 1726.
	16.	.....	2 Aug. 1726.
	17.	.....	28 Sept. 1726.
	18.	.....	17 Oct. 1726.
	19.	.....	20 June 1728.
	20.	.....	23 Sept. 1729.
	21.	.....	30 Aug. 1737.
	22.	Fra. Barrell to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe.....	24 March 174 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> .
	23.	.....	10 Feb. 174 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .
	24.	.....	Without date.
	25.	.....	22 March 174 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .
	26.	.....	20 Feb. 174 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .
	27.	.....	2 Apr. 1744.
	28.	.....	26 Feb. 174 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .
	29.	.....	13 March 174 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .
	30.	.....	1 July 1750.
	31.	Jo. Bate to Dr. Thorpe.....	21 May 1709.
	32.	.....	28 Sept. 1742.
	33.	J. Beresford to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe.....	10 May 1739.
	34.	Mawdesley Best to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe.....	Without date.
	35.	Thomas Best to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	23 Novemb. ....
	36.	.....	4 Decemb. ....
	37.	Ja. Bobart to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	Whit-Monday 1706.
	38.	.....	13 June 1709.
	39.	.....	Without date.
	40.	Will. Browning to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe.....	18 June 1734.
	41.	Jo. Burman to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe (Latin) ....	5 Aug. 1706.
	42.	.....	18 .... 1707.
	43.	.....	11 May 1714.
	44.	.....	11 Aug. 1714.
	45.	.....	23 Jan. 1723.
	46.	S. and N. Buck to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	6 Dec. 1737.
	47.	James Burrow to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe ... ..	12 Mar. 1747.
	48.	.....	20 May 1749.
	49.	.....	18 Aug. 1749.
	50.	W. Byrch to the Rev. M <sup>r</sup> . Beresford ..	6 Nov. 1729.

202.	51.	Arthur Charlett to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	11 Oct. 1720.
	52.	Tho. Cockman to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	9 Dec. 1739.
	53.	Rob. Clavering to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	29 Aug. 1713.
	54.	John Colson to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	21 June 1744.
	55.	Tho. Coney to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	17 June 1710.
	56.	Tho. Cradock to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	15 Jan. 1743.
	57.	Tho. Curteis to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	Without date.
	58.	S. Dale to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	11 Dec. 1706.
	59.	.....	5 Aug. 1735.
	60.	John Denne DD. to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	17 Apr. 1727.
	61.	.....	25 Jan. 1728.
	62.	Tho. Dunn to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	15 Dec. 1739.
	63.	Brian Fairfax to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	27 Aug. ....
	64.	Tho. Dyke to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	19 Feb. 1739.
	65.	J. Fane to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	27 Jan. 1727.
	66.	Edw. Fellow to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	4 May 1723.
	67.	Edw. Filmer to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	8 Dec. 1728.
	68.	.....	6 Oct. 1730.
	69.	Sir John Floyer to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	5 March 1708.
	70.	Ri. Forster to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	19 Dec. 1724.
	71.	.....	29 Jan. 1727.
	72.	Th. Fuller to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	10 Aug. 1726.
	73.	T. Greenhill to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	11 Dec. ....
	74.	.....	21 Nov. 1705.
	75.	D. Gregory to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	9 Oct. ....
	76.	Jo. Harwood to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	24 Aug. ....
	77.	Fr. Head to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	28 Nov. 1721.
	78.	.....	31 July 1737.
	79.	Tho. Hearne to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	8 May 1722.
	80.	.....	20 Febr. 1728.
	81.	J. Hooker to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	25 Feb. 1739.
	82.	P. Hottone to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe (Latin) .....	16 Martij 1708.
	83.	J. Hudson to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	21 Apr. 1708.
	84.	.....	27 July 1710.
	85.	William Hugessen to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	19 May 1742.
	86.	John Jarvis to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	8 May 1721.
	87.	T. Lambard to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	12 May 1725.
	88.	.....	1 Nov. 1738.
	89.	Geo. Lewis to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	24 Oct. 1724.
	90.	John Lewis of Mergate to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	Without date.
	91.	.....	3 May ....
	92.	John Lewis of Mergate to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	23 Apr. 1723.
	93.	.....	13 Sept. 1723.
	94.	.....	13 July 1728.
	95.	Richard Middleton Massey to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe ..	19 Aug. 1705.
	96.	.....	31 Aug. 1713.
	97.	Jos. Milles, R. Rand, &c. to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe ....	Without date.
	98.	J. Newcome to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	14 Apr. 1760.
	99.	Tho. Nelson to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	23 Nov. 1737.



202.	100.	The Duke of Norfolk to D <sup>r</sup> . Plot .....	5 May 1688.
	101.	John Peachie to ——— .....	9 July 1684.
	102.	J. Pellet to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	30 July 1710.
	103.	D <sup>r</sup> . Plot to M <sup>r</sup> . Robert Dale .....	29 May 1697.
	104.	D <sup>r</sup> . Rich. Rawlinson to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	29 Dec. 1738.
	105.	————— .....	23 July 1739.
	106.	————— .....	13 Nov. 1739.
	107.	————— .....	27 Apr. 1741.
	108.	————— .....	2 July 1741.
	109.	————— .....	14 July 1741.
	110.	————— .....	2 Apr. 1742.
	111.	————— .....	16 July 1742.
	112.	Walter Roberts to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	11 Jan. 1743.
	113.	Jo. Bishop of Rochester to W. Poynter Esq <sup>r</sup> . .	Without date.
	114.	W. Bishop of S <sup>t</sup> . Asaph to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	21 Dec. ....
	115.	N. Bishop of S <sup>t</sup> . Davids to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	14 March 173 $\frac{1}{2}$
	116.	————— .....	7 Sept. 1732.
	117.	H. Scheuchzer to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe (Latin) ...	10 Feb. 1706.
	118.	————— .....	13 Nov. 1706.
	119.	————— .....	8 Feb. 1707.
	120.	————— .....	9 July 1708.
	121.	Hen. Sheafe to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	12 June 1742.
	122.	Sir Hans Sloane to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	14 Aug. 1712.
	123.	————— .....	8 March 1723.
	124.	————— .....	29 July 1730.
	125.	————— .....	22 June 1733.
	126.	Josh. Strother to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	12 Feb. 1722.
	127.	A Letter or Letters in three different Cyphers, addressed to M <sup>r</sup> . George Stubbes in Univ. College Oxon .....	Without date.
	128.	John Tabor to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	2 Dec. 1723.
	129.	C. Tadlow to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	20 Dec. 1714.
	130.	Wassilly Tatishaff to ——— .....	12 June 1749.
	131.	Geo. Taunce? to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	8 June 1725.
	132.	Brooke Taylor to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	22 Aug. 1714.
	133.	Alban Thomas to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	25 July 1709.
	134.	————— .....	7 Aug. 1709.
	135.	————— .....	9 May 1722.
	136.	N. Toke to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	2 Aug. 1731.
	137.	————— .....	13 Feb. 1743.
	138.	Dan. Turner to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	27 Nov. 1712.
	139.	Geo. Vertue to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	23 Oct. 1742.
	140.	S. Wall to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	26 June 1708.
	141.	Joh. Wallis DD. to ——— .....	Without date.
	142.	Fra. Walwyn to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	10 Sept. 1735.
	143.	J. Warburton, Somerset Herald, to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe	28 Feb. 1727.
	144.	Rob. Welles to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe .....	27 July 1722.
	145.	————— .....	3 Aug. 1722.
	146.	The Earl of Westmorland to D <sup>r</sup> . Thorpe ....	28 May 1744.

202.	147.	Lord Weymouth to _____	23 Aug. 1686.
	148.	James Wigley to Dr. Thorpe	4 May 1736.
	149.	D. Wilkins to _____	19 Apr. 1736.
	150.	The Earl of Winchelsea to Dr. Thorpe	6 Dec. 1722.
	151.	_____	22 Dec. 1722.
	152.	_____	6 Sept. 1726.
	153.	Jo. Woodward to Dr. Thorpe	5 Sept. 1705.
	154.	_____	13 Oct. 1713.
	155.	_____	30 Nov. 1717.
	156.	Tho. Wootton to Dr. Thorpe	6 Nov. 1725.
	157.	_____	9 July 1726.
	158.	_____	8 Oct. 1726.
	159.	_____	15 Oct. 1726.
	160.	_____	15 Nov. 1726.
	161.	J. Young to Dr. Thorpe	9 Nov. . . . .
	162.	Dr. Thorpe to Dr. A. Charlett	12 Apr. 1708.
	163.	Dr. Thorpe to _____	16 Aug. 1711.
	164.	Dr. Thorpe to M <sup>r</sup> Stafford Price	1 Apr. 1714.
	165.	Dr. Thorpe to _____	Without date.
	166.	M <sup>r</sup> . J. Thorpe of Bexley to St. Joseph Ayloffe	29 Feb. 1768.

203. A Collection of Papers chiefly consisting of Bills of Lading, Statements of Accompts, Receipts, Certificates, &c. apparently the Papers of M<sup>r</sup>. William Meredith a Merchant of the 17<sup>th</sup> Century. In the parcel the following are the only articles of the slightest importance.

1. The Certificate vnder my Lord Keepers and Attorney Generalls hand concerninge the Parsonages of Bocton Aluphe &c. 18 Oct. 1622.
2. Edw. Bagley to Sir Francis Cottington concerning his Rents. Dat. Reading, 24 Oct. 1627.
3. Remembrance for my Lo. Threa<sup>r</sup>: touching the present State of the Navie. 15 Aug. 1629.
4. John Williams, Bishop of Lincoln, to Sir Francis Cottington, dated Buckden, 21 March 1630, on his own loss of the Kings favour.
5. A Collection out of the generall Estimate of the most pressing Workes to preserve his Ma<sup>ty</sup>. Ships from perishing.
6. An Abstract of the Draught of the new Commission for Inquiry after exacted Fees. &c.
7. Copy of His Majesty's Instructions for the great Wardrobe and M<sup>r</sup>. Grimsdich's Exceptions to Inconveniences.
8. To the Kings Majesty, the humble Petition of Sir John Auchtmoutie Master of the Wardrobe in Scotland.

204. A Bundle of Papers, relating chiefly to the County of Kent. Containing

1. Taxatio Ecclesiarum in Dioc. Roff.
2. Licentia Regis Hen. VI. de Ecclesia de Northflete. 7 Hen. VI.
3. Particulars respecting the Church and Rectors of Fawkham.
4. Copy of Part of the Will of John Crompe Esq<sup>r</sup>. respecting a Mesuage at High Halstowe.



204. 5. Copies of two Instruments relating to the Church of Lamberherst from Sir Edward Filmers Chartulary of Leeds Priory.
6. Instruments relating to the Church of St. Buriens in Cornwall, formerly belonging to the Bishops of Rochester.
7. Extracts from the Parish Register of Halstowe.
8. Extracts from several Wills in the Prerogative Office relating to the Parish of Horton Kirby.
9. *Compositio Vicariæ de Hollyng.*
10. *Carta confirmatoria Sefridi Cicestriae Episcopi de Ecclesia de Retherfeld.*
11. *Carta confirmatoria Willielmi Regis super concessione Ecclesiae de Retherweld.*
12. Extracts of Deeds and Instruments from the Bishop of Rochester's Registers, the Cotton MS. Domit. A. x., the Patent Rolls, and other Records relating to Brundish, Collingham, Dartford, Eaton Bridge, Friendsbury, Halstow, Little Church or Heygham, Ludsdowne, Malling, Melton juxta Gravesend, Northfleet, West Peckham, Plumpsted, Rochester, Shepey, Shorne, Southwark, Strodes, Sturmuth, Swanscombe, Tarenteford, Tatington and Brundish, Trombley, Tuenge, Tunbridge, Tunbridge and Ashe, Waletune, Walton, &c.
205. An unbound Manuscript on paper, of the time of Queen Elizabeth, but imperfect: containing
1. The Valuation of all the severall Liuings of the Bishshops of England. fol. 1.
  2. The Valuation of the seuerall Deaneries in England. fol. 3.
  3. A Note of the Bishops, and how they are to take place. fol. 4 b.
  4. The Nobilitie of England according to their authoritie and degrees. fol. 5 b.
  5. The Number of Churches within euerie Shire as they are in the Booke of First Frutes. fol. 8.
  6. Officers of the Courtes of Reuenewes. fol. 12.
  7. The Courte of Augmentations. fol. 17.
  8. The Duchie of Lancaster. fol. 21.
  9. The Mynte. fol. 50.
  10. The Queene's Workes. fol. 51.
  11. The Greate Wardrobe. fol. 52.
  12. The Butlerage of England. fol. 52 b.
  13. The Tents. *ibid.*
  14. The Reuells. fol. 53.
  15. Hunting. *ibid.*
206. A Bundle of Miscellaneous Tracts and Papers containing
1. A Fragment of an Ordinary of Arms with an Index. At the end of some blank leaves toward the latter end of the Book are several rough copies of Descents, more particularly of the ancient Families of Fitzwalter, Coleville, Bolliogne or Bullen, Carey, Brotherton, Beauchamp, Pole, and Mountague or Montacute.

206. 2. Some leaves of an unfinished as well as imperfect Book of Arms, accompanied by short Notices of the English Nobility. Many of the Coats, which are neatly tricked, are without any Notices attaching to them.
3. Knights of the Bath at Prince Henry's Creation the 3. of June 1610.
4. Knights of the Bath at Prince Charles Coronacoñ 4<sup>th</sup> of November 1616.
5. A very curious Narrative, in Latin, (authenticated by the Physicians) of the last Illness of King Charles II: accompanied by Copies of the different Prescriptions administered during his Sickness. At the end is a detail of the Appearances which marked the Body at the opening.
6. "An Account of Queen Anne's Case, from the time of her being taken ill at Windsor to her death."
7. Copies of D<sup>r</sup>. Smith's Letters relating to Queen Anne's last Illness.
8. Members elected to serve in Parliament [1. Jac. II. ?]
9. Detail of Circumstances attending the Operation of Inoculating the Small-Pox in six condemned Criminals at Newgate in the Month of Aug. 1721.
10. Copy of a Letter, without date or signature, respecting two Eulæ or Maggots discovered in the Cells between the Laminæ of the Os Frontis of a Sheep, the head of which was dissected at Oxford.
11. De Erysipelate Collectanea.
12. "Observations concerning Hypuecuanna."
13. Extracts from different Chronicles and Books of Heraldry respecting the Band of Gentlemen Pensioners.
14. Bishop Nicolsons Defence of himself against certain Aspersions thrown upon him by the Lord Bishop of Bangor. Signed "W. Carliol."
15. Of the Statue of the Venus of Arles.
16. A short Paper respecting Creations of Nobility. "How a Prynce may be made a King." "How an Earle may be made a Duke." "How to make a Marquis." &c.
17. Le Nombre & la Qualité des Seigneurs & Gentilhommes qui arrivèrent en Angleterre le 16 Avril 1581. en Ambassade.
18. A Russian Pass.
19. An original Love-Letter from Dean Swift to Miss Waring, under the poetical name of Varina. Dated April 29<sup>th</sup>. 1696.
20. Constitutiones augustissimi Ordinis Imperialis Angelicæ, sacre, aureatæ, Constantinianæ Militiæ, Hierosolymæ, Sancti Sepulchri, de Spe dicti, sub titulo Sancti Magni Martyris Georgii, instituti à Constantino Magno Anno Christi 312. reformati, instaurati, ac constituti a Joanne Imperatore Cantacuzens. Methodus insuper, et Cæremoniæ consecrandi, et vestiendi Magnos Torquatos, Equitesque Ordinis Minoris creandi, uti Obligationes, et Exceptiones ob dignitates Magni Magistri, Supremorum Priorum, Præfactorum, et Provincialium Ordinis."



206. 21. Notices of Pictures at Althrop in Northamptonshire; of Bustos, Pictures, &c. at Lord Cobhams; of Pictures at Woburn Abbey; and of Pictures and Statues at Lord Pomfrets in Northamptonshire.
22. Notices of Institutions between the years 1587 and 1590. to the Livings of Repton Regis, Godmanchester, St. Neots, and Giddinge Parva, in Huntingdonshire.
23. Inscriptions on Monuments in the Church of Battell, Sussex.
24. Inscriptions from Hackney Church-Yard, Islington Church, and Stepney, in Middlesex. 1704.
207. The several Answer of Omichund of the Town of Calcutta in the Kingdom of Bengall, Merchant, one of the Defendants to the Bill of Complaint of Hugh Barker of New College in the University of Oxford, an Infant under the age of twenty; accompanied by the original in the Bengalee Dialect.
208. "Liber Necessariorum domini Roberti de Whitbergh de Anno xxvj<sup>to</sup>. regni Regis Edwardi III. Codex membr. in folio. Sec. xiv.  
This Manuscript is accompanied by a Transcript of its Contents in the hand-writing of John Topham Esq<sup>r</sup>.
209. An unbound Volume of Papers entitled "Publick Revenue. Anno quinto regni Regis Edwardi sexti. Transcript of the Exchequer Account of King Edward 6<sup>th</sup>."
210. Considerations on the Leases of Lands and Tenements belonging to Rochester Bridge. Folio. On paper.
211. Liber Niger Domus Regis Angliæ, sive Aulæ Angliæ Regis Edw. IV.  
This Manuscript was printed by order of the Council of the Society, in "A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household made in divers Reigns." 4<sup>o</sup>. Lond. 1790.
212. A Collection of Tracts and Papers: containing,
1. A Terriar of Land apparently belonging to the Family of Poytes in Hicham [Com. Suffolk?] On vellum.
  2. Rentes, Pencions, and Fermes, some time belonging to the late Pryor of Leeds and nowe to the Deane and Chapter of the Chathedrall Church of Rochester, due at the Feast of St. Michell the Archangel Anno Dñi. 1641. On paper.
  3. A Treatise touchinge the tytle of the heirs of the Lady Francys, and of the Ladie Eleonor daughter of the French Queene, second sister to K. Henrie 8., of the succession to the Crowne of England. On paper.
  4. "A seasonable Speech made by a worthy Member of Parliament in the House of Commons concerning the other House.

- 212.
5. **Names of the Towns in Grantham Soke.**
  6. **A Treatise in Italian on the History of Navigation.** This Tract contains also the Letter of Paulus Fisticus of Florence to Columbus on the discovery of the Indies, with the Notes of Leonard Ximines. On paper.
  7. **A Catalogue of the Books relating to English History and Antiquities in the Library of the late Henry Emmet Esq. taken by Mess<sup>rs</sup>. Ducarel, Thorpe, and Brander.**
  8. **Copia Ordinationis Vicariæ de Chalke.**
  9. **Two Copies of a Letter signed Cantianus respecting certain ancient Sculptures discovered in the Roof of a small Chapel at Wakefield in Yorkshire, in 1756.**
  10. **An Account of the Appearance of Locusts in some Parts of England, more particularly in the neighbourhood of Rochester.**  
This, and the preceding article, are in the hand-writing of D<sup>r</sup>. Thorpe.
  11. **Two Letters from Mr. Thomas Harris to D<sup>r</sup>. Thorpe.** One on an Inscription to be placed on the Doctor's House; the other, dated Northfleet Dec. 4. 1761. on the practice of placing Inscriptions, Heraldic distinctions, &c. on Tombs, Houses, and public Buildings.
  12. **A Letter from D<sup>r</sup>. Thorpe to Mr. Harris in answer to the Letter last mentioned: dated Bexley Dec. 12. 1761.**
  13. **A genealogical Table shewing the connection of descent and union of the Houses of York and Lancaster: beginning with King Edward III. and ending with the Children of King James I.**
  14. **The Order of marshalling of Dukes, Marquesses, &c. that rode before the Quenes Majestie in publique shewe.**
213. **An heraldic Tract, on paper: containing**
1. **An Agreement at a Chapter holden at the Imbroderers Hall in London. 4 Eliz. respecting the armorial bearings of an Inheretrix.**
  2. **Ordinances to be kept and used at the Interrment of Women.**
  3. **The Oath of a Knight of the Bath.**
  4. **A Baron by Writt.**
  5. **The Oath of a Pursuivant at Armes.**
  6. **The Oath of a Herald of Armes.**
  7. **The Oath of a King of Armes at the tyme of his Coronacion.**
  8. **The Oath of Garter, principall King of Armes, in the Chapter Howse.**
  9. **Sentences to be pronounced at the buryall of a Knight, before the Sermon, by an Officer of Armes.**
  10. **The Fees to the Officers of Armes at every Juste in tempore Edw. IV.**
  11. **The severall Places where the Kings of England have been buryed from the Conquest.**
  12. **The Order of proceeding at the Funerall of a Lord Maior of London.**
  13. **The Order of Offering at the said Funerall.**

213. 14. The Prices for the Ordinary Things for a Funerall.  
 15. The Charges for a Lrēs Pattents for an Officer of Armes.  
 16. The Fees of the Liberate.  
 17. The Number of Parishes, Townes, and Knights Fees in England at the Conquest.  
 18. Degrees of Honor.  
 19. Orders made by John Tiptoft Earle of Worcester and Constable of England in the 6<sup>th</sup> year of K. Edw. 4<sup>th</sup>. for the placing all Degrees.  
 20. A Coppy of the Oath which the King of Polonia made to the Turke.  
 21. The 7 Ellectors of the Empire, 3 Spirituall, 4 Temporall, with several Offices.  
 22. Princes of the Empire, &c.  
 23. Notices of the Installments and Offerings of the Knights of the Garter July 2<sup>d</sup> 1603. and May 21. 1606.  
 24. Barrons created at the Tower 13<sup>th</sup> May 1603.  
 25. Earles and Barrons created at Hampton Court 21 July 1603.  
 26. Earles created at the Tower 14<sup>th</sup> March 1603.  
 27. [Creations] at Greenwiche 4<sup>th</sup> May 1605.
214. The Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain: by Major General Roy: accompanied by the original Drawings, 2 Vol.  
 This was the MS. from which the Work was published by the Society of Antiquaries in 1793.
215. A Collection of original Letters and Papers written by, or relating to M<sup>r</sup>. John Lyttelton of Frankley in the County of Worcester, who was attainted of High-Treason, An<sup>o</sup>. 1607. Folio.
216. "Primus Compotus Joh'is Bugge Armig'i Thes' ac Receptoris gen'alīs Johāne Re<sup>re</sup>. Anglie: ac Quintus Compot' dict' Joh'is Garderobe cñe."  
 Cod. membr. in folio. Sæc. xv.  
 The Accompts of John Bugge Esq<sup>r</sup>. Collector of the fee-farm Rents of Joan Queen of Henry IV<sup>th</sup>. from the 4<sup>th</sup>. of April 5 Hen. VI. to the 4<sup>th</sup>. of April 6 Hen. VI.

## ROLLS, CHARTERS, &amp;c.

1. A richly illuminated Pedigree, on vellum, from Adam to King Charles the II<sup>d</sup>. In two Parts. The former seems more antient than the latter part. There is a Chronology of years at the side of the Pedigree.
2. A Welsh Pedigree, on paper, beginning with Cadell, Myrim, and Anerawd, the sons of Rodery the Great, who are said to have divided Wales into three Kingdoms or Principalities in 1011.
3. A Genealogical Tree, on vellum, from Ethelwulph and Rollo Duke of Normandy to King Henry IV<sup>th</sup>.
4. "*Genealogia sive Prosapia dignissimi viri Do. Jacobi Bouchier de Stanbridge parva in Comitatu Essexiensi, Equitis aurati, a Familia de les Bouchiers de Poukeston Worcestrensi oriundi.*" On vellum.
5. An Exemplification of four Descents of the Family of Anderson of Newcastle upon Tyne, By William Dethick, Garter King at Arms. A. D. 1592. On vellum.
6. A Collection of different Coats of Arms, emblazoned in colours, borne by Families of the Names of Le, Lea, Lee, Legh, Leighe, Lyghe, Ley, or Leghe. On vellum.
7. A Pedigree of the Family of Dymocke: with the Coats of Arms richly emblazoned. On vellum.
8. The Pedigree of the Family of Thorpe, of the Counties of Kent and Sussex: finishing with D<sup>r</sup> John Thorpe, A. D. 1715. On paper. Enclosed within it are Pedigrees of the Families of Combridge and Luck, (connected with the Thorpes:) with some Papers relating to the Arms of Thorpe, and an Account of D<sup>r</sup> John Thorpe.
9. A Roll, in two parts, on vellum; containing a Pedigree of the Families of Braytoft and Massingberde.
10. The Pedigree of the antient Family of Bathurst of Eueington in Kent: copied from a roll written by the several Kings of Arms in their Visitations: by John Smith. On paper.
11. Copy of an original Grant of Arms made by Thomas, Clarencieux King at Arms, to John and James Tadlow, A. D. 1478. On vellum.

12. The Arms of Ashdoun of Chiddingston Co. Kent: with intermarriages. On vellum. Emblazoned.
13. Exemplification of the Arms of Sir Francis Staunton Knt., of Birchmore in the Parish of Woburn in Bedfordshire, by Sir Richard St. George, Clarendieux. A. D. 1623. On vellum; with the Seal appendant.
14. Grant of Arms to Henry Higford of Boxley in the Co. of Kent, Gentleman, by Sir Edward Byshe, Clarenc. A. D. 1663. On vellum; with the Seal appendant.
15. Two small Rolls of Arms emblazoned on vellum: but without Titles or Names.
16. Oliver Cromwells Commission to Captain Joseph Taylor, and others, trading to India and Persia. On vellum: emblazoned. A Portrait of the Protector in the initial Letter.
17. A Roll of Arms of English Nobility, Knights, &c. emblazoned on vellum. Apparently of the fifteenth Century.
18. A Relation of the Defence of the Isle of Ely t. Will. Conq. in Latin: the Arms of the [supposed] Defenders emblazoned round the margin. A modern Copy: with a Translation in English at the back. On vellum.
19. "Exemplar Literarum quas Comites et Barones Angliæ miserunt Papæ super negotio Scotorum Anno regni Regis Eduuardi primi 28." A modern copy on vellum; with the Arms, on the Seals below, drawn and emblazoned in their proper colours.
20. "Computus omnium et singul. Ministrorum Vet. Collegii [Winton. in Oxon.] de Anno integro a festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli Anno R. R. Elizabethæ 35°. usque ad idem fest. ex tunc prox. sequens. Anno viz. R. R. Elizabethæ predict. 36.º" Rot. membranac.
21. "The late Priory of Saint Elenes within the Citye of London. The View and Survaye ther taken the xxr<sup>th</sup> daye of June in the xxxiij yeare of the raigne of our Sovereigne Lorde Kinge Henrye the viij<sup>th</sup>. by Thomas Mildmay one of the Kings Auditors therevnto assigned."
22. Carta Joh. Prioris et Conventus S. Bartholomei de Smethefend Joseo, Isaac, Adriali, et Samueli filiis Abr. fil. Murien, Judeis, de terra cum edificiis in Melke strete in parochia S. Laur. in Judaismo London. [12 Hen. III.]

23. A Deed in old French, relating to the Manor of Octonholm in the County of York.
  24. Rex [Edw. III.] dilectis et fidelibus suis Johanni de Sutton et aliis de quodam communi passagio ultra aquam de Hull in Com. Ebor.
  25. Rex dilectis, &c. Johanni de Sutton et aliis de passagio ultra aquam de Hull. 2 Edw. III.
  26. Inquisitiones captæ de eodem. 2 Edw. III.
  27. Scriptum indentatum Thomæ Abbatis Mon. B. M. extra muros Civitatis Ebor. et ejusdem loci Conventus de Manerio de Whytgift in Com. Ebor. parcell. Ducatus Lanc. 26 Jan. 18 Hen. VIII. Cum sig.
  28. Lit. pat. Eliz. Reginæ Angliæ Georgio Gorynge armig. concessæ de terra in Wynfryth & West Lulworth in Com. Dors. 8 Apr. 39 Eliz.
  29. Dr. Thorpe's Diploma of election into the Royal Society. On vellum. The Seal of the Society appendant.
  30. Tabula Feodorum debitorum Vicario in Spiritualibus generali, sive Commissario, Rev. Patris Domini Winton. Episcopi infra Archidiaconatum Surriæ ejusque Officiariis. 2<sup>o</sup>. Julij 1664.
  31. Instrument upon the Lodging of the Regalia in the Castle of Edinburgh, 26 March 1707. On vellum.  
This Instrument, with some inconsiderable variations, is printed in Maitland's History of Edinburgh pp. 161, 162. where the Names of the Notaries and Witnesses, here given, are omitted.
  32. The Original Commission given to Captain Hart of his Majesty's Ship Portland by James Duke of York Lord High Admirall. 16 Nov. 1668. On vellum.
  33. Fragment of a Chartulary of Pipewell Abbey. On vellum. Much injured.
  34. A Certificate from Father Francisco Muria a Politio dated from the Convent of St. Saviour at Jerusalem 23 Octob. 1666. that William Hedges Esq<sup>r</sup>. of the County of Wilts had visited Jerusalem, the Sepulchre of our Lord, Mount Calvary, &c. On vellum; with the Signature and Seal of the Father.
-



# INDEX.

## A

**ARBACUCH**, Canticum, 22  
**Abbot**, George, Ab<sup>p</sup>. of Canterbury, Speech of, April 25, 1628. 5.  
 ..... Remonstrance of, to K. James I. 59  
**Abbott**, Robert, "Shelter for the Godly," by, 4  
**Abingdon**, Collections concerning the Abbey of, 58  
**Abington**, Thomas, 48, 49  
**Abyngdon**, de Capitulo generali apud, 24  
**Adam**, Simon fil. 53  
**Adeluuoldi** Episcopi Donationes Eccl. Burgi. 23  
**Adington** Watervill sive Parva Addington, Compositio de, 11  
**Admiralty**, Collections relating to the, 17  
**Adyngton**, Tenentes de, 15  
**Æadwii** Regis Carta de cassatis æt Cetringan, 22  
**Ædgari** Regis Cartæ, 23  
**Ædilredi** Regis Mercie Cartæ de Bredun, 23  
**Ædmundi** Ætheling Regis Carta de Pœgecyrcan et Wealtun, 23  
**Ædredi** Regis Cartæ, 23  
**Ægelesuurd**, Cartæ de, 23  
**Ælfred**, King, Anglo-Saxon Translation of Orosius by, 30.  
**Ærnulfus** Abbas S. Petri de Burgo, 23  
**Ætelredi** Regis Carta de Leugtridun, 23  
**Æthelredi** Regis Carta de Ollaneg, 23  
 ..... Confirmatio de libertatibus Ecclesiæ Burgi, 23  
**Æthelstanestun**, Cartæ de, 23  
**Agathonis** Papæ Privilegium, 23  
**Akardus**, 26  
**Akarius**, Abbas S. Petri de Burgo, 16  
**Alardi** Decani S. Pauli Cartæ, 16  
**Alban**, Thomas, Letters of, 63  
**Albricus**, 13  
**Aldewyncl**, Compositio de Manerio de, 10.  
**Alferi** seu **Wulferi** Regis Merciorum Cartæ, 23  
**Alfonso** I. K. of Portugal, 59  
**Alfonsus** filius Regis, 25  
**Algorismi** Ars, 20

**Allen**, J. Letter of, 60  
**Allocationes** Cuniorum, 39  
**Althrop**, Co. Northampton, Pictures at, 67  
**Alvechurch**, Co. Wigorn, Survey of the Manor of, 49  
**Alwalton**, Cartæ de, 24  
**Ambrosii** S. Episcopi Ymnus, 22  
**Amundevill**, Nigellus de, 14  
**Anatomy**, Treatise of, 34  
**Ancolm**, Compositio de terris in, 10  
**Anderson**, Exemplification of four Descents of the family of, 70  
**Angell**, or **Royall**, of Gold, 41  
**Anglia**. De Regibus Angliæ usque ad Hen. IV. 20  
 ..... De Comitatibus Angliæ, ibid.  
 ..... De Regibus Angliæ ab Aluredo usque ad Hen. III. ibid.  
 ..... Causa Vocationis Anglorum, &c. 36  
 ..... Le Nombre & la Qualité des Seigneurs & Gentilhommes qui arriverent en Angleterre le 16 Avril 1581. en Ambassade, 66  
**Annæ** matris Samuelis Canticum, 22  
**Anne**, Q. Papers relating to the last Illness of, 66  
**Anselmi** Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi Meditationes, 2  
**Anskytilus**, 23  
**Anstis**, John, Letters of, 61  
**Antiquaries**, Society of, Memoirs toward a History of, by Dr. Stukeley, 3  
**Antiquities**, Miscellaneous Papers concerning, 58  
**Aquitaniæ** Episcopatus Donatio, 36  
**Archdeacon**, Daniel, Memorable Accidents befalling, 7  
**Archiepiscopal** Registers at Lambeth, Extracts from, 57  
**Archiepiscoporum** Cantuar. Nomina, 54  
**Arcubus**, Liber Statutorum Curie Metropolitane de, 51  
**Arderne**, Johannis, Chirurgia, 8  
**Arderne**, Petrus de, 17

- Aristotelis Liber Politicorum, 1  
 ..... Imagines Astronomicæ secundum  
     Aristotelem, 17  
 ..... Secreta Secretorum Aristotelis, 36  
 Arles, Venus of, 66  
 Arley, Co. Staff. Parochial Antiquities of, 47  
 Armories of England, 47  
 Arms, Collections and Ordinaries of, 30, 38,  
     46, 65, 66  
 ..... Rolls of, emblazoned, 71  
 Arms, Letters Patent for an Officer of, 69  
 Array, Instructions for the Commissioners of, *t.*  
     Hen. VII. 32  
 Arsyk, Baronia de, 51, 52  
 Articuli de Foresta, 8  
 Ashdown, Arms of, 71  
 Ashmole, Elias, Letter of, 61  
 Assay, Treatise on, 42  
 Asscheby, Willielmus de, 16  
 Asshton, Factum de Terris in, 14  
 Astronomia. Imagines Astronomicæ secundum  
     Aristotelem, 17  
 ..... Imagines secundum Consilium  
     Ptholomei, 17  
 Athanasii Alexandrini Fides, 22  
 Atwood, Samuel, Letter of, 61  
 Auchtmontie, Sir John, Petition of, 64  
 Avenche, Baronia de, 51, 52  
 Augmentations, Court of, 65  
 Augustini S. Meditationes, 2  
 Avon, river, made navigable, 48  
 Aurifabri. Præceptum Regis de Aurifabris et  
     Custodibus Cuneorum, 24  
 Austen, Stephen, Letter of, 61  
 Auxilium. Modus concessionis Auxilii concess.  
     R. E. III. pro primogenito suo milite facien-  
     do, 8  
 ..... Inquisitiones captæ pro rationabili  
     Auxilio, 9  
 ..... Auxilium Vicecomitis North't, 27  
 Ayston, Carta de, 28  
 Ayston, W. de, 28
- B.
- Bacon, John, 46  
 Bacon, Nicholas, 46  
 Badges, Collections of, 2  
 Badington, Carta de, 13  
 Bagley, Edward, Letter of, 64  
 Ballard, George, of Campden, 30  
 Barbaro, Daniel, Relazione fatta nell' Senato  
     dopo la sua Legazione d'Inghilterra An.  
     1551. 37  
 Bardes, Walter de, 39  
 Barkeley, Sir Maurice, 20  
 Barker, Hugh, 67  
 Barling, Abb. et Conv. de, 25, 29  
 Barmien Mammoth, Feoda de, 52  
 Baron by Writt. 68  
 Baronets made by King James I. A. D. 1612,  
     34  
 Barons, created A.D. 1603, 69  
 Barrell, Fra. Letters of, 61  
 Bartholomei S. de Smethefeld, Carta Prioris  
     et Conventus, 12 Hen. III. 71  
 Base Monies, Proclamations concerning, 41  
 Basset, Radulphus de, 10, 50  
 Bassingburn, Descensus illorum de, 12  
 Bassingburn, Humfr. de, 12  
 Bassingburn, Nicholaus de, 12  
 Bate, Jo. Letters of, 61  
 Bath Hampton in Somersetshire, Church Notes  
     for, 38  
 Bathurst, Pedigree of the fam. of, 70  
 Battersea, Co. Surrey, Church Notes from, 38  
 Baynard, John, jun. Letter of, 61  
 Bearuwe super Humbram, Carta de, 23  
 Beauchamp, Pedigree of, 65  
 Beauford, Edm. Duke of Somerset, Advertise-  
     ments and Instructions for in France, 18  
 Beaumeys, Willielmus de, 12  
 Bec, Histoire de l'Abbaye de, 21  
 Bedæ Prophetiæ, 20  
 Bedford, Itin. Justic. apud, 27  
 Bedford, John Duke of, Instruments relating  
     to his Regency in France, 17, 18, 19  
 Beolmesthorp, Carta de, 22  
 Beonnæ Abbatis Burgi S. Petri, Carta de Sui-  
     nesheabde, 23  
 Beresford, J. Letter of, 61  
 Berhtwulfi Regis Merciorum Carta, 23  
 Berkeley, Richard, "State of the Godly and of  
     the Wicked," by, 38  
 Berlinges, Cartæ de, 26  
 Bernak, Carta de, 13  
 Bernardi Abbatis Clarevallensis Sermones, 3  
 Bernewell, Compositio de libertatibus de, 12  
     ..... Placitum de, 24  
 Best, Mawdesley, Letter of, 61  
 Best, Thomas, Letter of, 61  
 Beverley, Acts of the Chapter of the Church of,  
     A.D. 1246—1340, 33  
 "Bible of English Polociè, Prologue of the," 36  
 Biblia Sacra, 33  
 Bickerstaff, Sir Charles, 55  
 Biddeford, Co. Devon, Collections relating to,  
     38  
 Biggingg, Finis de terra de la, 10  
     ..... Cartæ de tenementis apud le, 13, 17  
 Billingburg, Carta de, 11



- Bishopricks of England, Valuation of, 65  
 Bishops, Precedency of, 59, 65  
 Blound, Manumissio Radulfi de, 13  
 Blund, Willielmus, 11  
 Bobart, Ja. Letters of, 61  
 Bocton Aluphe, &c. Certificate concerning the parsonages of, 64  
 Boethius de Consolatione, metrical English Version of, 46  
 Bolloigne, or Bullen, Pedigree of, 65  
 Borstalle, Presentatio Juratorum de, 57  
 Botany, Papers on, 58  
 Botelbrigge, Carta de, 16  
 Bothe, Avicia de la, 28  
 Bouchier, Jacobi, de Stanbridge parva, Genealogia, 70  
 Bourget, Dom. Jean, Histoire abrèvée de l'Abbaye du Bec, 21  
 Bowes, Sir Martin, 40  
 Bowyer, Sir William, 60  
 Boxleya, Carta Joh. Abbatis Monasterii de, 3  
 Boyenge, Carta de prato de, 11  
 Brampston, John, 59  
 Brand, Abbas S. Petri de Burgo, 22  
 Brander, Gustavus, 50, 68  
 Braybrooke, Pedigree of, 38  
 Braytoft, Pedigree of, 70  
 Bredun, Carta de, 23  
 Breviarium cum Calendario, 3  
 Brevium Registrum in Cancellaria, 33  
 Bridlington, 20  
 Brimpton, Co. Somerset. Topographical Collections relating to, 38  
 Bristol, Mint at, 39, 45  
 Bristol, John Earl of, Petition of, A.D. 1626, 4  
 ..... His Majesties pleasure concerning, ib.  
 Brooke, Pedigree of, 38  
 Brotherton, Pedigree of, 65  
 Browne, John, 59  
 Browning, William, Letter of, 61  
 Bruges. Modus allationis Sanguinis Domini nostri Jesu Christi ad Villam Burgen. per Theod. Comitum Flandr. A.D. 1145, 46  
 Brundish, Co. Kent, Collections concerning, 65  
 "Brute of England," Chronicle so called, 35  
 Brutus Abbreviatus, 20  
 Brydlynton, 20  
 Buck, S. & N. Letter of, 61  
 Buckhurst, Collectiones ex Lib. Baron. 2  
 Buckingham, Speech of the Duke of, at the Council Table, April 4, 1628, 5  
 ..... Relation of, to both Houses of Parliament, 60  
 Bucuinte, Carta Johannis, 16  
 Bugge, John, Accompts of, 5 & 6 Hen. VI. 69  
 Buketon, Rad. de, 10  
 Bulgard, Robertus, 11  
 Bullion of Gold and Silver, Proclamation concerning, 42  
 Burdeaux, John of, Treatise by, 36  
 Burghbyry, Carta de Stagno de, 13  
 Burghley, Lord, 42  
 Burghwerk de Nasso, 29  
 Burgi Sancti Petri, Registra Cartarum Abbatiae, 8, 22, 44, 45  
 ..... Descriptio Maneriorum Abbatiae, A.D. 1125, 22  
 ..... Descriptio Militum de Abbatia de Burgo, ibid.  
 ..... Descriptio terrarum Abbatiae in Vicecom. Lincolniae, ibid.  
 ..... de Obitibus Abbatum, ibid.  
 ..... Fidejussores Abbatiae, 23  
 ..... Nomina eorum qui terras et possessiones suas dederunt Ecclesiae, 24  
 ..... Chronica Abbatiae ab A.D. 1122, usque ad A.D. 1294, 24  
 ..... Cartarum Abbatiae Calendarium, 24  
 ..... Carta de libertatibus, ibid.  
 ..... Irrotulatio de libertatibus Burgi, 25  
 ..... Breve Regis pro libertatibus Burgi, ibid.  
 ..... Subtractiones et Gravamina facta Abbati, in Hundr. quae idem Abbas tenet in Comit. North't. ibid.  
 ..... de Catallis fugitivorum et suspensionum infra libertatem Abbatis, ibid.  
 ..... Constabular. Burgi, 26  
 ..... Obligatio Abbatis pro Rege in quingentis Libris, ibid.  
 ..... Homagia, ibid.  
 ..... Privilegium ut Abbas possit absolvere monachos percussores clericorum, ibid.  
 ..... Conventiones inter Monasteria Burgi et Croyland, 26  
 ..... Carta de subjectione Ecclesiae Sanctimonialium S. Michaelis de Stanford Abbati et Conventui de Burg', 26  
 ..... Feoda Abbatis de Burgo, 27  
 ..... Exitus Hundredorum de Bayliva Burg', 27  
 ..... Exemptio Abbatis de cognitione Causarum, ibid.  
 ..... Prædia ad Ecclesiam de Burgo spectantia ex Libro S. Edwardi, qui vocatur Domesday, in Lincoleshire, ibid.

- Burgi S. Petri Ecclesia  
 ..... Inquis. capta de Aquis Abbatis et  
 Conventus de Burgo, 27  
 ..... Carta Regis Hen. III. de libertati-  
 bus Abbatiae, *ibid.*  
 ..... Nomina Villanorum Abbatiae, *ib.*  
 ..... Inquisitio facta per maneria Mar-  
 tini Abbatis, A. D. 1231, *ibid.*  
 ..... De incremento Officii Subsacristae,  
 28  
 ..... Taxatio Maneriorum Abbatis se-  
 cundum Norwicens', 28  
 ..... Inquisitio de feod, Mil. de Honore  
 Burg', in Com. Norh't & Linc. 29  
 Burgo, Carta de, 27  
 ..... Consuetudines de, *ibid.*  
 Burgundia, Johannes de, 36  
 Burh et Torp, de Capellis in, 23  
 Buriens, St. in Cornwall, Instruments relating  
 to the Church of, 65  
 Burman, Jo. Letters of, (Latin) 61  
 Burrow, James, Letter of, 61  
 Butlerage of England, 65  
 Bye, Richard, 60  
 Byntheton, Richard, 29  
 Byrch, W. Letter of, to Mr. Beresford, 61  
 Byshe, Sir Edward, 71
- C.
- Cæstringan, Carta de, 22  
 Calais, Mint at, 39  
 Calceto, J. de, Abbas Burgi, 28  
 Calculosis, Oratio de, 36  
 Calendaria, 1, 3, 22  
 Cambium Regis, 40  
 Cambridge, Pedigree relating to the family of,  
 58  
 Camden, William, Notes from, 34  
 Camerarii Petriburgensis Carta de ten. in Nor-  
 burgh, 15  
 Cameys, Johannes de, 27  
 Camois, Radulphus, 12  
 Camoys, R. de, 15  
 Campioun, Johannes, 15  
 Campion, Father, Challenge of, 59  
 Campiun, Willielmus, 25  
 Cantabrigia. Commentarii hexaemeri rerum  
 Cantabrigiae actarum cum sereniss. Elizab.  
 Regina Angliæ in Acad. advenerat. A. D.  
 1564, 6  
 ..... Cantabrigiensis Academiae De-  
 scriptio, 2  
 Canterbury, Arms of the City of, 2  
 ..... Mints at, *t. Ric. I. & Joh. 39.*
- Canterbury, Charge of the xv<sup>th</sup> and x<sup>th</sup> on the  
 Citty of, 53  
 ..... Articles between the Priour &  
 Convent of St. Gregorys and the Mayor and  
 Commonalty of, *ibid.*  
 ..... Liberties and Fraunchises of, 53  
 ..... Lit. Pat. Henr. Regis VIII. ad De-  
 canum & Capit. Eccl. Cath. Christi Cantuar.  
 concess. 55  
 Cantica varia, 22  
 Cantuariensis. De Archiepiscopis Cantuarien-  
 sibus ab Augustino ad Will. Curteney, 20  
 ..... Nomina Archiepiscoporum Can-  
 tuar'. 54  
 Capituli Magnae Cartae de Libertatibus Angliæ, 1  
 ..... Gloucestr', 2  
 ..... de Marleberge, 2  
 ..... de Merton, 1  
 Capua, Annibale di, 29  
 Carey, Pedigree of, 65  
 Cartarum variarum Formulæ, 50  
 Casterton, Compositio de Molendino de, 9  
 Castles, Bulwarkes, &c. *t. Jac. I.* 17, 19, 31  
 Castre, Cartæ de, 9, 11, 13, 15, 27  
 Catheweyt, Carta de, 13  
 Ceadwalæ Regis Carta de Hogh in Cantia, 23  
 Cecill, Sir Robert, 32  
 ..... Speech of, in the Star Chamber, A. D.  
 1600. 32  
 Cedenan, de terra, 23  
 Cestreton, Carta de, 14  
 Chalke, Ordinatio Vicariæ de, 68  
 Chariot, Dissertation on the ancient, 31  
 Charles I. Speeches of, 4, 5, 6  
 ..... Messages from, 5, 6  
 ..... His Answer to the Petition of Right,  
 June 2, 1628. 5.  
 ..... Proclamation of, about the dissolving  
 of Parliament, A. D. 1628. 6  
 ..... Speech and Declaration of, concern-  
 ing the dissolution of Parliament, *ibid.*  
 ..... Inventory of the Wardrobe of, 47  
 ..... Petition to, and Answer from, at  
 Newcastle, 59  
 ..... Papers relating to the King's Pro-  
 gresses, A. D. 1627 and 1637. 59  
 Charles II. Refusal of Supplies to, 60  
 ..... Narration of the last Illness of, 66  
 ..... Pedigree from Adam to, 70  
 Charlett, Arthur, Letter of, to Dr. Thorpe,  
 62  
 Charters, Conventions, &c. *t. Hen. III.* 86  
 Cherchefend, Extent. Maner. de, 28  
 Chester, Mint at, A. D. 1698. 45

Cruland, Johannes de, 14  
 ..... Robertus de 14  
 Cumberland, Antiquities of, 35  
 Currency of clipt Money, 43  
 Curteis, Thomas, Letter of, to Dr. Thorpe, 62  
 Custumale Roffense, MS. of parts of the, 54  
 Cusyn, Johannes, 12  
 Cyllyguillm, Castrum de, 18

## D.

Dale, S. Letters of, to Dr. Thorpe, 62  
 Dane, Johannes, 55  
 Darlington, Pedigree of, 38  
 Barnley, Henry, K. of Scotland, Picture representing the death of, 34  
 Dartford, Co. Kent, Collections concerning, 65  
 Davyson, John, 40  
 Dawbeny, Giles Lord, 40  
 Daylington, Cartæ de, 15  
 Deaneries in England, Valuation of the, 65  
 Degrees of Honor, 69  
 Denne, John, D.D. Letters of, 62  
 Denton, Mr. of Cardew, Antiquities of Cumberland by, 35  
 Dethick, William, 70  
 Deyncurt, Alicia de, 12  
 Deyncurt, Rogerus de, 12  
 Digges, Thomas, Discourse of, concerning Dover Haven, 7  
 Dod, Hugo, 13  
 Dodisthorp, Carta Everardi de, 11  
 Dodistorp, Carta de, 27  
 Domer, Ricardus, 10  
 Domesday Book for Worcestershire, transcript of, 48  
 ..... Extracts from and Abridgement of, for Kent, 55  
 Donakaman, Magister, 20  
 Dornethorp, Carta de serviciis in, 12  
 Dornthorp, Carta de, 26  
 Dorobernensis Ecclesiæ Primatus, 23  
 Dover Haven, Discourse concerning, 7  
 Dovor, Castrum de, 51, 52, 53  
 ..... names of the tenants who paid Castle guard Rent in, 52  
 ..... Domus Dei de, 53  
 Downing, John, 30  
 Dreux, Comitatus de, 18, 19  
 Dublin, Mint at, 39, 40  
 Ducarel, Andrew, LL.D. 68  
 Dudley, John Lord, 30  
 Dukes, Marquesses, &c. Order of marshalling, 68  
 Dunn, Thomas, Letter of, 62  
 Dyke, Thomas, Letter of, 62

Dymocke, Pedigree of the family of, 70

## E.

Eadgari Regis Carta de libertat. Ecclesiæ Burgi, 23  
 Eadredi Regis Carta, A. D. 955. 23  
 Eaduuardi Regis Carta, 24  
 Eaduuardi Regis Confirmatio de libertat. Ecclesiæ Burgi, 23  
 Ealdedrege, Carta de, 23  
 Ealdynge, Thomas, 55  
 Earls created A. D. 1603. 69  
 Earls Marshall of England, Collections respecting the, 46  
 East Friezeland, Representation of W. G. to the Lords of, 37  
 Eaton Bridge, Co. Kent, Collections relating to, 65  
 Ebraeorum veterum Jura et Consuetudines, 6  
 Ecclesiæ. De Foundationibus Ecclesiarum ante Conquestum, 20  
 Ecton, Cartæ de, 12, 16  
 Edinburgh, Regalia of Scotland lodged in the Castle of, 72  
 Edwardi Conf. Regis Cartæ, 22, 23  
 Edward I. Establissemens fez a sun p'mur Parlement general a Wemost'. 28  
 ..... Liber cotid. Contrarot. Garderobæ. 28 Edw. I. 44  
 Edward II. History of, by Sir J. H. a Poem, 4  
 Edward VI. Manner and Form of the Coronation of, 44  
 Eglyne, Galfridi, Prophetiæ, 20  
 Elector Palatine, Contract of Marriage between and the Princess Elizabeth, *i. Jac. I.* 33  
 Elizabetha Regina Angliæ, 35  
 ..... Commentarii hexaemeri Rerum Cantabrigiæ actarum cum sereniss. Regina Angliæ Elizab. in Academiam advenerat A. D. 1564, 6  
 ..... The Q. Majesties Complainte of a mysordered Common Weale, 33  
 ..... her reformation of the Coinage, 41  
 Elliott, Sir John, Case of, 32  
 Elstob, Mrs. Elizabeth, Transcript of a Manuscript in Biblioth. Coventr. by, 2  
 Ely, Carta Libertatis de, 8  
 ... Defence of the Isle of, *i. Will. Conq.* 71  
 Embassadors who have miscarried themselves, Sir Robert Cotton's Relation of Proceedings against, 32  
 Emmett, Henry, 68  
 Empire, Electors and Princes of the, 69  
 England. *v. Anglia.*  
 ..... Chronicle of, called "The Brute," 35



- England, Offices in, with their Fees, 37  
 ..... Arms of the Nobility of, 46, 47  
 ..... Treatise relating to the succession of  
 the Crown of, 67  
 ..... Parishes, Towns, Knights Fees,  
 &c. in, 69  
 Englefield, Sir H. C., Observations of, on Bishop  
 Lyttelton's Account of Exeter Cathedral, 21  
 Epitaphs, 38, 58  
 Erdeswicke, Mr. of Sandon, Pedigrees, &c. re-  
 lating to Staffordshire by, 35  
 Erysipelata, Collectanea de, 66  
 Escheles, Johanne Count de, 52  
 Essex, Collections of Arms in, 2  
 Essex, Earl of, *t. Eliz.* Conspiracy of, 32  
 ..... Letter of, respecting an Armament, 60  
 Essonia qualiter non jacent, 2  
 Estfeld, Carta de, 27  
 Eston, Cartæ de, 10, 12, 29  
 Eston, Robertus de, 16  
 Eston, Thomas de, 16  
 Estone, Carta de, 29  
 Estur, Domin. de, 53  
 Estwode, Carta de comuna pasturæ in, 10  
 Evers, William Lord, 30  
 Eulæ, or Maggots, discovery of, between the  
 laminæ of the Os frontis of a Sheep, 66  
 Excepcionum Ordo, 1  
 Exceptio quot modis dicitur, 1  
 Exchange, Abuse of, 43  
 Exchequer Officers, Oath of the, concerning  
 Monies, 60  
 ..... Clerk of the Leases in the Ex-  
 chequer, 60  
 Exemplar Literarum quas Comites et Barones  
 Angliæ miserunt Papæ. 28 Edw. I. 71  
 Exeter, Mint at, A. D. 1698, 45  
 Exeter Cathedral, Bishop Lyttelton's Remarks  
 on, 21  
 ..... Sir H. Englefield's Observa-  
 tions on B<sup>p</sup> Lyttelton's Account of, *ibid.*  
 Extenta Manerii, 14  
 Eye, Carta de, 27  
 Ezechia Regis Juda Canticum, 22
- F.
- Facultas ad faciendum Arcum sepulchralem,  
 57  
 Fairfax, Brian, Letter of, 62  
 Fane, J. Letter of, 62  
 Farley, Co. Somerset, descent of the Manor of,  
 46  
 Fastolf, Sir John, 18  
 ..... Articles and Instructions of, in France,  
*ibid.*  
 Fauuel, Johannes, 9, 10  
 Fauuel, Robertus de, 15  
 Fawkham, Particulars respecting the Church  
 and Rectors of, 64  
 Fees and Offices, Book of, *t. Mar. R.* 44  
 .... Enquiry after exacted Fees, 64  
 Fellow, Edward, Letter of, 62  
 Fenn, John, Memoirs of the Life of Thomas  
 Martin, gent. of Palgrave by, 7  
 Feodorum Militum Liber, Com. Kanc. Surr. et  
 Sussex. 45  
 Ferrariis, Willielmus de, 10  
 Fides, Athanasii Alexandrini, 22  
 Filmer, Sir Edward, 65  
 ..... Chartulary of, 58  
 ..... Letter of, 62  
 Finch, Serjt. 6  
 Finch, Sir John, Speech made to by one of the  
 House of Commons, 6  
 Finch, Sir Moyle, births of the children of, 54  
 Finfet, Carta de, 26  
 Fireworks, Treatise of, 35  
 Fisicus, Paulus, 65  
 Fiskerton, Cartæ de, 13, 14, 26, 28, 29  
 Fiskertuna, Carta de, 22  
 Fitzwalter, Pedigree of, 65  
 Flecton, Conventio de furcis de, 11  
 Fleetwood, William, B<sup>p</sup>. of S<sup>t</sup>. Asaph, Letter  
 of, 63  
 Flemmyng, Robertus, 14  
 Floyer, Sir John, Letter of, 62  
 Foleville, Johannes, 15, 16  
 Foliot, Carta Henrici de, 11  
 Folkes, Martin, 34  
 Folkestane, 51  
 Folkston, 52  
 Foreign Coins, Proclamation concerning the  
 currency of, 41  
 Foresta, Articuli de, 8  
 ..... Magna Carta de, *ibid.*  
 ..... Carta Edwardi avi de metis et bundis  
 Forestarum Comitatus Northampton. *ibid.*  
 ..... Renovatio Perambulationis Forestarum  
 prædictarum, *ibid.*  
 ..... Diversa Brevia missa Thomæ de Bre-  
 ouse Justic. de Foresta, *ibid.*  
 ..... Carta deafforestationis Comitatus Ley-  
 cestriæ, 8  
 ..... De Assartis diversis in Foresta de  
 Rokyngham, *ibid.*  
 ..... Clam. Abbatis de Burgo in Itin. Fo-  
 restæ 22 Edw. III. *ibid.*  
 ..... Carta Regis Henrici III. de, 27  
 ..... Forests of Worcestershire, 48  
 Forster, Richard, Letters of to Dr. Thorpe, 62  
 Fovert, 52



Franciæ Regni status, A. D. 1428, 18  
 ..... Solutiones pro defensione Regni Franciæ, *ibid.* 19  
 ..... State of the Revenewes of France, Normandy, &c. A. D. 1428, 19  
 ..... Heresiæ in Francia, 29  
 ..... Notes out of France, 34  
**Frankley**, Co. Worc. Parochial Antiquities of, 47  
 ..... Inventory of Household Goods at Frankley Hall, *ibid.*  
**Franklyn**, Sir John, Domestic Expences of, at Wilsdon, 1624—1648, 45  
**Frescelle**, Willelmus, 56  
**Frendisberi**, Nicholaus de, 56  
**Friendsbury**, Co. Kent, Collections concerning, 65  
**Friendship**, Description of, a Poem, 2  
**Frowyk**, Carta Henrici de, 16  
**Fruict** of a good Conscience, a Poem, 2  
**Faller**, Thomas, Letter of, 62  
**Funeral Monuments**, Weevers Discourse of, 44  
**Funerals**, Orders for, 68, 69

## G.

**Galmote**, Thomas, 39.  
**Garderoba**. Liber cotid. Contrarot. de expen. Garderobæ, 28 Edw. I. 44  
 ..... Contrarot. Compoti Garderobæ 10 Edw. II. 44  
 ..... Liber cotid. Contrarot. 11 Edw. III. 44  
 ..... Wardrobe Accompts, 18, 19, 20 Edw. II. 44  
 ..... Wardrobe Accompts of Joan, Q. of Hen. IV. 69  
 ..... Inventory of the Wardrobe of K. Charles I. An. regni. III. 47  
**Gardyns**, Willielmus de, 51, 52  
**Garner**, Richard, 39  
**Garter King at Arms**, Oath of, 68  
**Gaunt**, John of, D. of Lanc. 46  
**Gemmarum Catalogus** in æd. Dominæ Elizab. Germain. 19  
**Genealogical Tree** from Ethelwulph and Rollo to K. Henry IV<sup>th</sup>. 70  
**Gentlemen Pensioners**, Band of, 66  
**Gentry** in different Counties of England, 34.  
**Georgii S. Magni Martyris Ordinis Constitutiones**, 66  
**Gereberge**, Cecilia, 15  
**Germain**, Dominæ Elizab. Gemmarum Catalogus, 19  
**Gerrard**, Sir Thomas, Coats borne by, 3.  
**Giddinge Parva**, Institutions to the Church of, 67  
**Giffard**, Johannes, 12, 15

**Gifford**, William, Bishop of Worcester, 50  
**Gildas**, Prophetiæ de, 20  
**Glaphthorne**, Cartæ de, 17, 29  
**Glintona**, Carta de, 27  
**Glocester**, death of Humphry Duke of, 34  
**Glovernæ Comitæ Cartæ**, 14  
 ..... Feoda Ricardi de Clare quondam Comitæ Glovernæ, *ibid.*  
 ..... Descensus Comitæ Glovernæ, 15  
**Glynton**, Carta de, 15  
**Godefridus super Palladium de Agricultura**, 36  
**Godmanchester**, Co. Hunt. Institutions to the Church of, 67  
**Gold**, Coins of, to be tried by weight, 41  
**Gonepoudre**, to make good, 36  
**Goodman**, John, 60  
**Gorynge**, Georgius, 72  
**Gouge**, Guil. 6  
**Gouke**, Johannes, 11  
**Goukewelle**, Priorissa de, 10  
**Gower**, John, Confessio Amantis of, 45  
**Graham**, Carta de, 10  
**Granada**, Inscriptions from, 20  
**Grantham Soke**, Names of the Towns in, 68  
**Greenhill**, T. Letter of, 62  
**Greenwich**, Creations at, A. D. 1605. 69  
**Greevances**, Remonstrance of, 37  
**Gregori**, St. Trintale of, 36  
**Gregorii Papæ Privilegia**, 27  
 ..... Bulla de decimis solvendis, 28  
 ..... Scriptura Prior. de Sautreya, de Holington, et de Cantebrigg. *ibid.*  
**Gregory**, D. Letter of, 62  
**Grey**, Robertus de, 51, 52  
**Griffyn**, Willielmus, 15  
**Grimeshawe**, Compositio de communa pasturæ de, 11  
**Groll**, Articles granted to the Governour of, 59  
**Grotes**, English, and double Plackes, Proclamation respecting, 40  
**Gulielmi Newbrigensis Historia**, 3  
**Gunnery**, Treatise of, 35  
**Gunthorp**, 26  
**Gymeges**, Robertus de, 16

## H.

**Habington Collections for Worcestershire**, 48, 49  
**Habington**. Thomas, 48  
**Hackney Church-yard**, Inscriptions from, 67  
**Hadd**, Mr. 53  
**Hadilphis**, Mr. 53  
**Hagley**, Frankley, &c. Co. Worc. Parochial Antiquities of, 47  
**Hales**, John, 53  
**Hales Owen Priory**, 46, 49

- Hales Owen, Parochial Antiquities of, 47  
 Halstow Co. Kent, Collections concerning, 65  
 Hambleton, Co. Bucks, Topographical Collections for, 38  
 Hamburg, English Trading Company at, 37  
 Hamilton, Sir William, 4  
 Harbert, Sir William, 30  
 Harecourte, Comitatus de, 18, 19  
 Harleian Manuscripts, Plan of Index to, 31  
 Harlottesforth, Carta de, 11  
 Harman, John, Bishop of Exeter, 30  
 Harpes, money so called, 40  
 Harris, Thomas, 68  
 Hart, Captain, Commission of, 72  
 Hart, Capt. Letter of to the Recorder of London, Aug. 23, 1628. 6  
 Harwood, Jo, Letter of, 62  
 Hastings, William Lord, 39  
 Hatcher, Thomas, 60  
 Havens and Harbours of England and Wales, A. D. 1616. 17  
 Head, Fr. Letters of, 62  
 Heafuddene, Carta de, 23  
 Hearne, Thomas, Letters of to Dr. Thorpe, 62  
 Heath, Nicholas, Bp of Worcester, 30  
 Hedde Abbatis S. Petri de Burgo Relatio, 23  
 Hedges, William, 72  
 Hedik, Carta de le, 24  
 Helens, St. Survey of the Priory of, 33 Hen. VIII. 71  
 Hemington, Finis de Ecclesia de, 9  
 Henningham Castle, Badges of the Earl of Oxford from, 2  
 Henrici III. Regis Carta Edmundo filio suo de Comitatu Leycestriae, 8.  
 Henry VIII. Inventory of the Jewels, Plate, &c. of, 45  
 Henry Cardinal of England, 40.  
 Herald of Arms, Oath of a, 68  
 . . . . . List of Heralds, 57  
 Herbertus Camerarius, 50  
 Hertford, Commission of Lieutenantcy for the County of, 3 Jac. I. 33  
 Hexham, Co. Northumb. Collections relating to, 38  
 Hibaldestowe, Cartae de, 9, 10, 15  
 Hibernia, v. Ireland.  
 Hicham, Co. Suffolk, Terriar of Land at, 67  
 . . . . . Compositio de Curia de, 10  
 Hickman, Walter, 59  
 Hieronymi D. Psalterium, 1, 22  
 Higford, Henry, grant of Arms to, 71  
 Higham, Deeds relating to the manor of, 59  
 Hitcham, Co. Bucks, Church Notes from, 38  
 Hogh in Cantia, Carta de, 23  
 Hollander's Project, The, 59  
 Hollis, Mr. 32  
 Hollyng, Compositio Vicariae de, 65  
 Holte, Humfrey, Memorials of, 42  
 Honichilde, Domin. de, 53  
 Hooker, J. Letter of, 62  
 Hopkins, Dr. 48  
 Horae B. Mariae Virginis, 3  
 Horton Kirby, Parish of, 65  
 Hospitellariorum Carta de ten. in Glynton, 15  
 Houshold Expences, Book of, 38  
 Houshold, Royal, Collections concerning the, 17  
 . . . . . Houshold Ordinances of K. James I. 44  
 Howard, Lord Heneage, 43  
 Howard, Henry Lord, Earl of Northampton, 35  
 Howard, John Lord, afterwards Duke of Norfolk, Books of the domestic Expences of, t. Edw. IV.—Hen. VII. 31, 32  
 Hrepingas, Carta de, 23  
 Hudson, J. Letters of, to Dr. Thorpe, 62  
 Hugessen, William, Letter of, 62  
 Humes, Willielmus de, 16  
 Humfrey, William, 42  
 Hunting, 65  
 Huntingdon, Itin. Justic. apud, 26  
 . . . . . Carta Honoris de, 14 Edw. I. 8  
 Hypuecuana, Observations concerning, 66  
  
 I.  
 James I. Addresses to respecting "A Corporation Roial," 37  
 . . . . . Houshold Ordinances of, 44  
 Jarvis, John, Letter of, 62  
 Jerusalem, Certificate of visiting, 72  
 Jesuits, Letter found amongst the, in London, 6  
 Jewels, Inventory of, belonging to King Henry VIII. 45  
 Illyrici Imperii sanctorum Patronum, et publicarum Insigniarum, Regnorum et Familiarum illustrium Libellus, 21  
 Imaginibus, Liber de, secundum Thebith, 17  
 Imperatores et Consules, 7  
 Inge, Willielmus, 9, 25  
 Ingelthorp, Castellum de, 9  
 Ingwell in Castre, Compositio de, 11  
 Inheretrix, Armorial bearings of an, 68  
 Inquisitiones super diversis Articulis, 25  
 Invective against the Regiment of Women, Answer to the, 35  
 Joan Q. of Hen. IV. Wardrobe and other Accompts of, 69  
 "Joseph's Glasse, Operation of," 31  
 Ireland. De haereditate ad Sorores devoluta in regno Hiberniae, 28  
 . . . . . Act for raising Money toward the reducing of, 32  
  
 Y

- Ireland, Proclamation against transporting monies into, 42  
 ..... Orders respecting base moneys in, 59  
 Irecestre, Ricardus de, 9  
 Irrepegiabilibus, de, 1  
 Irthingburgh, Compositio de manerio de, 10  
 Irtlingburgh, Cartæ de, 9, 13, 14, 15  
 Iscrizioni antiche, Raccolta d' 3  
 Islands belonging to the Crown, A.D. 1616. 17  
 Islington, Co. Midd\*. Monumental Inscriptions at, 67  
 Isodori Liber de Obitu Patriarcharum, 20  
 Itiner. Justic. 25, 26  
 Judæi. Observationes quædam de Evangelica Conversione et Vocatione Judæorum excerptæ ex Libro D. Guil Gouge, 6  
 Juliæ Col. Hispellæ veteres Inscriptiones, 29  
 Jus Civile Romanorum ex Pandectis &c. excerptum, 6  
 Just, Fees at a, t. Edw. IV. 68  
 Justic. Itinerantium apud Norh't Nomina, 25

## K.

- Kanciz Comitissæ tenementa in dotem assignata, 16  
 Kemston, Wlnot de, 25  
 Kenington, Mabilia de, 25  
 Kenricke, M'. Opinion of, for reducing Golde and Silver Coynes to a parity, 43  
 Kent, Collections for the County of, 50 & seqq.  
 ..... Liber Feodorum Militum. Edw. I. 45.  
 ..... Extracts from Parish Registers in, 50  
 ..... Arms of Kentish Families, 50, 51  
 ..... Extracts from a Visitation of, circa 1621. 51  
 ..... Visitations of, 51  
 ..... Consuetud. Com. Kanciz, 53  
 ..... Nomina Hundr', Civitat' &c. ibid.  
 ..... Feod. Militar' in, ibid. 54  
 ..... Libertates. Com. Kanciz, ibid.  
 ..... Collection of Kentish Pedigrees, 54, 56  
 ..... Extracts from Parish Registers in, 56  
 ..... Notes concerning Kentish Monasteries, 58  
 ..... Itinerary of the Roman Empire in, 59  
 ..... Commission of Sewers in East Kent 19 Eliz 59  
 Kettering v. Cætringan, 22  
 Kings of England, places of burial of, 68  
 Kings of Arms, List of, 57  
 ..... Oath of, 68  
 Kings Bench, Commission to examine the Proceedings of the Judges of the, 33

- King's Bench, Proceedings in, and Instructions for the Court of, 37  
 Kinlosse his Challenge and Sackville his Answer, 60  
 Kirkeby, Willielmus de, 12  
 Knight, burial of a, 68  
 Knighthood, Treatise on, 46  
 Knights made by K. James I, 34  
 Knights, Citizens, &c. that sat in Parliament A.D. 1625. 4  
 ..... A.D. 1627, 5  
 Knights of the Bath, Lists of, 34  
 ..... creations of, 66  
 ..... Oath of, 68  
 Knights of the Garter, Installments and Offerings of the, 69  
 Knights Fees in England, t. Hen. II. Return of, 46  
 Knolls, St. William, 32  
 Knollys, Sir Francis, 43  
 Koran, Commentary explaining the different passages in the, 35

## L.

- Lade, Johannes de la, 26  
 Lambard, T. Letters of, 62  
 Lamberhurst, Instruments relating to the Church of, 65  
 Lanæ sors per totam Angl. annotat. in Origin. 11 Edw. III. 8  
 Lancaster, Dutchy of, 65  
 Lanfrancus Dorobernensis Archiepiscopus, 23  
 Langele, Will. de, 29  
 Langeton, Cartæ de, 14  
 Lardar', Walterus de, 13  
 Le, Lea, Lee, Legh, &c. Coats borne by Families of the name of, 70  
 Lee, Pedigree of, 38  
 Lee, Rowland, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, 30  
 Leedes, Priory, Charters relating to, 58  
 ..... Rents, Pensions, &c. belonging to, 67  
 Leicestria. Carta de afforestationis Comitatus Leycestriæ, 8  
 ..... Carta Henrici III. Regis Edmundo filio suo de Comitatu Leycestriæ, *ibid.*  
 Leicester, Robert Earl of, Licences, Pardons, &c. in the Fyne Office of, 35  
 Lesnes, Vicaria de, 56  
 ..... Appropriatio Ecclesiæ de, *ibid.*  
 Leugtticdun, Carta de, 23  
 Lewis, George, Letter of, 62  
 Lewis, John, of Margate, Letters of, 62  
 Liber Necessarium Roberti de Whitbergh, 26 Edw. III. 67

- Liber Niger Aulae Regis Angliæ Edw. IV. 67  
 Liber Niger Scaccarii, 46  
 Liberate, Fees of the, 69  
 Lilleford, de allocatione Libertatis de, 8  
 Lincolnia. Compositio inter Abb. & Conv. de Burgo et Cives Lincolnia de muragio, 12  
 ..... Religiosi qui tenent de Abbate de Burgo in Com. Linc. 15  
 ..... Descriptio terrarum Abbatia in Vicecomitatu Lincolnia, 22  
 ..... Placita Com. Linc. t. Regis Joh. 27  
 Lincoln's Inn, Consecration of the Chappel of, 60  
 Lisurs, Williel. de, 10  
 Littleburi, Johannes de, 14  
 Little Church, or Heygham, Co. Kent, Collections concerning, 65  
 Livings, Presentations to by the Lord Chancellor, A. D. 1587-1591, 19  
 Llanvetherine, Co. Monm. Church Notes from, 38  
 Locusts, account of the appearance of, in England, 68  
 Lond. R. de, 28  
 London. Possess. Abb. S. Petri de Burgo in, 16  
 ..... Mayors Oath, with Copies of the Charters of, 37  
 Longford, Co. Salop, the seat of Mr. Talbot, Weekly Account of Provisions brought in and spent at, A. D. 1571, 47  
 Lord Mayor of London, Order for the funeral of a, 68  
 Lords in Parliament, Order of the sitting of, A. D. 1625, 4  
 ..... A. D. 1627, 5  
 ..... Petition of the, to the King A. D. 1627, 5  
 ..... Propositions from the, to the Lower House, *ibid.*  
 Lovelace, Sir William, 53  
 Lovetot, Baronia de, 14  
 Lovetot, Nigellus de, 14, 27  
 Luc', Mercatores de, 25  
 Luck, Pedigree of the family of, 70  
 Ludsdowne, Collections concerning, 65  
 Lukener, Mr. Samuel, Speech of in Parliament, 6 Jac. I. 37  
 Lullington, Carta de manerio de, 13  
 Lulworth, West, Co. Dors. 72  
 Lydgate's Life of the Virgin Mary, 45  
 Lynne, Carta Libertatis de, 8  
 Lyttelton Family, Original Letters to and from the, 47  
 ..... Genealogical and Historical Accounts of, 40  
 Lyttelton, Charles, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, 50  
 Lyttelton, Charles, Lord Bishop of Carlisle, Remarks by, on the foundation and construction of Exeter Cathedral, 20, 21  
 ..... Parochial Antiquities of Hagley, Frankley, &c. in the Counties of Worcester, Stafford, and Salop, by, 47  
 ..... His Account of the Lyttelton Family, 49  
 ..... Account of Alvechurch by, *ibid.*  
 ..... Church Notes in divers Counties by, *ibid.*  
 Lyttelton, John, of Frankley, Letters of, 69  
 Lyttelton, Sir John, Inventory of the Household Goods of, A. D. 1589-90, 47  
 ..... Letters to, *ibid.*  
 Lyttelton, Mrs. Meriel, 47  
 Lyttelton, Sir Thomas, Letters of, 47  
 M.  
 M'farlane, Walter, 7  
 Magica quædam, 17  
 Magna Carta Regis Johannis, 28  
 ..... Capituli Magnæ Cartæ de Libertatibus Angliæ, 1  
 ..... Confirm. Regis Hen. III. super Magnam Cartam et Cartam de Foresta, 28  
 Makeseye, Compositio de Ecclesia de, 9  
 ..... Cartæ de, 17  
 ..... Extent. de, 28  
 Malerbe, Eustachius, 25  
 Malling, Co. Kent, Collections relating to, 65  
 Malmerton, Carta de, 22  
 Malvern Chace, 48  
 Manumeth, Baronia de, 51  
 Manwood, Sir Roger, Discourse of, concerning Rochester Bridge, 50, 55  
 Marches, Council of the, 17  
 Mare, Galfr. de la, 25, 26  
 Mare, Petrus de la, 25, 28  
 Margate, Church Notes from St. John's at, 38  
 Maria B. V. Antiphonæ et Orationes ad B. V. Mariam, 22  
 ..... Canticum beatæ et gloriosæ Virginis Mariæ, *ibid.*  
 Mariscall, Office de, 36  
 Marleberge, Capituli de, 2  
 Marmyoun, Johannes, 13  
 Marmyoun, Philippus de, 13  
 Marquesses, Earls, &c. of England, 34  
 Marsham, John, 60  
 Marsham, Sir John, 55  
 Martin, Thomas, of Palgrave, Memoirs of, 7  
 Marton, Willielmus de, 24  
 Mary Queen of Scots, Discourse of the Troubles between her and her Husband Henry K. of Scotland, 34



- Masses and Charities, Directions concerning, 36  
 Massey, Richard Middleton, Letter of, to Dr. Thorpe, 62  
 Massingberde, Pedigree of the Family of, 70  
 Maude, Princess, aid on the Marriage of A. D. 1167, 46  
 Mayn, Comitatus de, Onera et Soluciones, 18, 19  
 Maynwaring, Roger, Repentance of, 6  
 Medeshamstedensis Monasterii initium, 23  
 Medica Miscellanea, 3  
 Medical Receipts, 36  
 Melton juxta Gravesend, Collections relating to, 65  
 Meltone, Galfr. dominus de, 28  
 Merchants Adventurers, Proclamation concerning, 41  
 Meredith, William, Papers of, 64  
 Merle, Rog. de, 13  
 Merton, Capituli de, 1  
 Merton, Bona scholarium Domini W. de, apud Oxon. 24  
 Mertone, Provisiones de, 28  
 Messelden, Robert, 40  
 Messingham Cartæ de, 15  
 Methodii Episcopi Patavensis Liber de Principio Seculi, 20  
 Mettingham, J. de, 25  
 Meyer, M., Extracts by, from Documents relating to the Offers of Mediation from the Swiss Protestant Cantons in 1653, 20  
 Middleton, Conventio de terra quæ vocatur le Shrub in, 10  
 ..... Chirogr. de terra de, 13  
 Mildmay, Thomas, 71  
 Mildmay, Sir Walter, 43  
 Mill, William, 30  
 Milles, Jos. Letter of, to Dr. Thorpe, 62  
 Mines of Gold and Silver in England, custody of the, 40  
 ..... Royal, the Queens part in, 59  
 Mint, Papers &c. relating to the, 43  
 ..... Mints at Canterbury, t. Ric. I. and Joh. 39  
 ..... The five, t. Will. III. 45  
 Mintage, Treatise on, 43  
 Missale cum Calendario, 2  
 Missenden, Great, Co. Bucks, Topogr. Collections for, 38  
 Mithe, or Meath, Chief Serjeanty of, 46  
 Monasticon Wigorniese, 49  
 Money, Extracts from the Council Books concerning Money and Coinage, A. D. 1660—1730, 45  
 Moneta, Articuli de, 1  
 ..... Monetæ Assam. 14  
 ..... Escambium Monetæ, 24  
 Moneta. Fabricatio Monetæ in Anglia t. Edw. . . . 39  
 Monies, battering, breaking, and transporting of, 40, 41  
 Montfort, Henry de, 46  
 Moray, Shaw's Account of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of, 7  
 Morleti Constantinopolitani Episcopi Chronographia, 20  
 Morteyn, Johannes, 8  
 Mortimers, Roger, the two, 34  
 Morton, Dr. 31  
 Mountague, or Montacute, Pedigree of, 65  
 Mowbray, Lord, t. Ric. II. 34  
 Moysi et Filiorum Israelis post transitum maris Canticum, 22  
 ..... Moysi hominis Dei Canticum, *ibid.*  
 Mundevill, Nigellus de, 14  
 Muria a Politico, Father Francisco, 72  
 Muris, Johannes de, 20  
 Myldmaye, Sir Walter, 59  
 Mynte, Office of the, 65  
  
 N  
 Namur, Chronicque du Pays et Conte de, 38  
 Napoli, Raccolta d'Iscrizzioni antiche esittenti in varie Città del Regno de, 3  
 ..... Relazione del Regno di, 29  
 Nasso Burgi, Compositio de boscis de, 9  
 ..... Descriptio Boscorum de, 22  
 Natural History, Papers on, 58  
 Navigation, History of, in Italian, 68  
 Navy, Memorial concerning the, A. D. 1582, 59  
 ..... State of the, A. D. 1629, 64  
 Neale, Thomas, Abstract of the Accompts of, of the five Mints, A. D. 1698, 45  
 Neen, Piscaria in Aqua de, 14  
 Nelson, Thomas, Letter of to Dr. Thorpe, 62  
 Nethewode, 56  
 Nevill, Philippus de, 9, 24, 28  
 Newcome, J. Letter of to Dr. Thorpe, 62  
 Newenham, Co. Warw. Wells at, 59  
 ..... Letter concerning the Discovery of the Wells, 60  
 Nicholas, Pope, Valor of for the Diocese of Worcester, 44  
 Nicolson, William, Bp. of Carlisle, 35  
 ..... Defence of himself against the Bp. of Bangor, 66  
 Nithsdale, Antiquities and Topography of, 44  
 Nobility of England, 65  
 ..... Catalogue of the, A. D. 1616, 17  
 ..... Treatises concerning the, 33, 48  
 ..... Degrees of, 34



- Nobility, Armorial Bearings of the, 46, 47, 66, 71  
 ..... Creations of, 66  
 Nobleman's House, Breviate touching the Order and Government of a, 33  
 Nomannisland, 27  
 ..... Carta de Nomannysland, 26  
 Nomina Anglica in Cartis usitata, 28  
 Norburg, Finis de Advocacione Ecclesiæ de, 9  
 Norburgh, Carta de, 15  
 Norfolk, Collections respecting the County of, 2  
 ..... Names of the Hundreds in, 37  
 Norfolk, Duke of, Letter to Dr. Plot, 63  
 Normanniæ Ducatus annuus Valor, 18  
 ..... Declaratio Gentium Armorum, &c. in lez Garrisons Ducatus Normandiæ, *ibid.*  
 ..... Revenewes of Normandy, A. D. 1428, 19  
 Norreys, Joh. le, 56  
 Norris, William, 31  
 Norstokes, Carta de terris in, 10  
 North, Council of the, 17  
 Northampton. De reparatione muri parci North't. 24  
 ..... Iter Justic. apud Northampton, 25  
 ..... Itin. Justic. de Foresta apud, 26  
 Northamptoniæ Comitatus. Rotul. Taxac. x<sup>e</sup> et xv<sup>e</sup> totius Comit. North't. 3  
 ..... Transcripta Releviorum tenentium de Rege in Com. North't. 15  
 ..... Religiosi qui tenent de Abbate de Burgo in Com. North't. 15  
 ..... Feoda, 17  
 ..... Certificatio Hundredorum in Comitatu Northampt. 23  
 Northfen, Cartæ de, 61, 24  
 Northfleet, Co. Kent, 65  
 ..... Ecclesia de, 64  
 North Muschamp, Cartæ de, 14, 15  
 Northolm, Quæta Clamantia de communa pasturæ de, 11  
 Northumberland, Earl of, t. Ric. II. 34  
 Northwere, Carta de le, 12  
 Norwich, Arms of the City of, 2  
 ..... Mint at, A. D. 1698, 45  
 Norwico, Simon de, 12  
 Novi Loci Prior, 10  
 Nunny, Co. Somerset, Topographical Collections for, 38
- O
- Oaths of Office, Collection of, 32  
 Occeleve, Poems of, 46  
 Octonholm, Co. York, Deed relating to the manor of, 72
- Ofertune, Carta de, 22  
 Offiæ Regis Carta, 23  
 Officium pro defunctis, 22  
 Offices, Fees, &c. t. Jac. I. 31  
 Ollaneg, Carta de, 23  
 Omichund, Answer of, to a Bill of Complaint, 67  
 "Operation of Joseph's Glasse," 31  
 Orationes, 21, 22  
 Ordinaries, nine honorable, 2  
 Ordinance, Papers relating to the Office of, 59  
 Ordo Excepcionum, 1  
 Ordo Scholasticorum, 57  
 Orleance, Duke of, Treatie of Peace made by his mediation, 19  
 Orosius, Paulus, Anglo Saxon Translation of his History of the World, 30  
 Osgodby, Finis de manerio de, 12  
 Osgodeby, Cartæ de, 28  
 Osgotby, Carta de, 28  
 Overton, Carta de, 16  
 Ovidii Nasonis tetrastichon, 19  
 ..... Versus super xii. Li. Eneidos, *ibid.*  
 Oxford, Badges of the Earl of, 2  
 ..... Case of the City of, 32  
 Oxoniensis Academiæ Descriptio, 2  
 ..... Smith's Collections for the University of Oxford, 31  
 ..... Collegium Cardinalis Oxon. 52  
 ..... Papers concerning University Degrees, 58
- P.
- Pægecyrcan, Carta de, 23  
 Parco Lude, Abb. de, 10  
 ..... Carta Monachorum de, 13  
 Parliament, Order of the Lords in, 4, 5  
 ..... Names of Knights, Citizens, &c. in, *ibid.*  
 ..... Occurrences in, *ibid.*  
 ..... Account of the opening of the second Session of, at Westm. 20 Jan. 1628, 6  
 ..... Proceedings of, Jan. 26 to Feb. 19, 1628, *ibid.*  
 ..... The Form and Manner of kepyng of the Parliament of Englonde, 21  
 ..... Proceeding of the King to, A. D. 1620, 34  
 ..... Notes of Proceedings in, 60  
 ..... Members elected to serve in, 1 Jac. II. 66  
 Parricidium. Series patefacti nuper Parricidii inter Max. Regem Regnumque Britannicæ cogitanti et instructi, 17  
 Parry, Sir Thomas, 42
- Z



- Parsonages, Mills, &c. Note of Money to be raised upon, 59
- Pärys, Radulphus, 15
- Pascha, Regula ad inveniendum, 22
- Passarini, Ferdinandi, Col. Juliae Hispelli Veteres Inscriptiones, 29
- Paston, Factum Roberti Peverel de, 11  
..... Carta de ten. in, 13, 27
- Patents of Offices, Forms of, 32
- Patres, Scripta S. S. Patrum dubia vel supposititia, 7
- Paulfreyman, Fa. 60
- Paulo III. Avvertimenti e Ricordi di, al Cardinal Farnese, 29
- Paynter, William, 60
- Philipp, Sir Robert, Speech of in Parliament, 5
- Peachie, John, 63
- Pearson, Francis, 30
- Peckham, West, Collections concerning, 65
- Pedigree, from Adam to K. Charles II. 70  
..... a Welsh Pedigree, beginning with Cadell, Myrim, and Anerawd, the sons of Roderi the Great, 70
- Pellet, J. Letter of, 63
- Pembroke, Henry Earl of, 30
- Penshurst, Transcripts of Deeds respecting the property of, 50
- Petronilla Priorissa Mon. S. Michaelis Stanford, 27
- Peucer, Gaspar, Chronicles of, 35
- Peverel, 52
- Peverel, Gilbertus, 11
- Peverel, Robertus, 11
- Peverell, Feod. de, 51
- Peyk, Cartæ de, 9, 17
- Pighesle, Finis de x. marcis apud, 10  
..... Compositio de staguo molendini de, ibid.
- Pikenot, Cartæ Ricardi de, 11
- Pilketon, Nomina tenentium feod. in, 27
- Pilton, Robertus, 56
- Pio V. Lettera da incerto a, 30
- Pipewell Abbey, Fragments of a Chartulary of, 72  
..... Carta Monachorum de Pippewell, 14  
Edw. I. 8
- Pirehomor, Carta de, 10  
..... Relaxatio de decimis de, ibid.  
..... Conventio de decimis feni, in, ibid.
- Pireho, Finis de advocatione de, 12
- Pistolets, Proclamation concerning, 41
- Pitcairne, Archibaldi, Methodus Praxeus in usum Tyronum in Arte Medicâ concinnata, 4
- Placita de Quo Waranto coram Galfr. le Scrop, 3 Edw. III. 8
- Plot, Testamenta familiæ de, 56
- Plott, Rob. LLD. 30, 56  
..... Plinius Anglicus by, 33  
..... Diploma, Appointments, &c. of, 58  
..... Letter of, 63
- Plumpsted, Co. Kent. Collections relating to, 65
- Pluvia, de, et Tonitruo, 17
- Poem, beginning "Like as the guilty prisoner stands." 2  
..... Description of Friendship. ibid.  
..... The Fruict of a good Conscience. ibid.  
..... The History of Edw. II. a Poem, by Sir J. H. 4  
..... "Who lyst to marke the Skotyshe gyse," 34  
..... Poem on the Miseries occasioned to England by the Sovereigns of the Line of Lancaster, 36  
..... A rhyming Latin Poem, ibid.
- Pokbroc, Hundr. de, 29.
- Pokebroc, Ecclesia de, 25
- Pokebrok, Cartæ de, 14
- Pole, Pedigree of, 65
- Polonia, King of, Oath of, made to the Turk, 69
- Pontearchar William de, 50
- Ponte Roberti, Abbatia de, 3
- Pontificum Romanorum Catalogi, 7  
..... Series, 20
- Port Baronia de, 51
- Portugal, Establishment of the Land Forces of A. D. 1736. 21  
..... A brief story of the Kings of, 33.
- Pownall, Thomas, Dissertation of on the ancient Chariot, 31
- Poytes, Family of, 67
- Praxis Medica Pitcarniana, 4
- Precedency, Authorities relating to, 57
- Preces diversæ, 1
- Preces ordinariæ, 22
- Præces ad Vesperas quotidie per annum dicendæ, 22
- Prestgrave, Carta de, 16
- Preston, Laurentius de, 24
- Proclamation before the Lord Steward, 5
- Proclamations respecting Coins and Coinage, 40, 41, 42, 43
- Prognostication for the year 1629. 59
- Prophetiæ, 20, 36
- Provisiones de Mertone, 28
- Prudentii Carnuina, 19
- Psalterium D. Hieronymi Gallicanum. 1, 22
- Ptholomei Concilium, Imagines secundum, 17
- Puddingescroft, 56
- Puerorum trium Ymnus, 22

Puritans Threats, 60  
 Pursuivant at Arms, Oath of a, 68  
 Pymm, Timothy, Transl. of the History of the  
 Christian Princes Warrs against the Turks,  
 by, 3

## Q.

Questiones, 17  
 Queene's Workes, 65  
 Questor, Matthew, 60  
 Quinque Portuum Libertates, 52  
 Quintæ Essentiæ, Tractatus de considera-  
 tione, 13

## R.

Radulphus Prior Eccl. S. Trin. Lond. 56.  
 Rameseia, Abb. de, 12  
 Rand, R. 62  
 Randolphe, Thomas, 33  
 Rawlinson, Richard, LL.D. Letters of, 63  
 Read, Bartholomew, 40  
 Recipes, Collection of, 36  
 Redrefeld, Carta de Ecclesia de, 65  
 Regimen Sanitatis Salerni, 36  
 Regis Prerogativa, 15  
 Registrum Roffense, 52  
 Relevis, Excerpta de, 56  
 Religiosos, Novum Statutum editum contra, 28  
 Repham, Carta de, 13  
 Repton Regis Co. Hunt. Notices of Institutions  
 to the Church of, 67  
 Resolutiones quorundam Casuum Nationis An-  
 glicanæ, 4  
 Retherwald, Carta de Ecclesia de, 65  
 Revells, The, 65  
 Revenue, public, t: Edw. VI. 67  
 ..... Officers of the Courtes of, 65  
 Reynoldnesse in Milton, Carta de, 13  
 Ricardus Abbas de Burgo, 25  
 Richelliu, Cardinal de, 29  
 Riddell, Robert, Antiquities of Nithsdale by,  
 44  
 Ridel, Galfridus, 13, 50  
 Righale, Carta de, 22  
 Rippes, Robertus de, 17  
 Robert the Monk, Historie of the Christian  
 Princes Warrs against the Turks by, 3  
 Roberts, Walter, Letter of, 63  
 Robertus, Abbas de Burgo, 24, 28  
 Rochester, City of, Collections for the, 57, 65  
 ..... Transcripts of Deeds respecting Es-  
 tates in, 58  
 ..... Letters addressed to the Corporation  
 of, 58

Rochester Bridge, Manuscripts relating to, 50,  
 55, 58, 67  
 Rochester, Dean and Chapter of, 57, 67  
 Rochester, Diocese of, Transcripts of Deeds re-  
 lating to Churches and Monasteries in, 52, 56,  
 57  
 ..... References to Deeds respecting  
 Churches, Monasteries, &c. in, 54  
 ..... Testam. et ultim. Voluntat. probat.  
 in Dioc. Roff. 54  
 ..... Miscellanea de Dioc. Roff. 54, 57  
 ..... Excerpta ex antiq. Presentamentis  
 in Offic. Regr. Dioc. Roffen. 54  
 ..... Reg. de Mandat. ad inducend. Rec-  
 tores in Dioc. Roffen. 54  
 ..... Transcript of the Regr. of Institutions  
 and Collations in the Diocese of Rochester,  
 54  
 ..... Patronatus omnium Benefic. Eccle-  
 siast. in dioc. Roff. 57  
 ..... e Registro Temporal. Episcopat.  
 Roffen. 58  
 ..... Statuta Henr. VIII. Regis Funda-  
 toris Eccl. Cathed. Roffensis, 57  
 ..... Homagia Episcopo Roffensi, 57  
 ..... Taxacio Ecclesiar. in Dioc. Roff. 64  
 ..... Memoranda et Inquirenda in Dioc.  
 Roffen. 58  
 ..... Epitaphs in different Churches of,  
 58  
 ..... Coats of Arms in the Dioc. of,  
 Rochester Priory, 55, 56  
 ..... surrender of, 57  
 Rodesweyn in Walton, Carta de tenem. 13  
 Rokingham, Warda de, 27  
 Rokyngham, de Assartis in Foresta de, 8  
 ..... Compot. Cust. Castri de, ibid.  
 ROLLS, CHARTERS, &c. 70  
 Roma, Relazione della Corte di, 29  
 Roman Monarchy, Abridgement of the History  
 of, to Ferdin. II. 35  
 Romans, Money of the, 39  
 ..... Military Antiquities of the, by Maj.  
 Gen. Roy, 69  
 Romeney, Marisc. de, 53  
 Rothewell, Rogerus de, 25  
 Rounmede, seu Magna Carta Regis Johannis,  
 28  
 Rowse, Mr. Speech of in Parliament, 26 Jan.  
 1628. 6  
 Roy, Maj. Gen. Military Antiquities of the  
 Romans in Britain by, 69  
 Royal Society Diploma Regium Societatem Re-  
 galem Londini constituens, 7  
 ..... Papers relating to the, 59

- Rubcich, Stanislaw, Libellus sanctorum Patro-  
num, Regnorum et Familiarum illustrium  
Illyrici Imperii, 21  
Ruddyer, Sir Benjamin, Speech of, 5  
Rumsey, Edward, Explication of Inscriptions  
from Granada by, 20  
Rupe Scissa, Johannes de, 3  
Rus, William, 39  
Russel, Galfridus, 13, 27  
Russian Pass, 66
- S.
- Sackvill, Sir Richard, Discourse of, on the de-  
crying of Money, 42  
Safron, for, 36  
St. George, Sir Richard, 71  
St. Neots, Institutions to the Church of, 67  
Saladin, Poem on the Exploits of, 46  
Salemannes Wong, 15  
Salernum. Regimen Sanitatis Saierni, 36  
Salisbury, Earl of, Propositions by, 43  
Saman, Robertus fil. 56  
Sampson, Richard, B<sup>p</sup> of Coventry, 30  
Sancto, Edmundo, Abb. de, 13  
..... le allocatione Libertatis de, 14  
Sancto Johanne, Joh. de, 51, 52  
Sancto Marco, Johannes de, 16  
Sancto Marco, Nicholas de, 12  
Sanctos, Supplicatio ad, 22  
Sanguinis D. N. Jesu Christi, modus allationis,  
ad villam Burgen. per Theod. Comit. Flandr.  
A. D. 1145. 46  
Santr' Abb. de, 9, 14  
Scaccarium. Stat. de Scaccario, 1  
..... Distictiones ejusdem, 1  
Scheuchzer, H. Letters of, 63  
Scotere, Cartæ de, 4, 9, 12, 15, 22, 24  
Scotland, Geographical Collections relating to,  
7  
..... Regalia of, 72  
Scotton, Finis Manerii de, 14  
Scriptorum Catalogus, 7  
Sculthorp, Hugo de, 15  
Scutagium, 13 Edw. I. 25  
Se, Willielmus de, 51  
Secreta Secretorum Aristotelis, 36  
Sees, Trickings of the Arms of, 2  
Sempingaham, Carta de, 23  
Senecæ Tragœdiæ, 30  
Sermoner Robertus le, 13  
Service Book. Latin of the Saxon times, 50  
Sey, Willielmus de, 52  
Seymour, Sir Francis, Speech of, in Parliament,  
March 22, 1627, 5  
Shaa, Edmund, 39  
Shaw's Account of the Eccles. Antiq. of the  
Province of Moray, 7  
Sheafe, Henry, Letter of, 63  
Shepey, Co. Kent, Collections concerning, 65  
Shepeye, Walterus, 55  
Shepway, Curia Quinque Portuum apud, 52  
Shipping, Calendar or Schedule of the, A. D.  
1628, 6  
Ships, Names of, t. Car. I. 34  
Shipweia, de, 52  
Shorne, Ecclesia de, 57  
Sibbald, Sir Robert, Collections from the Pa-  
pers of, 7  
Sibeston, Conventio de stagno molendini de,  
11  
Sidney, Sir Henry, 30  
..... Letters of, 47  
Silchester, Co. Hants. Topogr. Collections for,  
38  
Silvii Aeneæ, Piccolominæi, Card. Historiæ  
Bohemici Libri V. 21  
Simon fil. Henr. 13  
Sittingbourne, Co. Kent, Church Notes from, 38  
Sloane, Sir Hans, Letters of, 63  
Small Pox, Circumstances attending the inocu-  
lation of, in six condemned Criminals, A. D.  
1721, 66  
Smart, Thomas, 14  
Smith, Dr. Letters of, relating to Queen Anne's  
last Illness, 66  
Smith, John, 70  
Smith, William, Collections of, relating to the  
University of Oxford, 31  
Soctona, Carta de, 22  
Somerset, Edward Duke of, 40  
Somercestr. Joh. Comes, 16  
Sorel, Margeria, 29  
Sorel, Rad. 13, 29  
Sotend, Ricardus de, 11  
Southwark, Collections relating to, 65  
Spaine, Notes out of, 34  
Spalding, Carta Prioris de, 11  
Spaniards, the Lord Chamberlain's Letter to  
prevent a surprize and invasion from the,  
60  
Spanish Company, Patent of the, 37  
Spelmanni, Henr. Archaismus Graphicus, 30  
Squire, Scipio le, Extract from Domesday Book  
for Kent, by, 55  
Staffordshire, Pedigrees, &c. of, 35  
Standards, Memorandum respecting, 60  
Stanewig, de Manerio de, 8, 10, 28  
Stanford. Inquis. apud, 26  
..... Cartæ ad Ecclesiam. S. Mich. de,  
spectantes, 26, 27  
Stangrund, Cartæ de, 24

- Stanzas in old English, beginning "For helth  
of body," 36
- Stapilherste, Rogerus de, 53
- Stapleton, Co. Gloucest. Topogr. Collections for,  
38
- Starr-Chamber, Fines in the, 1602, 59
- Statuta Parliam. apud Westm. 25 Edw. III. 16  
..... Statutum de Bigamis, 1  
..... Statutum de "Circumspecte agatis,"  
14  
..... Statutum de Emptoribus terrarum, 1  
..... Statutum de Marleberge, 28  
..... Statutum de Moneta, 1  
..... Statutum contra Religiosos, 28  
..... Statutum de Scaccario, 1  
..... Statutum Westm. primum, 1  
..... Statuta nova Westm. 28  
..... Statutes insisted on, A. D. 1628, 5
- Staunford, Recognitio Sanctimonialium de, 15  
..... Carta de libertatibus de, 16  
..... Assisa capta apud, 25
- Staunton, Sir Francis, Arms of, 71
- Stellarum fixarum, de locis, 17
- Stepney, Co. Midd\*. Inscriptions at, 67
- Stiucle, Walterus de, 10
- Stoke, Finis de servitio dim. feod. Militis in,  
10
- Stoke, Earl, Co. Wilts. Topographical Col-  
lections for, 38
- Stourton, Co. Wilts. Topographical Collections  
for, 38
- Stouwe, Cartæ de, 11
- Stouwe, Martinus de, 11
- Stouwe, Thomas de, 11
- Stowell's Extracts concerning Goods and Guifts  
to charitable Uses in Kent, 54
- Stratton, H. de, 12, 13
- Stratton, Willielmus de, 13
- Strodes, Collections relating to, 65
- Strother, Josh. Letter of, to Dr. Thorpe, 63
- Stubbes, George, Letters in cypher to, 63
- Stukeley, William, M.D. Memoirs toward a His-  
tory of the Antiq. Society by, 3
- Sturmuth, Collections relating to, 65
- Sudbroc, Compositio de Molendino de, 11
- Suffolk, Arms in Churches of, 2  
..... general Collections in, ibid.
- Suffolk, William Marquis of, 40
- Suineshead, Carta de, 23
- Suleby, Abb. de, 11, 12
- Summa Bastardiz, 1
- Supplies, Propositions for, 5
- Surriæ Archidiaconatus, 72
- Suthewick, Johannes de, 10
- Suthewick, Ricardus de, 10
- Sutho, Carta de, 14
- Suthorp, G. de, 25
- Suthsex, Agnes de, 11
- Suthsex, Editha de, 11
- Suthsex, Willielmus de, 11
- Sutthorp, Factum de stagno Molendini de, 13
- Sutton, Abbas et Conventus de, 28  
..... Finis Manerii de, 10
- Sutton, Johannes de, 72
- Swanscombe, Collections concerning, 65
- Swift, Jonathan, DD. Love Letter of, to Miss  
Waring, 66
- Swiss Protestant Cantons, Offers of Mediation  
from the, in 1653, 20
- Swynesheved, Abb. de, 9
- Symeonis, S. Canticum, 22
- Syre, Willielmus, 11
- T.
- Tabor, John, Letter of, 63
- Tabula Domorum, 17
- Tadlow, Grant of the Arms of, 70
- Tadlow, C. Letter of, 63
- Tafsir-i-Saafi. A Commentary on the Koran,  
35
- Tarenteford, Collections relating to, 65
- Tasso, Torquato, Avvertimenti dati dal; a  
Mons\*. Annibale di Capua, 29
- Tatington and Brundish, Co. Kent, Collections  
relating to, 65
- Tatishaff, Wassilly, Letter of, 63
- Taunce, George, Letter of, 63
- Taxacio Quintadecimæ de rebus mobil. t. Edw.  
Regis. 29
- Taxes for a xvth. 29 Edw. I. for parts of Essex,  
31
- Taylor, Brooke, Letter of, 63
- Taylor, Joseph, 71
- Tents, the, 65
- Terrarum Orbis Descriptio, 20
- "Testons," Proclamations respecting, 40, 41
- Textus Roffensis, Transcript of the, 55
- Tbanynghon, Co. Kent, 53
- Thapeston, Compositio de libertatibus de, 10
- Theobald, J. "Parochial Histories" by, 38
- Thiring, Carta de, 14
- Thomæ, S. Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi Pro-  
phetia, 36
- Thomas, Dr. 48
- Thorkes' Carta de, 24
- Thorneye, Abb. et Conv. de, 11, 12
- Thornham, Ricardus, 55
- Thornhawe, Cantaria de, 12, 14
- Thornholm, Prior de, 9, 10, 24, 28
- Thorp, Cartæ de, 16, 27
- Thorp, Robertus de, 13, 16

- Thorp, Willielmus de, 11  
 Thorpe, Extracts from Parish Registers in the  
   Counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surry, res-  
   pecting the family of, 50  
   ..... Pedigrees relating to the family of, 58,  
   70  
 Thorpe, John, M. D. 68, 70  
   ..... Collections of, relating to Kent, 54, 55  
   ..... Life of, 58  
   ..... original Letters to, 60, 61, 62, 63  
   ..... Letters of, 61, 68  
   ..... Diploma of Election into the Royal  
   Society, 72  
 Thorpe, Mr. J. Letter of, to Sir Joseph Ayloff, 64  
 Thorpe, Robertus de, 16  
 Thorpe, Willielmus de, 16  
 Thurgarton, Prior de, 12, 26  
 Thurleby, Finis de Advocatione Ecclesiæ de, 10  
   ..... Finis de comuna Marisci de, *ibid.* 14  
   ..... Cartæ de, 15, 16  
 Tinctoris, Will. fil. 13  
 Tiptoft, John, Earle of Worcester, Orders of,  
   for the placing of Degrees, 69  
 Toke, N. Letters of, 63  
 Tonge, William, Blason of Armes by, 4  
 Tornhawe, Extent. Manerii de, 28  
 Tornhout, Johannes de, 36  
 Torp, Capella de, 23  
 Torpel, Rogerus de, 13  
   ..... Carta Rogeri de, 24  
 Tot, Amicia, 24  
 Tot, Robertus de, 9  
 Tower of London, Inventory of Plate in the  
   lower Jewel House of, An. 1649, 37  
   ..... Instruments relating to the Mint at, 39  
 Transportation of Gold and Silver, Proclamations,  
   &c. relating to, 43  
 Trinitatis S. Lond. Prioratus, 56  
 Trojanorum Origo, 17  
 Tuege, Co. Kent, Collections concerning, 65  
 Tumors, a Treatise on, 3  
 Tunbridge, Co. Kent, Collections relating to, 65  
 Tunbridge and Ashe, Collections relating to, 65  
 Turch. Lettres envoiez par le graund Turch  
   a nostre St. Pierre la Pape, A. D. 1453. 36  
 Turlebi, Cartæ de, 27  
 Turnemye, Will. 39  
 Turner, Daniel, Letter of, to Dr. Thorpe, 63  
 Twysden, Roger, 30
- Tyllotson, William, Heraldical Collections by, 2  
 Tynewell, de manerio de, 8  
   ..... Exoneratio dimid. feod. in, 9
- V.
- Valle, Sig. Pietro della, Informatione del modo  
   di governarsi nel viaggio di Turchia e Persia,  
   30  
 Venatione, Breves de, 24  
   ..... Inquis. de malefactoribus Venationis,  
   22 Edw. I. 29  
   ..... Carta de decima Venationis, 27  
 Venetia, Della Republica di, 29  
 Venus of Arles, Statue of, 66  
 Ver, Johannes de, 24  
 Vermundesel, Bulla Constantini Papæ de, 23  
 Vernoun, Margeria de, 14  
 Vernoylle, bellum de, 18  
 Vertue, George, Letter of, 63  
 Vespucci, Amerigo, Saggio di un Elogio Istorico  
   di, 38  
 Ufford, Relaxatio de Ecclesia de, 13  
 Virgillii Maronis Bucolica, 19  
   ..... Georgicorum Libri IV. *ibid.*  
 Virtutes Betonicae, 36  
 Visitationis Officium, Forma ad exercendum, 3  
 Ulcers, Treatise of, 35  
 Undela, Ða land gemæpo to, 23  
   ..... Placita de Undele, 24  
   ..... Cartæ de Undele, 13, 17, 27  
   ..... Carta Rectoris de Undele, 13  
   ..... Redditus de Undel, 27  
 Undel', Visus Compoti Johannis de, 9  
 Undile, Cartæ de, 13, 12, 16
- W.
- Wake, Obligatio domini, 16  
 Wakefield, Sculptures discovered in the roof of  
   a small Chapel at, 68  
 Walecot' Extenta Manerii de, 28  
 Wales, Council of, 17  
   ..... Acquietancia Servic' Wall. 24  
   ..... De victoria Walliæ, 25  
 Waletune, Collections relating to, 65  
 Walgrave, Note of the Matches with, 2  
 Wall, S. Letter of, 63  
 Wallis, John, D.D. Letter of, 63  
 Walmisford, 27  
 Walran, Radulphus, 17  
 Walton, 26  
   ..... Collections relating to, 65  
 Walton, Johannes de, 25

- Walton, Sarra de, 25  
 Waltona, Carta de, 27  
 Walwyn, Fra. Letter of, 63  
 Warburton, J. Somers. Herald, Letter of to Dr. Thorpe, 63  
 Warde, Johannes, 15  
 Wardon, Thomas, 36  
 Wardrobe, Great, 65  
 Waterford, Mint at, 39, 40  
 Watervill, Guido de, 9, 11, 16  
 Watervill, Ricardus de, 10, 15  
 Wealtun, Carta de, 23  
 Weever, John, Manuscript Collections of, for his Funeral Monuments, 44, 45  
 Weights of English Money, *Assay*, &c. Treatise on, 42  
 ..... Comparison of, with those of the Low Countries, 42  
 Weland, Thomas de, 25  
 Welles, Robert, Letters of, 63  
 Wellowe, Co. Somers. Descent of the Manor of, 46  
 Weltden or Weldon, Pedigree of, 38  
 Wentworth, Sir Thomas, Speech of in Parl. 5  
 Werketon, *Conventio de terris* in, 10  
 Wermigton, *Cartæ* de, 10, 13  
 Wermington, *Compositio de terris* in, 11  
 West, James, 50  
 West, Thomas, 30  
 Westerham, Collections relating to the Parish of, 56  
 Westmonasterium. Statutum West. primum, 1  
 ..... Tituli Statutorum Westm. primi et secundi, 2  
 ..... Westm. nova Statuta, 28  
 Westmoreland, Earl of, Letter of, 63  
 Weston, *Finis de ten.* in, 10  
 Weymouth, Lord, Letter of, 64  
 Whitbergh, Robertus de, 67  
 White, John, 30  
 Whytgift, Co. Ebor. maner. de, 72  
 Widcombe, Co. Somerset, Topographical Collections for, 38  
 Wigley, James, Letter of, 64  
 Wilcocks, Jo. Bp. of Rochester, Letter of, 63  
 Wilkins, David, Letter of, 64  
 Williams, Lord, of Tame, 30  
 Williams, John, Bp. of Lincoln, Letter of, 64  
 Williams, Sir John, 30  
 Williamson, Sir Joseph, School of, at Rochester, 57  
 Willielmi I. Regis Carta, 24  
 Wilsdon, Accompt of the domestic Expences of Sir John Franklyn, 45  
 Winchelsea, Earl of, Letters to Dr. Thorpe, 64  
 Winchester. Winton Domesday, 49  
 Winchester, the Lord Marq. of, his Proxy for the Parliament 1620. 17  
 Winslow, Co. Bucks. Topogr. Collections for, 38  
 Winton. Colleg. Oxon. 71  
 Winton Domesday, 49  
 Wiseman, Note of the Matches with, 2  
 Witelesmere, *Stagnum* de, 22  
 Witherington, *Cartæ* de, 15, 27  
 Witherington, *Manumissio Willielmi* de, 13  
 Withington, 26  
 Woburn Abbey, Pictures at, 67  
 Wocclinges, *Bulla Constantini Papæ* de, 23  
 Wodecroft, *Conventio de ten.* in, 9  
 Wodeford, Carta de, 16  
 Wodestoke, Carta Edmundi de, 8  
 Wolsey, Thomas, Grant to, concerning Cardinal College at Oxford, 52  
 Women, Ordinaries to be kept at the interment of, 68  
 Wood, Thomas, 53  
 Woods used in dyeing, Indenture respecting an Impost on, 37  
 Woodstock, Thomas of, Duke of Gloucester, murder of, 34  
 Woodward, Jo. Letters of, 64  
 Wootton, Thomas, Letters of, 64  
 Worcester, Bishoprick and Priory of, 48  
 ..... Bishops of, 48  
 Worcester, City, parochial Account of, 48  
 Worcestershire, Letters relating to Proceedings in, during the Civil Wars, 47  
 ..... Collections concerning religious Houses in, 49  
 Wotton, Sir Henry, Letters of, 20  
 Wren, Christopheri, *KEIMHAION Supellectilis Antiquariæ*, 46  
 Wulferi Regis Merciorum Donatio Abbati de Burgo, 8  
 ..... Carta, 23  
 Wynche corde, to make, 36  
 Wynfryth, Co. Dors. 72  
 Wyrcestre, William, a volume compiled by, 17  
 Wytherington, Carta de ten. in, 13
- X.
- Ximenes, Leonard, 68
- Y.
- Ymnus trium Puerorum, 22  
 York, Mint at, 39, 45  
 ..... *Scriptum Thomæ Abb. Mon. B. M. extra muros Ebor. de maner. de Whytgift.* 72  
 York, James Duke of, 72



- |   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| York, Richard Duke of, 18                   | Ysaie Prophete Canticum, 22 |
| ..... One of the Lordes Regents of France,  |                             |
| 19  | Z.                          |
| York and Lancaster, Genealogical Descent of | Zacharie Canticum, 22       |
| the Houses of, 68                           | Zouch, Edward Lord, 30      |
| Young, Dr. Dean of Winchester, 50           | Zouche, Almaricus la, 8     |
| Young, J. Letter of, 64                     |                             |





■





